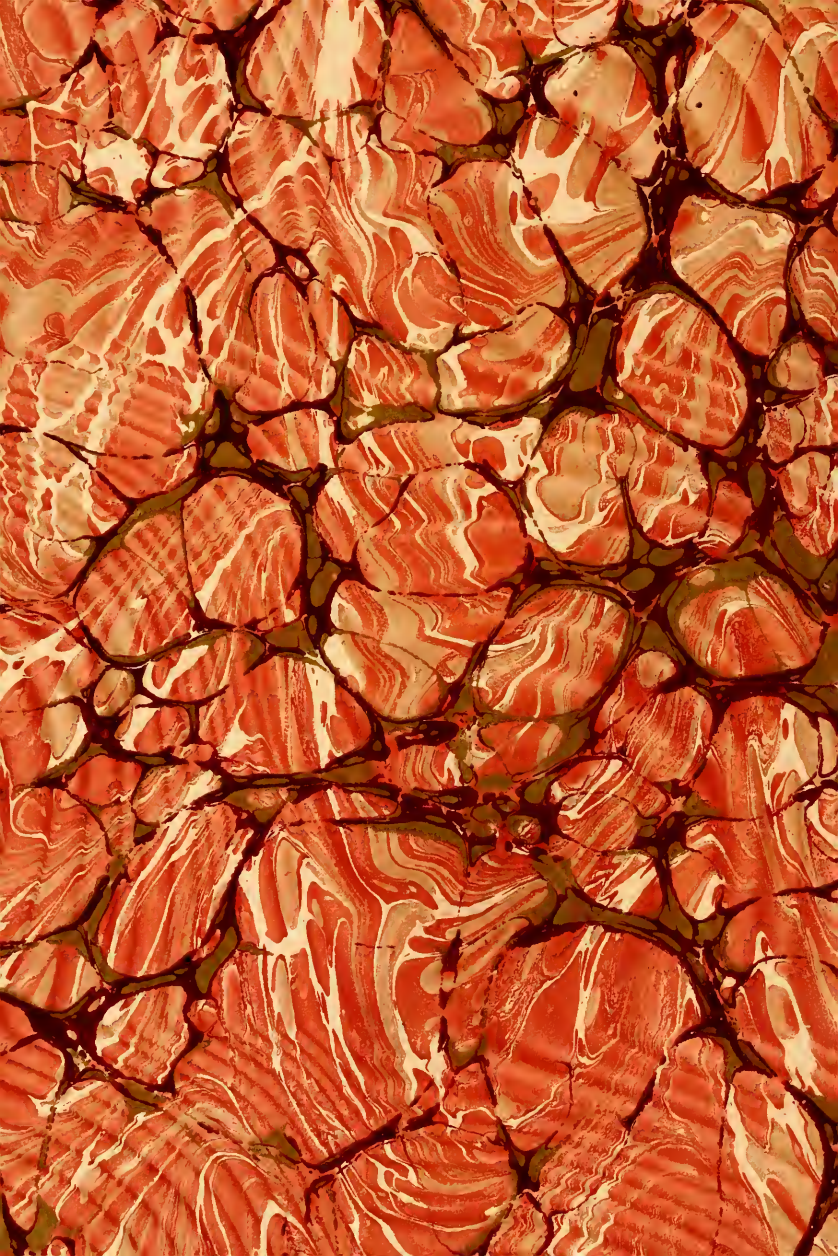

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH

Dar.
Z1207
B858
v.2

Darlington Memorial Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
University of Pittsburgh Library System

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofameri02brin

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder to be the buyer, and if any dispute arise betwen two or more bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down twenty-five per cent. on the dollar in part payment, or the whole of the purchase-money, *if required*, in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within three days from the conclusion of the sale, and the remainder of the purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the vendors, on or before delivery: in default of which Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co. will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the purchaser.

4. In preparing the Catalogue, care has been taken to make the description of every book full and accurate, and every deficiency and imperfection which was discovered has been noted: but the sale of any Volume or Lot is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. The books will be exposed for public exhibition one or more days, and will be sold just as they are without recourse.

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.

6. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private sale, without further notice, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

American Library

OF THE LATE

MR. GEORGE BRINLEY

OF HARTFORD CONN.

PART II.

ADDENDA TO PART I.
THE MIDDLE AND SOUTHERN STATES
NEW YORK TO GEORGIA
THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTONIANA

INCLUDING SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF

FRANKLIN'S WRITINGS AND IMPRINTS
BOOKS BY AND RELATING TO THE QUAKERS
AND BOOKS PRINTED IN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK
BEFORE 1750

HARTFORD
PRESS OF THE CASE LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY
1880

PREFACE.

When the First Part of this Catalogue was issued, a year ago, the compiler believed that the whole library could be conveniently disposed of in three sales, not exceeding a week each. The number of volumes and titles is found to be greater than was supposed, and it has seemed best to divide the catalogue into *four* parts.

The Second Part, now presented, comprises 1714 lots, and more than 3000 titles. These include the books and pamphlets relating to the Middle States; the Southern States, from Maryland to Georgia — the youngest of the Thirteen Colonies; the American Revolution; Washingtoniana; and such other special collections as naturally come within the range indicated.

The collection relating to the Middle Colonies — and especially, the series of books printed in Philadelphia and New York before 1750 — will be found not less remarkable than that of early New England imprints in the First Part of the Catalogue. It is needless to point out, in a prefatory note, the rarities which readers will not be long in discovering for themselves; but, chiefly for convenience of reference, a list of some of the most important works is appended, and to a few of these the compiler may be allowed to direct special attention.

In *First Works*, the collection is wonderfully rich. It includes (No. 3367) the First work of the First printer in the Middle Colonies — William Bradford's *Kalendarium Pennsilvaniense*, Philadelphia, 1685; the First book printed in New York (3444); the First American edition of the Book of Common Prayer (3450); the First Map engraved in New York (3446); the First book known to have been printed in Delaware (3648); probably, the First *two* books printed in Maryland (3667, 3672: see also, 3670, 3658); and the First two of Virginia (3694, 3818); the First book, the Laws excepted, printed in the Carolinas, or south of Virginia (3886); an imprint of the First press and the First printer in Georgia (3929); the First printed collections of the Laws of New York (3444), Delaware (3648), and Virginia, from an American press (3694); etc.

Of the productions of William Bradford's press, in Philadelphia and New York, *forty-five* will be found in the Catalogue, *seventeen* of which were printed before 1700. Four others bear the rare imprint of William and Andrew Bradford: and Andrew Bradford's press in Philadelphia is represented by eleven of its issues. There are *twelve* works printed by REYNIER JANSEN, three of which were published in 1699, the first year of the re-establishment of a press in Philadelphia (see No. 3452); *thirteen* printed by SAMUEL KEIMER; and one with the imprint of DAVID HARRY. Of the *second* press in New York, JOHN PETER ZENGER'S, there are twelve specimens, including several of his earliest and rarest works; one, with the exceptionally rare imprint of J. ZENGER *Jun.* (3440), and two with that of the Widow Catharine Zenger (3441, 3442). A glance through the pages of the catalogue is enough to show how large a proportion it comprises of the productions of the presses of James Parker, Henry De Foreest, Wm. Weyman, Hugh Gaine, John Holt, and James Rivington, of New York,—and of the third William Bradford, and Thomas Bradford, Anthony Armbruster, James Chattin, Andrew Steuart, William Dunlap, Robert Bell, and other ante-revolutionary printers of Philadelphia.

The collection of the writings of FRANKLIN, books and pamphlets printed by him and his partners, and other Frankliniana, is the largest that has ever been offered in a single catalogue, and, probably, the largest ever gathered in a private library. It comprises more than 200 imprints, in 168 lots. Many of these are of remarkable rarity, and several are rendered unique, by Franklin's autograph notes: see Nos. 3203, 3292, 3323, and, above all, the five Tracts on the Stamp Act and Taxation of the Colonies, Nos. 3218–3222. Especially noteworthy are Sewel's History of the Quakers (3315), the volume on which Franklin and Meredith worked with Keimer in 1728; the first two volumes of the PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE, 1728–30, published, after No 40, by Franklin and Meredith (3449); and John Meredith's "Short Discourse" (3197), one of the first works of Franklin's press; "Some Observations" by Franklin in defence of Mr. Hemphill (3197), a tract so rare that Mr. Sparks was unable to find a single copy; the "Constitutions of the Free Masons," with twenty-five pages of manuscript, in Franklin's autograph, bound in; Arndt's "Wahre Christenthum," with the imprint of Franklin and Boehm (3272); Renouard's own copy of his elegant edition of Franklin's "Opuscules" (3225); and—among the Frankliniana — the satirical "Epitaph on a certain Great Man" (3267).

Mr. Brinley, like Heber, liked to have *duplicates* of good books. *Four* copies of the translation of the Cato Major, printed by Franklin —three of which are exceptionally fine — will be found in this Cata-

logue (3281–84). Most collectors would be satisfied with *one* good copy of Gabriel Thomas's Account of Pennsylvania and New Jersey: Mr. Brinley retained *three* (3102–04). There are two copies of Franklin's Narrative of the Massacres at Lancaster (3063, 3215); and two of the original privately-printed edition of Jefferson's "Notes on Virginia" — one of which (3761) has the author's autograph presentation to David Rittenhouse. But who ever saw — or is likely to see again — two copies of Dickinson's "*God's Protecting Providence*," in an auction-room, at the same time?

The most careless reader will not overlook certain *rarissima* whose titles are familiar to, and possession of which is coveted by, every collector, — such as the series of Dutch publications concerning New Netherland (2714–2723); Bradford's Laws of New York (3444) and Book of Common Prayer (3450); the original editions of Colden's History of the Five Nations (2770) and "First Causes of Action in Matter" (2774), and his still rarer "Papers relating to An Act," etc. (3384), containing the engraved Map of the Country of the Five Nations; Horsmanden's History of the Negro Plot (2865); Budd's "Good Order Established" (3042); Lord De-La-Warre's Relation (3742); Bullock's Virginia (3725) and Jones's Present State of Virginia (3773); "Virginia richly valued" (3811), and Williams's "Virgo Triumphans" and "Discovery of Silke-Wormes" (3816–17); Hilton's Relation (3869); Lederer's Discoveries (3875); the Brief Description of Carolina (3842); McCall's History of Georgia (3908); etc., etc. But a more thorough examination of the Catalogue will bring to notice a good many volumes and tracts, not less rare than those which have been mentioned, or less necessary to the completeness of an American library, yet less known to collectors and nearly unnoticed by bibliographers. See, for examples, Holder, 3530; Maule, 3434, 3435; Leeds, 3427; Jenkin, 3440; Pusey, 3452, 3453; Fenwick, 3610; Varlo, 3630–32; Bray, 3667–69; A Fan for Fanning, 3866; Purry, 3883; and others, of which one of the least known, but not the least interesting, is Bradford's reprint of Keach's "War with the Devil" (3405), with commendatory verses prefixed, by "W. B." and "E. B."— William and Elizabeth Bradford.

The writings of the erratic and indefatigable George Keith and the replies made to them occupy 34 numbers of the Catalogue, comprising 42 pieces. The greater part of these will be found on pages 89–91; the others on pp. 105–107 and 119.

It would be inexcusable to pass over, even in these desultory notes, the collection of WASHINGTONIANA. In extent and importance this collection is believed to be unequalled by any other, public or private, in this country. It contains nearly 400 distinct publications;

including *both* editions of "The Journal of Major Washington," in discharge of his first public trust,—the original, printed at Williamsburgh, 1754, and the London reprint, of the same year; "A Memorial" (containing Washington's second Journal), Hugh Gaine's edition, 1757; the first editions of Condie's Biographical Memoirs and Corry's Life of Washington: the London and Philadelphia editions of Marshall's Life; the Boston, New York, and *Trenton* collections of the "Political Legacies;" the Newport, Baltimore, and Lancaster Washingtoniana; 180 Orations, Sermons, Eulogies, etc., occasioned by the Death of Washington; 37 Birthday and other Commemorative Addresses, etc., etc. Dr. F. B. Hough's "Bibliographical List of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Death of Washington," contains 252 titles; of which, 177 are in Mr. Brinley's collection, with three others not found in that List.

Both the Third and Fourth Parts of the Catalogue will, it is hoped, be printed before the end of the current year, so that the sale of all that remains of the Library may be had in the course of next winter, at latest.

* * *

February 1st, 1880.

CONTENTS.

ADDENDA TO PART I. (Books omitted and Duplicates), . page 1

THE MIDDLE STATES:—

NEW YORK. New Netherland, ... 13
Province and State, ... 16, 194
New York City, ... 27
County, Town, and Local History, etc., . . 35, 196
PENNSYLVANIA, ... 42, 197
Philadelphia, ... 55
Franklin's Works, and Press, ... 71, 199
Town and Local History, etc., ... 79
Saur's Press, at Germantown, ... 79
BOOKS PRINTED IN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK, 1685–1750, 82, 200
FRIENDS AND UN-FRIENDS: The Quakers and their Opposers, 100, 199
NEW JERSEY, ... 111, 197
DELAWARE, ... 117, 200

THE SOUTHERN COLONIES:—

MARYLAND, ... 118
VIRGINIA, ... 121
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, ... 136
NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, ... 136
GEORGIA, ... 144
Georgia Western Territory, ... 148
THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, ... 149
WASHINGTON; Life, Writings, and WASHINGTONIANA, . . 179
ADDENDA, ... 194

ABRIDGED TITLES OF SOME OF THE MOST IMPORTANT WORKS.

2622 Allen (Ethan) Narrative of Proceedings of N. York. *Hartford*, 1774
2623 Allen (E.) Vindication of the Opposition of Vermont. *Dresden*, 1779
2625 Backus (Isaac) *Autograph manuscript*, 30 pages.
2627 Bishop. New-England Judged. *Boston*, 1702
2630 Cambridge Platform. *London*, 1653
2636 Davenport (J.) Another Essay for Invest. of the Truth. *Cambr.*, 1663
2638 Eliot (John) The Christian Commonwealth. *London*, 1659
2640 Gorges (Ferd.) America Painted to the Life, etc. *London*, 1658–59
2649 Mason. Brief History of the Pequot War. *Boston*, 1736
2650 Massachusetts Charter, of 1628. *Boston*, 1689
2658–2688 Works of the Mathers. 1644–1729
2669 Mather (I.) The Wicked Man's Portion. *First Boston imprint*, 1675
2691 Morton (T.) New English Canaan. *Amst.*, 1637
2693 Norton (J.) The Heart of New England rent. *Camb.*, 1659
2698 Pynchon (Wm.) The Jewes Synagogue. *London*, 1652
2707 Witchcraft. C. Mather's Late Memor. Providences. *London*, 1691
2708 — C. Mather's Wonders of the Invisible World. *London*, 1693
2709 — I. Mather's Further Account of Tryalls of Witches. *London*, 1693
2710 — Calef's More Wonders of the Invisible World. *London*, 1700
2713 Wood (W.) New England's Prospect. *London*, 1635

New York.

2714 Breeden-Raedt. *Antwerp*, 1649
2715 Vertoogh van Nieu-Neder-land, *uncut*. *Graven-Hage*, 1650
2716 Beschryvinghe van Virginia, Nieuw Nederlandt. *Amst.*, 1651
2717 De Vries. Korte Historiael. *'t Hoorn*, 1655
2718 Vander Donck. Beschryvinge v. N. Nederlant. *1st ed.* *Amst.*, 1655
2720 Vander Donck. Beschryvinge, etc. *Second edition.* *Amst.*, 1656
2721 Kort Verhael van N. Nederlants Gelegentheit, etc. *n. p.*, 1662
2743 Bayard (N.) Trial for High Treason. *London*, 1703
3384 Colden. Papers relating to an Act, etc., *with* Map. *New York*, 1724
2770 Colden. History of the Five Indian Nations. *New York*, 1727
2774 Colden. First Causes of Action in Matter. *New York*, 1745
2778 Denton. Brief Description of New York. *London*, 1670
3397 Falckner (Justus) Catechism, in Dutch. *N. Y., W. Bradfordt*, 1708
3398 Gospel Order Revived. Answer to Inc. Mather. [*N. Y.,*] 1700
2865 Horsmanden. History of the Negro Plot. *New York*, 1744
3400 Indians. Conference *with the* Five Nations. *N. York*, 1698
3405 Keach. War with the Devil: *Verses by W. B., and E. B.*, [*N. Y.*, 1714]
2791 Kidd (*Capt.* Wm.) Trial and Condemnation, etc. *London*, 1701
3444 LAWS of the Province. *First Book printed in N. Y.* *W. B.*, 1693–4
2730 Acts of Assembly, 1691–1718. *London, J. Baskett*, 1719
3445 Acts of Assembly, 1691–1725. *New York*, 1726
2894 Livingston (Wm.) The Independent Reflector, etc. *N. Y.*, 1752–3
3446 Map of Country of the Five Nations, *Corrected Plate.* *N. Y.*, 1724
2833 New York City. Charter, etc. *New York, J. P. Zenger*, 1735

2799 N. Hamp. Boundary. [Duane's] State of the Right, etc. *N. Y.*, 1773
2745–50 New Jersey Boundary disputes. 1754–69
3450 PRAYER BOOK. *1st Am. Ed. of Book of Common Prayer. W.B.*, 1710
3472 Rip Van Dam's Case. Argument of Counsel. *New York*, 1733
2823 Wappinger Indians. Narrative of Controversy. *Hartford*, 1768
2916 Albany. Charter of the City, and Laws. *N. Y., and Albany*, 1773
3473 — Van Driessen (P.) Sermons (*in Dutch*). *N. Y., J. P. Zenger*, 1726
2945 Genesee Country, [C. Williamson's] Description of. *Albany*, 1798
2949 [R. Monro's] Description of the Gen. Country. *New York*, 1804
2974 Political Wars of Otsego. *Cooperstown*, 1796
2995 Daggett (H.) Oration, at Providence College. *Sagg Harbour, L. I.*, 1792

Pennsylvania.

3009 Laws of the Province. *Phila., A. Bradford*, 1728
3030 Acrelius. (Description of New Sweden.) *Stockholm*, 1759
3032 Brackenridge. Incidents of the Whiskey Insurrection. *Phila.*, 1795
3034–41 Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. *London*, 1756
3042 Budd (T.) Good Order Established in Pennsilvania. *London*, 1685
3043 Campanius. Beskrifning om Prov. Nya Swerige. *Stockh.*, 1702
3049 Edwards (Morgan) History of the Baptists. *Phila.*, 1770, 1792
3051 Findley (Wm.) History of the [Whiskey] Insurrection. *Phila.*, 1796
3062–69 Lancaster Massacre; and the Paxton Men. 1764
3063 — Narrative of the Massacres. [By B. Franklin.] *Phila.* 1764
3070 — The Substance of a Council at Lancaster. [*Phila.*,] 1764
3072 The Maybe or Some Observations, etc. *Phila.*, [1764]
3073 Mittelberger's Reise nach Pennsylvanien. *Frankf.*, 1756
3077 Pastorius. Beschreibung der Provintz Pensylvaniæ. *Frankf.*, 1700
3080 Penn. Letter to Committee of Free Soc. of Traders, etc. *London*, 1683
3081 Penn. Further Account of the Province of Pennsylvania. *Lond.*, 1685
3152 Reed (Joseph) Remarks on Gov. Johnstone's Speech, etc. *Phila.*, 1779
3099 Swedberg (J. H.) Dissertatio de Suionum Colonia. *Upsaliæ*, 1709
3100 Swedberg (Jasper) America Illuminata. *Skara*, 1732
3102 THOMAS (G.) Account of Pennsylvania, etc. *London*, 1698

Franklin.

3197 Observations on Proceedings against Mr. Hemphill. *B. Franklin*, 1735
3198 Poor Richard's Almanack, for 1736. " " 1736
3200 General Magazine and Historical Chronicle. " " 1741
3204 Experiments on Electricity, etc. *Franklin's own copy. Lond.*, 1751–74
3218–21 Five Tracts on Taxing America, Franklin's mss. notes. 1765–69
3225 Opuscules. The Way to Wealth, etc. *Renouard's copy. Paris*, 1795
3267 An Epitaph on a certain Great Man [Franklin]. *Phila.*, 1764
3268 Memoirs of the late Dr. B. Franklin. *London*, 1790

Franklin's Press.

3272 Arndt's Wahre Christenthum. *B. Fränckiin und J. Böhm*, 1741
3276 Bechteln's Kurzer Catechismus. *Franklin*, 1742
3279 Cato's Moral Distichs Englished [by J. Logan ?] *Franklin*, 1735
3281–4 Cicero's Cato Major. *Four copies.* *Franklin*, 1744
3291 Evans (Lewis) Geographical Essays, *Map. Franklin & Hall*, 1755

3292 Constitutions of the FREE MASONS; *manuscript records prefixed.* 1734
3296 The Honour of the Gout. *Franklin*, 1732
3302 Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio. *Franklin*, 1747
3306 MEREDITH (J.) Disc. on the Sabbath. *Franklin & Meredith*, 1729
3307 MORGAN (Abel) Anti-Pædo-Rantism. *Franklin*, 1747
3315 SEWEL. History of the Quakers. *Keimer* [*& Franklin*], 1728
3319 United Brethren. Relations, etc., 7 vols. *Franklin*, 1742
3324–31 Whitefield's Journals, Sermons, etc. 1739–56
3341 EPHRATA Press. Dissertation on Man's Fall. *Ephrata*, 1765
3342–3354 GERMANTOWN Press. Books printed by C. SOWER. 1747–1760

PRINTED IN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK, 1685–1750.

3367 KALENDARIUM PENNSILVANIENSE, Almanack for 1686.
The FIRST WORK *printed by Wm. Bradford.* *Phila.*, 1685
3368–73. Almanacs. LEEDS. *N. Y., Wm. Bradford*, 1700–1715
3375–7 TAYLOR'S Almanack, 1726–1728. *Phila., S. Keimer*, 1726–28
3381 BARCLAY'S Catechism and Confession. *S. Keimer*, 1726
3382 Cambridge Platform. *New York*, 1711
3386 Confession of Faith of the Quakers. *Phila.*, 1693
3388 CRISP. Epistle of Tender Love. *Phila.*, 1692
3389 CRISP. Faithful Warning. *Phila.*, 1692
3390 DICKINSON. GOD'S PROTECTING PROVIDENCE. *Phila., Jansen*, 1699
3396 EPICTETUS his Morals. *Phila., Keimer*, 1729
3401 Jenings (Samuel) Truth Rescued. *Phila., Jansen*, 1699
3404 A Just Rebuke to a Dialogue, etc. *Phila., Keimer*, 1726
3406–3426 KEITH (George) Tracts by, and concerning him. 1689–1704
3427 LEEDS (DANIEL) News of a Trumpet. *New York*, 1697
3429 Letter from a Clergyman in the Country. *Phila., Jansen*, 1702
3433 MAULE (T.) New England Persecutors Mauled. [*New York*, 1699?]
3434 MAULE (T.) For the Service of Truth. [*Phila., Jansen?*] 1703
3435 MAULE (T.) Tribute to Cæsar. [*Phila.*, ab. 1712]
3440 JENKIN. Vindication of the Purchasers. *N. Y., J. Zenger, Jr.*, 1745–6
3443 PALMER vs. VAN CORTLAND and PHILIPSE. *N. York*, 1727
3449 PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE. *Keimer, and Franklin*, 1728–30
3451 PUGH. Salutation to the Britains. *Phila., Keimer*, 1727
3452 PUSEY (C.) Satan's Harbinger Encountered. *Phila., Jansen*, 1700
3453 PUSEY (C.) The Bomb Search'd, etc. *Phila., Jansen*, 1705
3455 Seasonable Acc't of Dying Words of Young Men. *Phila., Jansen*, 1700
3474 WAYS AND MEANS for the Inhabitants of Del. *Phila., Keimer*, 1725
3476 WISE (J.) THE CHURCHES QUARREL ESPOUSED. *N. Y. Bradford*, 1713

QUAKERS.

3498 BISHOPE (Geo.) New England Judged. *First edition. Lond.*, 1661, 1667
3499 Bishope (Geo.) New England Judged; with Whiting's Truth and Innocency Defended. *London*, 1702–03
3504 Bugg (Fr.) Pilgrim's Prog. from Quakerism to Christianity. *Lond.*, 1700
3005 Burnyeat (J.) The Truth Exalted. *London*, 1691
3514 Elwood (T.) Davideis; a Sacred Poem. *Phila.*, 1754
3519 FOX (G.) Great Mistery of the Great Whore. *Autographs. Lond.*, 1659

3520 Fox (G.) Answer to new Laws by the Rulers of Boston. *n. p.*, 1678
3521 Fox (G.) and Burnyeat (J.) N. E. Fire-Brand Quenched. *Lond.*, 1678–79
3536 Groom (S.) Glass for the People of New England. *n. p.*, 1676
3530 Holder (Chr.) Faith and Testimony of the Martyrs. *n. p.* [*ab.* 1670]
3531 Howgill (Fr.) Heart of New England hardened. *London*, 1659
3534–44 Keith (George) Various works. *London*, 1671–1706
3549 Muggleton (Lod.) Various works. *London*, 1653–68
3564 Robinson and Leddra. Several Epistles. *London*, 1669
3566 Rous (John) New England a Degenerate Plant. *London*, 1659
3571 Stephenson (Marm.) A Call from Death to Life. *London*, 1660
3572 Stephenson (Marm.) Een Roep van Doot to Leven. *Amst.*, 1662

New Jersey.

3583 Acts of the Gen. Assembly. *Phila., W. & A. Bradford*, 1732
4296 Acts passed May, 1722. *n. t. p.*, 1722
3584 Leaming and Spicer's Grants, Concessions, etc. *Phila.*, 1752
3591 East Jersey Proprietors. Bill in Chancery, *MSS. Notes. N. York*, 1747
3610 Fenwick (John) Proposals for planting New Jersey. *Lond.*, 1675
3611 Fenwick (J.) State of the Case conc. Lands in West Jersey. *Phila.*, 1765
3621 The Note Maker Noted. *n. p.*, 1743
3443 Palmer vs. Van Cortland and Philipse. Decree in Chancery. *N. Y.*, 1727
3630–32 Varlo (C.) *Governor of "New Albion."* Works. *London*, 1785–96

Delaware.

3648 Laws. *First book printed in Delaware?* *Wilmington*, 1763
4332 Address of the Gen. Assembly to Sir Wm. Keith. [*Phila.*, 1717]
4333 The Honest Man's Interest, in Lands on Delaware. [*Phila.*, 1726]

Maryland.

3657 Acts of Assembly, 1692–1715. *London, J. Baskett*, 1723
3658 Complete Collection of the Laws. *Annapolis*, 1727
3660 Bacon's Revision of the Laws. *Annapolis*, 1765
3667 Bray's Sermon before the Assembly. *First book printed. Annap.*, 1700
3670 Declaration for present Appearing in Arms. *Maryl.; repr. Lond.*, 1689
3672 Keith (Geo.) Sermon at Annapolis. *Annapolis*, 1703
3674 Makemie (F.) Answer to Geo. Keith's Libel. *Boston*, 1694

Virginia.

3692 Acts of Assembly, 1662–1715. *London, J. Baskett*, 1727
3694 (Park's) Collection of all the Acts, etc. *Williamsburg*, 1733
3700 (Jefferson's) Report of the Committee of Revisors. *Richmond*, 1784
3707 Hening's Statutes at Large. 13 vols. 1819–23
3719–22 Beverly's History of Virginia. *Four editions.* 1705–22
3725 Bullock. Virginia Impartially examined. *London*, 1649
3726–7 Burk. History of Virginia. 4 vols. *Two copies.* *Petersb.*, 1804–16
3739 Declaration of the State of the Colonie, etc. *Orig. ed. Lond.*, 1620
3740 Declaration of the State of the Colonie, etc. *Additions. Lond.*, 1620
3742 Relation of Lord De-La-Warre. *London*, 1611
3743 Doddridge's Notes on the Settlement and Ind. Wars, etc. *Wellsb.*, 1824

3744 Donne's Sermon to the Virginia Company. *London*, 1622
3747 GRAVE (John) A Song of Sion. *London*, 1662
3748 HAMOR'S Virginia: *German Translation.* *Hanau*, 1617
3749 HARIOT. Admiranda Narratio, etc. *Frankf. De Bry, n. d.*
3750 HARTLIB (S.) Reformed Commonwealth of Bees, etc. *London*, 1655
3759 Hutchins (T.) Topogr. Description of Virginia, etc. *London*, 1778
3760 JAMES I. Letter commanding the setting up Silke-Works, } *Lond.*, 1722
BONOEIL (J.) Treatise on the Art of making Silk, }
3761, '62 JEFFERSON. Notes on Virginia. *Original edition.* *Paris*, 1782
3763–72 Jefferson. Notes on Virginia. *Various editions.* 1787-1832
3773 JONES (Hugh) Present State of Virginia. *London*, 1724
3776 Keith (*Sir* Wm.) History of Virginia, *uncut.* *London*, 1738
3782 Mercurius Politicus (with Surrender of Virginia). *London*, 1652
3783 Nicholson. Account of his Actions while Governor. *London*, n. d.
3784 Plain Facts: Rights of the Indians, etc. *Phila.*, 1781
3786 Rich. Newes from Virginia, 1610. *Repr. London*, 1865
3796 STITH. History of Virginia. *Williamsb.*, 1747
3798 Stith. Sermon before the Gen. Assembly. *Williamsb.*, 1753
3800 SYMONDS. Sermon before the Adventurers for Virginia. *Lond.*, 1609
3802 Tennent (J.) Epis. to Dr. Mead, on efficacy of Snake-Root. *Edinb.*, 1742
3809 VAIN PRODIGAL Life and Death of Thomas Hellier. *London*, 1660
3811 VIRGINIA richly valued. *London*, 1609
3812 Voyages d'un Francois exilé pour la Religion. *La Haye*, 1687
3813 William and Mary College, Charter and Statutes. *Williamsb.*, 1758
3816 WILLIAMS (Edw.) Virgo Triumphans. *London*, 1650
3817 WILLIAMS. Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes, etc. *Lond.*, 1650
3818 LESLIE'S Short Method. *One of the First printed books.* *Wmsb.*, 1733
3819 Withers. Chronicles of Border Warfare. *Clarksburg*, 1831

CAROLINA.

3830 The Two Charters granted by Charles II. *London*, [1705?]
3831 ACT OF SURRENDER of the Proprietors. *London*, 1729
3832 (Davis's) Revisal of the Laws of No. Carolina. *Newbern*, 1773
3837 Grimké's Public Laws of So. Carolina. *Phila.*, 1790
3838 Apology or Vindication of Gov. F. Nicholson. *London*, 1724
3840 ASH. Present State of Carolina. *London*, 1682
3842 BRIEF DESCRIPTION of Province of Carolina. *London*, 1666
3843 Brickell. Nat. History of North Carolina. *Dublin*, 1737
3858 DANSON vs. TROTT. Case before House of Lords. *London*, 1728
3859 Documents (So. Carolina), ed. by P. C. J. Weston. *London*, 1856
3860 DRAYTON (J.) Tour through the Northern States. *Charleston*, 1794
3861 Drayton. View of South Carolina, *uncut.* *Charleston*, 1802
3866 A Fan for Fanning (Account of the Regulators). *Boston*, 1771
3869 HILTON. Relation of a Discovery. *London*, 1664
3873 LAWSON. New Voyage to Carolina, *Large Paper.* *London*, 1709
3875 LEDERER. Discoveries in three Marches from Virginia. *Lond.*, 1672
3876 Letters of Freeman (W. H. Drayton) and others. [*London*] 1771
3882 Party Tyranny . . as practiced in N. Carolina. *London*, 1705

3883 PURRY (J. P.) Mémoire sur l'etat de la Caroline. *London*, 1724
3886 REPORT OF COMMITTEE on Disputes with Georgia. *Charleston*, 1736
The First book printed in the Carolinas.
3889 Observations on Campaigns against the Cherokees. *Charleston*, 1762
3891 WILSON. Account of Carolina. *London*, 1682
3893 Yonge. Narrative of Proceedings in 1719. *London*, 1726

GEORGIA.

3906 Impartial Inquiry; and A Brief Account, etc. *London*, 1741, '43
3908 M'CALL. History of Georgia. 2 vols. *Savannah*, 1811, '16
3909 Martyn. Reasons for establishing the Colony. *London*, 1733
3910 MOORE, Voyage to Georgia, *uncut*. *Lond.*, 1744
3911 MOUNTGOMERY. Discourse concerning a New Colony. *London*, 1717
3916 Stephens. State of the Province of Georgia. *London*, 1742
3917 Stephens. Journal of Proceedings. 2 vols. *London*, 1742
3922 TAILFER. Narrative of the Colony of Georgia. *Charleston*, 1741
3925 Urlsperger. Nachrichten. 2 vols. *Halle*, 1739–44
3926 Urlsperger. American Ackerwerkes Gottes. *Augsb.*, 1754–67

AMERICAN REVOLUTION.

3934 Almon's Remembrancer; and Prior Documents. 19 vols., *uncut*.
3937 ANDRE. Trial, etc. *Original Edition*. *Phila.*, 1780
3938 André. Trial, etc. *Hartford*, 1780
3967 Facts rel. to exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars. *Lond.*, 1777
3987 Collection of Tracts. 8 vols. *London.*, v. y.
3998 Deane (Silas) Paris Papers. *N. York*, 1782
4013 Galloway (Jos.) Collection of his Tracts. 2 vols. *London*, 1780
4021 HALL (Col. J. C.) and NORWOOD (Capt. E.) Courts-Martial. *Annap.*, 1779
4024 HENLEY (Col. D.) Trial by Court-Martial, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1778
4025 Henley (Col. D.) Trial by Court Martial. *London*, 1778
4032 History of the War in America. 3 vols. *Dublin*, 1779, '85
4034 HUBLEY (B.) History of the Am. Revolution. *Northumb.*, 1805
4039 [Jefferson] Summary View of the Rights of America. *Phila.*, 1774
4047 Paul Jones, ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, etc. 1781
4056 LEE (*Gen.* CHARLES) Trial by Court Martial. *Orig. ed.* *Phila.*, 1778
4127 ROBIN (*Abbé*) Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique. *Phila.*, 1782
4135 ST. CLAIR (*Gen.* A.) Trial by Court Martial. *Phila.*, 1778
4136 Sampson (Deborah) The Female Review. *Dedham*, 1797
4141 Sheldon (*Col.* E.) Trial by Court Martial. *Hartford*, 1780
4151 Smith (C.) The American War, 1775–1783. *New York*, 1797
4157 Stedman. History of the Am. War, 2 vols. *Lond.*, 1794
4163 The Sentiments of America. *Lond.*, 1768
4170 The Wars of America. *Balt.*, 1839
4180 Collection of Pamphlets, 20 vols. *Lond.*, v. y.

WASHINGTON.

4189 THE JOURNAL of Major Washington. *Original ed.* *Williamsb.* 1754
4190 THE JOURNAL of Major Washington. *Repr. Lond.*, 1754
4191 Memorial containing a Summary View of Facts. *N. Y. H. Gaine*, 1757

CATALOGUE.

ADDENDA TO PART I.

NEW ENGLAND, ETC.

(BOOKS OMITTED, AND DUPLICATES.)

2620 ALEXANDER (*Sir* Wm.) Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, and other measures, resorted to by the British Government, and individuals, to overpower the Earl of Stirling, etc. Also A Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, &c., [and] an Historical View of their Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c. By Ephraim Lockhart, Esq. With an Appendix of Royal Charters, *etc.*, *pp.* viii, 176, 8; vi, 77, *and folding pedigree, hf. cloth, uncut.* 4° *Edinburgh*, 1836

2621 ALEXANDER (*Sir* William) and American Colonization: including three Royal Charters; a tract on Colonization; Patent of the County of Canada and Long Island, *etc.*; and a Memoir by Rev. E. F. Slafter, *portrait*, *pp.* viii, 283, *uncut.*
sm. 4° *Boston*, *Prince Society*, 1873

2622 ALLEN (ETHAN) A Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of New-York, relative to their obtaining the Jurisdiction of that Large District of Land to the Westward from Connecticut River, which . . . had been patented by . . . the Government of New-Hampshire, *etc.* With Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "A State of the Right of the Colony of New-York," &c., By Ethan Allen, Bennington, 23d September, 1774, *pp.* 211, *calf extra, filleted sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
8° *Hartford, Eben. Watson, near the Great Bridge* [1774]
A FINE, CLEAN COPY, of this RARE book.

2623 ALLEN (ETHAN) A Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New-York, and of their Right to Form an Independent State. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the impartial World, *pp.* 172, *dk. red morocco extra, gilt, g. e.* 8° [*Dresden*], *Alden Spooner*, 1779
FINE, FRESH COPY. VERY RARE. The Appendix contains a re-print of Allen's Arguments in favor of the validity of the New-Hampshire Grants, &c., published with his "Brief Narrative" of 1774.

2624 ALLEN (ETHAN) and FAY (Jonas) A Concise Refutation of the Claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts-Bay, to the Territory of Vermont; &c. Published by the Order of the Governor

and Council of Vermont, Bennington, Jan. 1, 1780, *pp.* 29, *calf extra, top gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT.

8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, [1780]

FINE COPY. "Published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont, and EXCEEDINGLY RARE."—HALL.

17.50 2625 BACKUS (ISAAC) MANUSCRIPT. Biographical sketch of JAMES MANNING D.D. President of Brown University, appended to a copy of "A Charge given to the Graduates at Providence, September 2, 1789," by President Manning, "carefully copied from the original by Isaac Backus, April 28, 1796." Followed by biographical sketches of *Solomon Sprague, Joshua Morse, Samuel Fletcher, & Eleazer Brown*, and "A Concise View of the State of Religion in New-England" (1796). *All in the* AUTOGRAPH *of the Baptist Church historian, with his signature in two places* (*on pp.* 6 *and* 30), 30 *pp., polished calf, gilt* (*Pratt*). 4°

11.00 2626 BELCHER (JOSEPH) *of Dedham.* The Worst Enemy Conquered. A Brief Discourse on the Methods and Motives to pursue a Victory over those Habits of SIN, which War against the Soul. Artillery Election Sermon, *pp.* 38, *maroon morocco, neat.*

8° *Boston, B. Green and J. Allen*, 1698

33.00 2627 BISHOPE (GEORGE) New-England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord. Being A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called *Quakers* in those Parts of America, from the beginning of the 5th month, 1656, *etc.*... In Answer To a certain Printed Paper, Intituled, A Declaration of the General Court of the Massachusetts, . the 18th of October, 1658 . . *pp.* 498 — WHITING (JOHN) Truth and Innocency Defended; against Falshood and Envy: And the Martyrs of Jesus . . Vindicated. In Answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses of the People called Quakers, *etc., pp.* 212; *Index*, 11 *pp., Errata*, 1 *p., levant blue morocco, g. e., fine copy.*

8° *London, Printed in the Year* 1661. *And now Re-printed*, 1702–3.

25.00 2628 BRADLEY (Stephen R.) Vermont's Appeal to the Candid and Impartial World. Containing a fair Stating of the Claims of Massachusetts-Bay, New-Hampshire, and New-York, The Right of the State of Vermont to Independence, &c., *pp.* 50, 1, *calf extra, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), GOOD COPY.

8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, [1780]

17.00 2629 BYFIELD (NATHANIEL) An Account of the Late Revolution in New England. Together with the Declaration of the Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent. April 18 1689, *pp.* 20, *morocco extra, g. e.*

sm. 4° *London, for Ric. Chiswell*, 1689

The FIRST London edition; VERY RARE.

31.00 2630 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. A Platform of Church-Discipline: Gathered out of the Word of God, and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in New-England, *etc., smooth mottled calf, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*).

4° *Printed in New-England; Reprinted, London, for Peter Cole*, 1653

Prefatory Epistle (2 pp.) by Edw. Winslow. VERY RARE.

1.50 2631 CHAMPLAIN. Voyages du Sieur de Champlain, ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France. 2 vols. *half calf, marbled edges.* 8° *Paris*, 1830

33.00 2632 CHARLEVOIX (*P.* F. X. de) Histoire et Description generale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal historique d'un Voyage fait, par ordre du Roi dans l'Amérique Septentrionale. 3 vols. *maps and plates, calf gilt*, LARGE *and* VERY FINE COPY. 4° *Paris*, 1744

2.25 2633 CLARKE (SAMUEL) A Collection of the Lives of Ten Eminent Divines, famous in their Generations . . Whereunto is added, the Life of Gustavus Ericson, King of Sueden, . and of some other Eminent Christians, *portrait, old calf, gilt, good copy.* thk. 4° *London*, 1662, '64

Contains the Life of the Rev. JOHN COTTON, of Boston (pp. 55–84).

5.50 2634 COTTON (JOHN) Gods Promise to His Plantation. . . . As it was delivered in a Sermon by IOHN COTTON, B.D. and Preacher of Gods Word in Boston ; *pp.* (4), 20, *polished calf, extra, g. e.* (*Pratt*), *fine copy.* 4° *London, Wm. Jones for J. Bellamy*, 1630

RARE. The address "To the Christian Reader" (4 pp.) signed, I. H. (John Humphrey), is omitted in the Boston edition of 1686.

6.00 2635 COTTON (JOHN) God's Promise to his Plantations ; 2 Sam. 7, 10 . . . As it was Delivered in a Sermon, *pp.* (2), 20, *crimson levant mor. extra, gilt, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *fine copy.* 4° *London*, 1634 ; *Repr. Boston, Samuel Green*, 1686

77.50 2636 DAVENPORT (JOHN) Another Essay for Investigation of the Truth, in Answer to Two Questions, Concerning I. The Subject of Baptism. II. The Consociation of Churches, *blue levant mor., gilt back, filleted sides with center ornaments, ins. borders* (*Bedford*), *large and fine copy* (*Title in facsimile*), EXTREMELY RARE. 4° *Cambridge, S. Green and Marmaduke Johnson*, 1663

"An Apologetical Preface to the Reader"—[by Increase Mather], 16 pp. n. n. ; Certain Positions premised, [and] the ensuing Discourse, pp. 1–64 : Considerations upon the Seven Propositions concluded by the Synod, by the Reverend NICHOLAS STREET, pp. 65–71.

9.00 2637 DEANE (S.) History of Scituate from its first Settlement to 1831, *sheep, fine copy*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, 1831

77.50 2638 ELIOT (JOHN) The Christian Commonwealth : or The Civil Policy of The Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. Written Before the Interruption of the Government, by Mr. John Eliot, Teacher &c. at Roxbury in New-England. And now published (after his consent given) by a Server of the Season, *pp.* (22), 35, *smooth red calf, extra, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*). sm. 4° *London, for Livewell Chapman*, n. d. [1659]

EXTREMELY RARE. The General Court of Massachusetts ordered that all copies of it within the jurisdiction should be "cancelled and defaced," or delivered to the Magistrates.

10.50 2639 GARDINER (*Capt.* RICHARD) Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, . and of the Retreat of M. De Bourlemaque, from Carillon to the Isle aux Noix in Lake Champlain. From the Journal of a French Officer . . compared with the Accounts transmitted Home by Major Gen. Wolfe, *etc. pp.* 39, *new half mor., fine copy*, SCARCE. 4° *London*, 1761

130 00 2640 GORGES (FERDINANDO) America Painted to the Life, *etc., pp.* (6), 51. *London, for Nath. Brook*, 1659.—II. A Briefe Narration

of the Originall Undertakings, *etc.* Shewing the beginning, progress, and continuance of that of New-England. Written by Sir Ferdinando Gorges, *etc.*, *Title, and pp.* 57. *London, E. Brudenell, for Nath. Brook*, 1658. — III. America Painted to the Life. A True History of the Original undertakings, *etc.*, *Title, pp.* (2), 236. *London, E. Brudenell for Nathaniel Brook*, 1658. — IV. America Painted to the Life. The History of the Spaniards Proceedings in America, *etc.*, *Title, pp.* (2), 52, *Table* (17 *pp.*), *Advertisement* (3 *pp.*). *London, T. F. for Nath. Brook*, 1659. sm. 4°

The FOUR PARTS COMPLETE, but wants the so-called "portrait of a young Indian woman" and the Map. A fine copy of this EXTREMELY RARE book; elegantly bound, by Mr. Bedford, in *levant red morocco extra, paneled sides, g.e.* For the full titles and description of the four parts, see Rich, no. 314, Sabin's *Dictionary*, no. 28020, or the Menzies Catalogue, 816.

2641 GORTON (SAMUEL) Simplicities Defence against Seven-Headed 20 00 Policy, or Innocency Vindicated, being unjustly Accused, and sorely Censured, by that Seven-headed Church Government United in New-England, *etc.*, *pp.* (16), 111, *sprinkled calf, neat.*
4° *London, John Macock*, 1646

A good copy of this RARE book, though cut rather close on a few leaves.

2642 HOOKER (THOMAS) The Danger of Desertion: or, A Farvvell 2 50 (*sic*) Sermon of Mr. Thomas Hooker, Sometimes Minister of Gods Word at Chainsford in Essex; but now of New-England: preached immediately before his Departure out of Old England, *pp.* (4), 28, *half morocco*, RARE. 4° *London*, 1641

2643 How. A Narrative of the Captivity of Nehemiah How, Who 12 00 was taken by the Indians at the Great-Meadow-Fort above Fort Dummer, Oct. 11, 1745, *pp.* 22, (2), *half morocco.* VERY SCARCE.
16° *Boston*, 1748

2644 HUTCHINSON (THOMAS) The History of the Colony of Massa- 25 50 chusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691 — The History of the Province, *etc.*, 1691–1750 — A Collection of Original Papers, etc. — 3 vols., *old calf, yellow edges, large and fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1764, 1767, 1769

First editions of the three volumes. SCARCE.

2645 HUTCHINSON (T.) The History of Massachusetts, 1628 to 1750. 14 25 3d ed. 2 vols. *Salem* and *Boston.* 1795 — History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1749 to 1774. *London*, 1828.—3 vols. *half calf gilt, marb. edges, large and fine copy.* 8°

2646 HUTCHINSON (T.) A collection of Original Papers relative to 21 00 the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, LARGE AND FINE COPY, *brown levant mor. extra, paneled sides and back, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*).
8° *Boston*, 1769

2647 LEE (SAMUEL) Χαρὰ της Πιστεως. The Joys of Faith, or a Treat- 6 00 ise opening the true Nature of Faith, &c., *pp.* (18), 249 (5 blk.), *smooth calf extra, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° *Boston, Samuel Green*, 1687.

2648 [LIVINGSTON (WM.)] A Review of the Military Operations in 5 50 North America; from the Commencement of The French Hostilities, . . . in 1753, to the Surrender of Oswego, on the 14th of August, 1756 . . . In a Letter to a Nobleman, LARGE AND FINE *copy, half mor., pp.* (4), 144, SCARCE.
4° *London, for R. & J. Dodsley*, 1757

2649 MASON'S PEQUOT WAR. A Brief History of the Pequot
8250 War: Especially of the memorable Taking of their Fort at Mistick in Connecticut in 1637. Written by Major John Mason, A principal Actor therein, *etc.* With an Introduction and some Explanatory Notes by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Prince, *brown str. grained morocco, extra, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), VERY RARE.

8° *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green*, 1736

A cut of Mason's soldiers resting at Porter's Rocks, inserted.

2650 MASSACHUSETTS. A Copy | of the | Kings Majesties | Char-
11000 ter, | For Incorporating the Company of the | Massachusetts Bay in New-England in America. | Granted . . 1628, *wood-cut of the Massachusetts Seal on title-page, pp.* (2), 26, *red levant mor. extra, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*), EXCESSIVELY RARE.

4° *Boston, S. Green, for B. Harris*, 1689

2651 — Brief Account of the State of the Province of the Massachu-
1300 setts-Bay, in New-England, Civil and Ecclesiastical. By a Lover of his Country, *pp.* 8, *somewhat water-stained, green calf*, RARE.

8° *T. Crump, for G. Phillips*, 1717

2652 (MASSACHUSETTS.) Money the Sinews of Trade. The State of
950 the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay Considered, with respect to its Trade for want of a Medium of Exchange wherewith to manage it, *etc.* By a Lover of his Country, *pp.* 16, SCARCE.

sm. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green*, 1731

The writer advocates a private Land Bank and paper-money.

2653 — EXCISE BILL. Some Observations on the Bill entitled "An
500 Act for granting to His Majesty an Excise upon Wines, and Spirits distilled, sold by Retail or consumed within this Province, and upon Limes, Lemons, and Oranges," *pp.* 12, *uncut, lower part of title-leaf wanting.* 16° [*Boston*, 1754]

2654 — — FREEDOM The first of Blessings, *n. t. p. pp.* 7, UNCUT.
1000 4° *Boston, Sold at the Heart and Crown*, [1754]

—"Shall not we make as ridiculous a Figure in the Eyes of our Neighbors, with our Liberty curtail'd in the Manner which is threatned, as *David's* Messengers [to the Ammites] did with their *excis'd Beards* and *circumcis'd Shirts?* For it seems to me, a grave Councellor of the Massachusetts, holding up his venerable Hand, before an imperious Deputy *Exciseman*, and solemnly declaring upon Oath, whether he laid in his Wine by the Pipe, or bought it by the single Jugg from *Hamock*, is as whimsical a Sight, as an old *Israelite*, with naked buttocks and half a beard."—p. 4.

2655 — — The Crisis [by Rev. Samuel Cooper], *pp.* 16.
500 sm. 8° [*Boston,*] *Printed in June*, 1754

Against the Excise Bill. "This is only the beginning of Sorrows — Your *Windows* it has already been propos'd to Tax — Your *Cyder*, your *Sugar*, your *Candles* and *Soap*, your *Molosses*, even your small *Beer* must be Excis'd anon, when the restless Politicks of your French Neighbours create a Necessity for more Armaments."—p. 10. On the last page is an announcement of "The Monster of Monsters," "now in the Press, and will be publish'd with all Speed."

2656 — — The Voice of the People, *n. t. p., pp.* 8, VERY RARE.
1400 sm. 8° n. p., n. d. [*Boston*, 1754]

"The penetrating, the gentle S-h-l-y [Shirley] can never heartily acquiesce in a Scheme so fruitful of Mischiefs — Perhaps he may make a successful stand against it, and in all the Glory of publick Love, once more emerge the FATHER OF HIS COUNTRY!"—p. 7.

— — THE ECLIPSE, *pp.* 8. sm. 4° n. p. [*Boston,*] 1754

Written after the bill, having received some amendments, had again been passed by both Houses and had been signed by Gov. Shirley. The author denounces the Act as unconstitutional, and counsels an immediate application to the King, for redress.

TWO RARE TRACTS.

2657 (MASSACHUSETTS.) Ipswich Church Controversy. Pickering (Theoph.) A Bad Omen To the Churches of New-England: In the Instance of Mr. John Cleaveland's Ordination, so termed, over a Separation in Chebacco-Parish in Ipswich . . . 25th of Feb. 1746–7, *uncut*, *pp.* 12, *half red mor.* *Boston*, 1747. — A Plain Narrative of the Proceedings which caused the Separation of a number of aggrieved Brethren from the Second Church in Ipswich, *pp.* 16. *Boston*, 1749. — The Chebacco Narrative rescu'd from the Charge of Falsehood and Partiality. In A Reply to the Answer [of] the Second Church in Ipswich, *etc.* By a Friend of Truth [Rev. John Cleaveland], *pp.* 20, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1738 [for 1748].
(3) sm. 4° *Boston*, 1747–48

2658 MATHER (RICHARD) and TOMPSON (WILLIAM) A Modest & Brotherly Ansvver To Mr. Charles Herle his Book, against the Independency of Churches, etc., *pp.* iv, 58, *Forel, large and fine copy*, SCARCE. 4° *London, for Henry Overton*, 1644

2659 MATHER (INCREASE) A Call from Heaven, to the Present and Succeeding Generations. The Second Impression, *pp.* (8), 198, *old paneled calf gilt, g. e., good sound copy; the front margins of last three leaves trimmed close, but without loss of text*, VERY RARE.
8° *Boston, R. P. for I. Brunning*, 1685

The first impression of this compilation was made in 1679. It comprises four sermons, with separate title-pages, (viz.): A Discourse wherein is shewed that the Children of Godly Parents are under special Advantages to seek the Lord; A Discourse concerning the Danger of Apostasy (ELECTION SERMON, 1677); That Young Men ought to Remember God their Creator; *and*, Pray for the Rising Generation (Fast Sermon, 3d day of 5th month, 1678), the Third Impression.

2660 — A Discourse concerning Earthquakes; . . also, two Sermons [preached Sept. 9, 1705] shewing, That Sin is the Greatest Evil; and, That to Redeem Time is the Greatest Wisdom, *pp.* 131, *smooth calf extra, full gilt* (*Bedford*).
12° *Boston, Timo. Green, for B. Eliot*, 1706

The margins of the title and the last leaf have been restored, and a few letters supplied in fac-simile.

2661 — A Discourse concerning the Maintenance Due to those that Preach the Gospel, *pp.* (2), 60, *half morocco, neat, a small piece torn from upper corner of title-leaf* (*which can easily be restored*).
8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1706

The dedication is dated, Oct. 26, 1706. The Discourse gives some interesting facts concerning the small salaries paid to eminent divines, in New England — John Cotton, Charles Chauncy, and others.

2662 — A Discourse concerning the Subject of Baptisme Wherein the present Controversies, that are agitated in the New English Churches are from Scripture and Reason modestly enquired into, *pp.* (4), 76, *smooth calf, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), VERY RARE.
4° *Cambride, Samuel Green*, 1675

The last leaf is in admirable fac-simile (by Burt).

2663 [—] JUDGMENT (The) of Several Eminent Divines of the Congregational Way, concerning a Pastor's Power occasionally to exert Ministerial Acts in another Church, besides that which is His Own Particular Flock, *pp.* (2), 13, *polished calf extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *nice copy*. 8° *Boston, Benj. Harris*, 1693

"Drawn up by Mr. Increase Mather."—*Prince*. See Sibley's *Harv. Graduates*, 1. 452.

2.00 2664 — Meditations on the Sanctification of the Lord's Day . . To which is added, Seasonable Meditations both for Winter and Summer, being the Substance of Two Sermons. *Two in one vol., separately paged, pp.* (2), *x*, 71 ; (2), *iv*, 45, *original binding.*
12° *Boston, T. G[reen] for Benj. Eliot,* 1712
The second tract (printed by John Allen) wants pp. 46–51, at the end.

12.00 2665 — The Mystery of Christ opened and applyed. In several Sermons. *pp.* (2), 6, 214, *best levant dk. blue morocco, filleted sides, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*), FINE COPY. 8° *Boston,* 1686

9.00 2666 — Pray for the Rising Generation, or a Sermon Wherein Godly Parents are Encouraged, to Pray and Believe for their Children, Preached [on a Fast in Boston, July 3, 1678], *pp.* 23, *blue str. gr. mor. extra, filleted sides, gilt back, g. e.* (*Bedford*), GOOD COPY, VERY RARE. 4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green,* 1678

11.00 2667 — Returning unto God, the great Concernment of a Covenant People. Or A Sermon Preached to the second Church in Boston, March 17. 1679–80, [on their Renewal of their Covenant.] *pp.* (6), 18, (2), *calf extra, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), FINE COPY.
4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1680
Title leaf (2 pp.); To the Second Church (4 pp.); Sermon, pp. 19; *The Covenant* (2 pp.)

5.00 2668 — Sermons wherein those Eight Characters of the Blessed Commonly called the *Beatitudes* are Opened & Applyed . . Added, A Sermon concerning Assurance of the Love of Christ, *pp.* (2), iv, 298, *old binding.* 8° *Boston, B. Green, for D. Henchman,* 1718

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN BOSTON.

150.00 2669 — The Wicked Mans Portion. Or A Sermon (preached at the Lecture in Boston, the 18th day of the 1. moneth, 1674. when two men were executed who had murthered their Master.) *pp.* (4), 25, *grosgr. levant blue morocco extra, sides filleted and paneled, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 4° BOSTON, JOHN FOSTER, 1675
A GOOD COPY, though it has not been perfectly cleaned (the title page is a little *grimy*), of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book, which appears to have been the FIRST WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. The preface is dated "13. of 2. moneth" (April 13) 1675. "The Times of Men are in the Hand of God," has the same date in the imprint, but the preface is dated 9th of 4th month (June 9th) 1675, and the accident which occasioned it occurred *May 4th*, 1675. See Sibley's Catalogue, Nos. 10, 11, and Haven's, p. 12.

4.00 2670 — MATHER (COTTON) Memoirs of the Life of the late Rev. Increase Mather, D.D. With a Preface by the Rev. Edm. Calamy, D.D., *half calf, gilt.* 8° *London,* 1725

13.50 2671 [—] A Christian Conversing with the Great Mystery of Christianity. The Mystery of the Trinity . . practically Improved, and Applied, *pp.* 56, *dk. blue mor. extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *clean,* UNCUT.
12° *Boston, T. Green,* 1709

2.00 2672 — The Christian Philosopher: A Collection of the Best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements, *pp.* (8), 304, *old calf.*
8° *London, for Eman. Matthews,* 1721

27.00 2673 [—] Christianus per Ignem. Or, A Disciple warming of Himself, and Owning of his Lord: With Devout and Useful Meditations, Fetch'd out of the Fire, By a Christian in a Cold Season, Sitting

before it. (A Prefatory Poem by Nicholas Noyes), *pp.* 198, (2), *grosgr. levant pale-red mor. extra, full gilt, filleted and paneled sides, inside borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

8° *Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, for Benj. Eliot,* 1702

One of the most curious volumes in the Mather library: — "Meditation IV. On the Mending of the Fire".. "VIII. On the Lighting of a Candle at the Fire".. "X. On Green Wood".. "XI. On throwing a piece of Leather into the Fire".. "XX. On the Blowing of the Fire" (with the *Bellowes*, whose name I suppose comes from the old Saxon *Bilig*, which was perhaps from the Latin *Bulga*, a Satchel")... "XXXII. On the Smoke.. XXXIII. On the Tongs.. XL. On throwing my Pen into the Fire.. Appendix, On a Stove."

2674 [—] Cœlestinus: A Conversation in Heaven, Quickened and Assisted, with Discoveries of Things in the Heavenly World... Introduced by Agathangelus, Or, An Essay on the Ministry of the Holy Angels; and Recommended .. by Dr. Increase Mather, *pp.* (2), viii, 27, ii, 162, *original binding re-backed, gilt, good copy, but wants last leaf.* 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland,* 1723

2675 [—] — The same, *sound copy.*

2676 — A Companion for Communicants. Discourses upon the Nature, the Design, and the Subject of the Lord's Supper, *etc., pp.* (8), 167, (1), *best levant brown morocco, full gilt, filleted and paneled sides, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° *S. Green, for B. Harris,* 1690

2677 — Durable Riches. Two Brief Discourses, Occasioned by the Impoverishing Blast of Heaven, which the Undertakings of Men, both by Sea and Land have met withal. The One, handling, The true Cause of Loosing; The other, giving, The True Way of Thriving. *pp.* (2), 33, (1), 34, (2), *calf extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

12° *Boston, John Allen, for Vavasour Harris,* 1695

The sermons are paged separately, but the signatures are continuous. The last leaf (containing mottoes and an Advertisement) is in beautiful facsimile, by Burt.

2678 — Military Duties, recommended to an Artillery Company; at their Election of Officers, in Charls-Town, 13. d. 7. m. 1686, *pp.* (8), 78, (2), *dk. blue morocco, elegant, sides paneled, with corners ornamented, back full-gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° *Boston, Rich. Pierce,* 1687

2679 [—] The Principles of the Protestant Religion Maintained, and Churches of New-England, in the Profession and Exercise thereof defended, against the Calumnies of one *George Keith*, a Quaker .. By the Ministers of the Gospel in Boston, *pp.* (10), 156, *smooth calf extra, g. e.* (*Pratt*), FINE COPY. 8° *Boston, R. Pierce,* 1690

The Preface is signed by James Allen, Joshuah Moodey, Samuel Willard, and *Cotton Mather*. The last was, probably, the principal author. On the back of the title, is the autograph presentation by the Rev. David D. Field, to Mr. Brinley, 1849.

2680 — Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A Faithful Account of the Discipline Professed and Practised in the Churches of New-England, *old calf, neat.* 8° *Boston, for S. Gerrish,* 1726

2681 — Reasonable Religion: or, the Truths of the Christian Religion demonstrated .. With the Religion of the Closet, and Family Religion Urged. Preface, by Rev. Dr. [Daniel] Williams, *pp.* (20), 136, *calf gilt; good copy.* 8° *London,* 1713

From the Boston edition of 1700.

2682 — Winter Meditations. Directions how to employ the Liesure (*sic*) of the Winter for the Glory of God .. With a Preface of the Reverend Mr. John Higginson, *pp.* (12), 82, *good copy, calf extra, gilt edges.* 8° *Boston, Benj. Harris,* 1693

2683 MATHER (COTTON) THE WONDERFUL WORKS OF GOD Commemorated. Praises Bespoke for the God of Heaven, In a Thanksgiving Sermon; delivered on Decemb. 19, 1689 . . . With a Postscript giving an Account of some very stupendous Accidents, which have lately happened in France.—To which is Added a Sermon preached unto the Convention of the Massachuset Colony, With a short Narrative of several *Prodigies*, which New-England hath of late had the Alarms of Heaven in, *pp.* (8), 64, 7, 36, 5, (7), *calf gilt*, (*Pratt*), FINE COPY. 8° *Boston, S. Green*, 1690

The second Sermon has a separate title, imprint, and paging: "The Way to Prosperity. A Sermon preached to the Honourable Cunvention of the Governour, Council, and Representatives of the Massachuset-Colony," May 23, 1689. *Richard Pierce, for Benj. Harris*, 1690. (See S. Mather's Life of C. Mather, p. 43.) An error of the printer makes the last page—number 26, instead of 36.

The Appendix (and its introductory "Mantissa") "touching Prodigies in New-England," are also separately paged. Some of the prodigies narrated are very striking: "In the summer of the year 1688, just before the first eruption of our unhappy *War*, we had growing in Boston a *Cabbage-Root*, out of which there sprouted three very wonderful Branches, one of them exactly resembling a *Curtlace* [Cutlass], another of them as exactly resembling a *Rapier*, and a third, extreamly like to the *Club* used by the *Indians* in their barbarous Executions. I was myself one among the many who visited this Curiosity."

This work of Mather's is of peculiar interest, as containing (in the dedicatory epistle to Sir Henry Ashurst) a copy, cut in wood or type metal, of a portion of the famous DIGHTON ROCK INSCRIPTION.

2684 — MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA: or, The Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from Its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books, *old calf.* *folio, London, Thos. Parkhurst*, 1702

A large and sound copy. Wants the map, as usual, but has the four pages of "Books printed for Tho. Parkhurst," at the end.

2685 MATHER (SAMUEL) *of Dublin, son of Richard*, (*Harv. Coll.* 1643), A Testimony from the Scripture against Idolatry & Superstition, In Two Sermons; Upon the Example of that Great Reformer, Hezekiah. . . Preached, Sept. 27 and 30, 1660. *pp.* (6), 75, *a fine copy, str. grained olive mor. extra, sides filleted, with ornaments at corners, back full gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 4° n. p., n. d. [*Cambridge*, 1670]

VERY RARE. Thomas, *Hist. of Printing*, II. 259, assigns the date of 1670, and quotes—perhaps from a MS. note—"reprinted at Cambridge." This volume, however is not a *reprint*, but was published *from the author's manuscript* by his brother, Increase Mather, whose reversed initials, M. I., are subscribed to the prefatory Address. Mr. Sibley notes (*Harv. Graduates*, I. 86) that on the title-page of the copy in the Boston Athenæum is written: "ffor the publike Library at Boston, 1674."

2686 — MATHER (SAMUEL) *D.D.* The Life of the Very Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, *old paneled calf, rebacked, neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1729

2687 — Jennings (David) An Abridgement of the Life of the late Reverend and Learned Dr. Cotton Mather . . Recommended by I. Watts, D.D., *pp.* xii, (4), 144, *calf neat, fine copy.* 12° *London*, 1744

2688 — Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England, *old calf, good copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1738

2689 MORTON (CHARLES), *Minister at Charlestown.* The Spirit of Man: or, Some Meditations (by way of Essay) on the Sense of that Scripture, 1 Thes. 5. 23, *pp.* (8), 100, *original binding, well preserved, good sound copy*, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston, B. Harris for D. Campbell*, 1693

Rev. Thos. Foxcroft's copy, with his autograph, and a manuscript note on guard-leaf. At the end is an Advertisement of "some little Treatises formerly published by this Author" (2 pages).

5.00 2690 MORTON (NATHANIEL) New-England's Memorial; or, A brief Relation of the most memorable and remarkable Passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New-England, in America: With special Reference to the first Colony thereof, called New Plymouth, *&c., pp.* viii, 208, (8), *new hf. calf neat, good copy.* 8° *Boston, printed: Newport, rep. by S. Southwick,* 1772
Autogr. of "Wm. Woodbridge" on title.

115.00 2691 MORTON (THOMAS) New English Canaan or New Canaan. Containing an Abstract of New England, Composed in three Bookes. . . Written by Thomas Morton of Cliffords Inne gent, upon tenne yeares knowledge and experiment of the Country, *pp.* 188, (3), *grosgr. levant dk. green morocco, extra, filleted sides, inside borders, full-gilt back, g. e.* (*Bedford*), FINE COPY, *last page of Contents in facsimile by Burt.* 4° *Amsterdam, Jacob Frederick Stam,* 1637
"A book of such EXTREME RARITY that Mr. Frederik Muller, the eminent bookseller of Amsterdam, remarks: 'Although this book is printed in my native place, Amsterdam, *I have never seen nor heard of it here.*' We know of only ONE OTHER COPY [besides Mr. Menzies's] in the United States."—*The Menzies Catalogue* (no. 1440), which see, for a good account of this curious work. (See, also, Part I. of this Catalogue, nos. 336, 337.)

14.00 2692 NORTON (JOHN) *of Ipswich.* A Discussion of that Great Point in Divinity, the Sufferings of Christ; And the Questions about his Righteousness . . . and the Imputation thereof. Being an Answer to a Dialogue intituled *The Meritorious Price of our Redemption,* &c. [by Wm. Pynchon], *pp.* (16), 270, (4), *sprinkled calf, gilt, red edges, good copy,* RARE. 8° *London, A. M. for Geo. Calvert,* 1653
There is an error in the pagination, page number 243 following next to 240.

112.50 2693 NORTON (JOHN) The Heart of N-England rent at the Blasphemies of the Present Generation. Or A brief Tractate concerning the Doctrine of the Quakers, *etc.* By John Norton, Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston, Who was appointed thereunto by the Order of the General Court, *pp.* (2), 58, *str. grained olive mor. extra, centre and corner ornaments, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
4° *Cambridg, Samuel Green,* 1659
A GOOD COPY of this EXTRAORDINARILY RARE tract.

5.00 2694 NOYES (JAMES) *of Newbury, Mass.* The Temple Measured: or, A brief Survey of the Temple Mystical, which is the instituted Church of Christ, *pp.* (6), 95, *half blue morocco, neat,* RARE.
4° *London, for Edm. Paxton,* 1647

21.00 2695 NOYES (NICHOLAS) *Teacher of the Church at Salem.* New-England's Duty and Interest, to be an Habitation of Justice and Mountain of Holiness. Election Sermon. *pp.* (12), 88, *grosgr. light brown levant morocco, full gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), FINE COPY.
8° *Boston, B. Green & J. Allen,* 1698
Epistle Dedicatory to the Earl of Bellomont, by Rev. John Higginson (8 pp.).

8.00 2696 (PETERS.) England's Shame: or the Unmasking of a Politick Atheist: being a Relation of the Life and Death of that Grand Impostor, Hugh Peters, by William Yonge, *with the* RARE PORTRAIT *of Peters in the pulpit, sound old calf neat, large and fine copy* (*two names written on title-page*). 16° *London,* 1663

3.00 2697 [PLYMOUTH COMPANY.] A Patent for Plymouth in New-England, to which is annexed, Extracts from the Records of that Colony, *etc., pp.* (2), 20, *uncut,* SCARCE. *sm.* 4° *Boston, John Draper,* 1751

2698 PYNCHON (WILLIAM) The Jewes Synagogue: or, A Treatise 1000 concerning The ancient Orders and manner of Worship used by the Jewes, *etc.*, *pp.* (8), 90, *calf gilt, yellow edges* (*Bedford*), *cut close at the foot, a few lines touched, but nothing lost from text; otherwise a fine copy.* RARE. 4° *London, John Bellamie,* 1652

2699 REVOLUTION (The) IN NEW ENGLAND Justified, and the People 200 there Vindicated from the Aspersions cast upon them by Mr. John Palmer, *etc. hf. calf neat,* SCARCE.
8° *Printed,* 1691; *Repr. Boston, I. Thomas,* 1773

2700 ROBINSON (CONWAY) An Account of Discoveries in the West 250 until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of N. America, from 1520 to 1573, *pp.* XV, 491, *cloth.*
8° *Richmond, Va.,* 1848

2701 ROWLANDSON (*Mrs.* MARY) A True History of the Captivity & 75 Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, A Minister's Wife in New-England. Whereunto is annexed, A Sermon . . . by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, 3 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 46, *cropped close, Ford.*
4° *Reprinted, London,* 1682

2702 STODDARD (SOLOMON) The Safety of Appearing at the Day of 1100 Judgement, in the Righteousness of Christ, *pp.* (8), 350, (3), *grosgr. levant red mor., extra, full gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
8° *Boston, S. Green, for Sam. Phillips,* 1687
The last leaf contains a list of "Books to be Sold by Samuel Phillips, at the West end of the Town-House in Boston."

2703 STODDARD (SOL.) The Way for a People to Live Long in the 350 Land that God Hath given them. [ELECTION] Sermon, 26. of May 1703. *pp.* (2), 25, *good copy, a small piece of the title leaf having been restored and a few letters supplied in facsimile, brown mor. gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 4° *Boston, B. Green and J. Allen,* 1703
A RARE ELECTION SERMON.

2704 [WHITE (*Rev.* JOHN)] The Planter's Plea, Or The Grovnds of 50 00 Plantations examined, and vsuall Objections answered, Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in Nevv-England: for the satisfaction of those that question the lawfulnesse of the Action, *pp.* (4), 84, *levant dk. blue morocco, gilt, paneled sides and back, g. e.* (*Bedford*), RARE.
4° *London, William Iones,* 1630

2705 VERMONT. STATUTES of the State of Vermont. Passed by the 1350 Legislature in February and March, 1787, *pp.* 171, FINE COPY, *old calf, sound,* RARE. 4° *Windsor, George Hough and Alden Spooner,* 1787
On the guard-leaf is the following memorandum, in the hand-writing of Chief-Justice Daggett, of Connecticut: "This book was taken by the Subscriber out of the office of Ephraim Kirby, Esq., at Litchfield, but I hope this will not induce any one to take it from mine. DAVID DAGGETT."

2706 WILLARD (S.) A Brief Discourse of Justification . . in several 1000 Sermons on this Subject, *pp.* (6), 168, *grosgr. levant red morocco, full gilt, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*), FINE COPY, RARE.
8° *Boston, S. G. for Samuel Phillips,* 1686

2707 WITCHCRAFT. — MATHER (COTTON) Late | Memorable 5500 Providences | Relating to | Witchcrafts and Possessions, | Clearly Manifesting, | Not only that there are Witches, but | that Good Men (as well as others) | may possibly have their Lives shortned |

by such evil Instruments of Satan. | The Second Impression. | Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard | Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of Boston and Charlestown in New-England. | *pp.* (22), 144, *good copy, dk. blue morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e., title mountcd, losing four or five letters.* 8° *London, Tho. Parkhurst,* 1691

"One of the EARLIEST and RAREST American works relating to the subject."—*Menzies Catalogue.*

/22.50 2708 — MATHER (COTTON) The Wonders of the Invisible World: | Being an Account of the | Tryals | of | Several Witches, | Lately Executed in | New-England: | And of several remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring. | Together with, | I. Observations upon the Nature, the Number, and the Operations of the Devils. | II. A short Narrative of a late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in | *Swede-Land* [etc.] | III. Some Councels directing a due Improvement of the Terrible things lately | done . . in New-England. | IV. A Brief Discourse upon those Temptations which are the more ordinary Devi-|ces of Satan. | By Cotton Mather. | Published by the Special Command [etc.], | *polished calf gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*), *good copy, though some leaves are cut too close at the top.*

4° *Printed first at Boston; repr. London, for John Dunton,* 1693

VERY RARE. This is the FIRST (and *only complete*) London edition. The last page (before the leaf of "Advertisements") is numbered 98, but the pagination is irregular, the number of pages being, in fact, 106, exculsive of the three preliminary leaves not numbered. The leaf which in some copies precedes the Title, containing a Half-Title, and copy of the "Imprimatur," is wanting.

52.50 2709 — MATHER (INCREASE) A Further | Account | of the | Tryalls | of the | NEW-ENGLAND WITCHES. | . . To which is added, CASES OF CONSCIENCE concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits. . . by Mr. Increase Mather, President of Harvard College, *etc.* (With A Postscript.) *pp.* (2), 10, (4), 39, (5), *half brown mor. extra, red edges* (*Matthews*), *fine copy.* 4° *London, for John Dunton,* 1693

The first part of the work (pp. 1–10) is Deodat Lawson's "True Narrative" etc., taken from Cotton Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World."

/20.00 2710 — CALEF (ROBERT) More Wonders of the Invisible World: Or, The Wonders of the Invisible World Display'd in Five Parts. . . . . To which is added, A Postscript relating to a Book intitled, The Life of Sir William Phips, *pp.* (12), 156, *grosgr. levant red morocco extra, sides filleted, with corner ornaments, inside borders, g. e.* (*Pratt*). 4° *London,* 1700

A good copy, of this VERY RARE book. "Mr. Woodward's copy sold, in 1869, for $130." (*Sabin*); the same copy brought $145. at the sale of Mr. Menzies's library in 1875; and a copy in the First Part of this Catalogue (No. 1352—which see for full title, etc.) brought $190. in 1879.

/2.00 2711 — LAWSON (DEODAT) Christ's Fidelity the only Shield against Satan's Malignity. A [Lecture] Sermon at Salem-Village, the 24th of March, 1692 . . a time of Publick Examination of some Suspected for Witchcraft. The Second Edition, *pp.* (12), 120, *old calf, gilt, good copy.* 8° *Reprinted, London, R. Tookey,* 1704

VERY RARE. This edition has a special Dedication to Sir Henry and Lady Diana Ashhurst; and an Appendix (pp. 93–120) containing "Remarkable Things relating to the Afflicted"—"to the Accused"—and "to the Confessing Witches."

/0.00 2712 — — Another copy, *old binding, large and fine.*

2.50 2713 WOOD (WILLIAM) New Englands Prospect. A true, lively, and experimentall description of that part of America, commonly called New-England, &c., *folding map, calf extra, g. e.* (*Pratt*), *pp.* (8), 83, (5), RARE. sm. 4° *London, Tho. Cotes, for John Bellamie,* 1635

THE MIDDLE STATES.

NEW YORK.

NEW NETHERLAND.

2714 BREEDEN-RAEDT | aende | Vereenichde Nederlandsche | Provin-
70.00 tien. | . . . . | Gemaeckt ende gestelt uyt diverse ware en waerachtige | memoriin Door I. A. G. W. C. | *pp.* 24, *n. n.* (*sigs.* A — F, *in fours*) *best grosgr. levant red morocco, sides paneled, gilt back, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
sm. 4° *Tot Antwerpen, Francoys van Duynen*, 1649

["Homely-Advice to the United Netherlandish Provinces. . . . Made and arranged from divers true and trusty memoirs."]

"This EXCESSIVELY RARE pamphlet is, no doubt, the most important document existing, on New-Netherland."—FRED. MULLER. "Affording us some facts not known from any other source. It was unquestionably written by *Cornelis Melyn*, or under his dictation."—HON. H. C. MURPHY. (*Contra*, see ASHER'S *Bibliogr. Essay*, pp. 183–200.) A FINE COPY, mostly UNCUT, except *at top*, where it had been close-cropped, but the margins have been skilfully restored by Mr. Bedford.

2715 VERTOOGH | VAN | NIEU-NEDER-LAND, | Weghens de Gheleghent-
112.50 heydt, | Vruchtbaerheydt, en Sobe-|ren Staet desselfs. [Representation of New-Netherland, concerning the Situation, Fruitfulness, and Sad Condition thereof,] *pp.* 49, *vellum*, UNCUT.
4° *In's Graven-Hage, Michiel Stael*, 1650

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of a book which is EXTREMELY RARE in any condition, and when *uncut* may be regarded as PRESQUE UNIQUE. "Its rarity in Europe may be inferred from the fact that the illustrious Ebeling mentions it as *probably* a printed document, and Lambrechtsen, the late Dutch historian of New Netherland, says, that notwithstanding repeated efforts he had been unable to obtain possession of it."—*Hon. H. C. Murphy.* The author was, probably, Adrian vander Donck. See O'Callaghan's *Hist. N. Neth.* ii. 90–99, 111–126; Brodhead's *Hist. N. York*, i. 506; Asher's *Bibl. Essay*, no. 5.

2716 BESCHRIJVINGHE | van | VIRGINIA, | NIEUW NEDERLANDT, | NIEUW
165.00 ENGELANDT, | En d'Eylanden | Bermudes, | Berbados, en S. Christoffel. | Dienstelyck voor elck een derwaerts handelende en alle voort-planten | van nieuw Colonien. | *pp.* 88, *with folding map and fine copper-plates, levant red morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
sm. 4° *t'Amsterdam, Joost Hartgers*, 1651

"One of the most interesting, scarcest, and first books on New-Netherland. See on it, at large, Asher's *Essay*, no. 6."—FRED. MULLER. The plates include THE FIRST ENGRAVED VIEW OF "Fort New Amsterdam, at the Manhatans" (p. 21). A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE book.

2717 VRIES (DAV. PIETERSZ. DE) Korte Historiael | ende | Journaels
165.00 aenteyckeninge, | Van verscheyden Voyagiens in de vier | deelen des Wereldts-Ronde, als Europa, | Africa, Asia, ende America gedaen, | *etc.*, *original vellum, neat.*
4° *t'Hoorn, voor David Pieterz. de Vries*, 1655

Title (with arms of the author, on verso): *portrait*, by Corn. Visscher; 3 prel. leaves, n. n., pp. 190, and 1 leaf of Errata; *numerous plates*. A BEAUTIFUL, LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, in its original state, except that the portrait (a fair impression) is detached.

"EXTREMELY SCARCE."—*Fred. Muller.* "Son *extrême rareté* étant seulement surpassée par l' intérêt qu'il offre à l'historien."—*Trömel*, no. 279. "The book is *one of the rarest* to be found."—*H. C. Murphy* (1853).

85.00 2718 DONCK (ADRIAEN VANDER) Beschryvinge | Van | Nieuw-Nederlant, | (Ghelijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is) | Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vrucht-|baer heyt van het selve Lant, *etc.*.. | Als mede | De maniere en onghemeyne eygenschappen | vande Wilden ofte Naturellen vanden Lande. | Ende | Een bysonder verhael vanden wonderlijcken Aert | ende het Weesen der Bevers,| *etc.*, 4 *prel. leaves*, *pp.* 100, 3 *n. n.*, *half red morocco*, *red edges*.

4° *t'Aemsteldam*, *Evert Nieuwenhof*, 1655

A VERY LARGE AND FINE COPY ($7\frac{7}{8}$ by 6 inches) of the VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of Vander Donck's Description of the New Netherland, containing the *second* engraved view of New York, "*t'Fort Nieuw Amsterdam* op de Manhatans." (For the *first* engraved view, see BESCHRIJVINGHE *van Virginia*, &c., No. 2716). See Asher's *Essay*, no. 7.

62.50 2719 DONCK (ADR. VANDER) Beschryvinge | Van | Nieuw-Nederlant, | *etc. Another copy*, *fine*, *with good margins*, *grosgrain levant red morocco extra*, *filleted sides*, *gilt back*, *ins. borders*, *g. e.* (*Pratt*).

4° *t'Aemsteldam*, *Evert Nieuwenhof*, 1655

190.00 2720 DONCK (ADR. VANDER) Beschryvinge | Van | Nieuw-Nederlant, | .... En hier achter by gevoegt | Het voordeeligh Reglement vande Ed: Hoog. Achtbare | Heeren de Heeren Burgermeesteren deser Stede, | betreffende de saken van Nieuw Nederlandt. | *Den tweeden Druck.* | Mit een pertinent Kaertje van 'tzelve Landt verciert, | en van veel druck-fouten gesuyvert. | *pp.* (8), 100, (12), *Map*. *With seven other rare tracts* (*as below*), *in one volume*, *vellum*, *neat*.

sm. 4° *t'Aemsteldam*, *Evert Nieuwenhof*, 1656

Large and fine copy of the *second* (and best) edition of Van der Donck's Description of New Netherland, with the MAP (which does not appear in the first edition) and the addition of "the Advantageous Regulations [Conditien] of the Most Worshipful the Burgomasters of this City [Amsterdam], regarding the affairs of New Netherland." Asher, no. 8. "*Very scarce* and of invaluable importance."—F. MULLER, 1872. The appendix (*Conditien*, &c.) is often wanting.

The volume also contains,—

(1.) TH. HERBERT'S Zee- en Lant-Reyse, na verscheyde Deelen Asia en Africa... Uyt het Engels in de Nederl. Tale overgeset door L. V. Bosch, *curious plates*. *Dordrecht*, 1658, *pp.* (12), 192.

"Pp. 188–192 contain an account of the Discovery of America by Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth, 300 years before Columbus."

(2.) Beschrijvinge van 't Koninckrijck Congo, met 't aenpalende Landt Angola, [Getrocken uyt de schriften van den Heere EDUART LOPEZ Portugees], *plates*. *Amsterdam*, 1658, *pp.* 96.

(3.) JAN SOMERS Zee en Landt-Reyse, gedaen naer de Levante, &c., *plates*. *Amsterdam*, 1661, *pp.* 94.

(4.) Beschryvinge van Nieuw-Nederlant, &c. (as above).

(5.) Journael ende Historis verhael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de *Straet le Maire*, naer de Custen van *Chili*, onder het beleyt van den Heer Generael HENDRICK BROUWER, inden Jare 1643, *etc.* Als mede Een beschryvinge van het Eylandt *Eso* by Japan, etc., *maps and plate*. *Amsterdam*, [c. 1660,] *pp.* 104.

"Rare. Very interesting Journal.. The description of the Island of Eso, near Japan, written by M. G. Vries, is of the highest interest."—F. MULLER.

(6.) Journael ofte gedenkwaerd. beschryv. van de Oost-Indische Reyse van WILL, YSBRANTSZ BONTEKOE van Hoorn ... Waer by gevoeght is het Journael van DIRCK ALBERTZ RAVEN, naer Groenlandt, in den Jare 1639, *curious plates*. *Amst.*, 1639, *pp.* (2), 78.

"The most popular of all Indian Voyages, for its great perils and its charm of narration."—F. MULLER.

(7.) Korte Beschryvinge van de Ongeluckige Wederom-Reys van het Schip Aernhem . . . Beschr. door ANDRIES STOKRAM, *curious wood-cuts. Amst.*, [1663 ?], *pp.* 16.

(8.) Jaer-Boek der Gedenkwaerd. Geschiedenissen in Europa, in Asia, in Africa, in *America*, *etc.* van 't begin des Jaers 1661 ; door PETRUS DE LANGE. *Amst.*, 1661, *pp.* 167, (5), RARE.

2721 KORT VERHAEL | van Nieuw | Nederlants | Gelegentheit, Deughden, Natuerlijke Voorrechten, *enz.* Mitsgaders eenige Requesten, Vertoogen, Deductien, enz., *original vellum*, 4 *prel. leaves*, *pp.* 84. 180 00

sm. 4° n. p. [Amsterdam ?], *Ghedrukt in 't Jaer*, 1662

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this important and EXTREMELY RARE book, "one of the most interesting and one of the *scarcest* of all books on New Netherland."—FRED. MULLER, (1872) no. 1101. He adds: "I found only 3 copies in the course of 20 years, and sold my last at 200 florins." For full description, see Asher's Essay, no. 13.

2722 KEYENS (OTTO) Kurtzer Entwurff von NEU-NIEDERLAND und GUAJANA einander entgegen gesetzt, umb den Unterscheid zwischen warmen und kalten Landen herauss zu bringen, *etc.* Auss dem Holländischen ins Hochteutsche versetzt durch T. R. C. S. C. S., *pp.* (20), 144, (7), *vellum* (*W. Pratt*), UNCUT, *fine copy*, RARE *and* VALUABLE. 10 00 4° *Leipzig*, 1672.

A German translation of Otto Keye's "Beschryvinge," 1660 (ASHER, no. 12.) "The contrast between a warm and a cold country is brought out," by "the comparison of Guiana with New Netherland"—greatly to the advantage of the former.

2723 LAMBRECHTSEN (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van de Ontdekking en der verdere Lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, *map*, *pp.* (4), 102, *half-morocco*, *gilt top*, *uncut*. 5 00 8° *Middelburg*, 1818

2724 [MELTON (EDWARD)] Aenmerkenswaardige en Zeldzame | West-Indische | Zee- en Land-Reizen, | door de Caribische Eylanden, NIEUW-NEDERLAND, | Virginien, en de Spaanische West-Indien : | . . . Met Koopere Platen Verciert. | Door een Voornaam Engels Heer E. M. en andere, Opmerkelijk beschreven, *pp.* 96, *plates* (*after De Vries*) *vellum* (*W. Pratt*), *fine clean copy*, *rare*. 10 00

4° *t'Amsterdam*, *Weduwe van Gysbert de Groot*, 1705

"Very rare! . . *Infinitely more scarce* than the preceding editions of Melton."—F. MULLER, 1872. See ASHER, No. 18.

2725 (MURPHY.) Anthology of New Netherland. Translations from the Early Dutch Poets of New York ; with Memoirs ; by Henry C. Murphy. [Bradford Club Publications, No. 4.] *Portrait*, *uncut*. 3 50

r. 8° *New York*, 1865

Edition of 200 copies. Subscriber's Copy, No. 28.

2726 O'Callaghan (E. B.) History of New Netherland, *maps and plates*, 2 vols., *cloth*. 5 50 8° *New York*, 1846, '48

2727 O'Callaghan (E. B.) The Register of New Netherland ; 1626–1674, *pp.* XX, 198, *new half morocco*, *uncut*, LARGE PAPER. 2 50

r. 8° *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1865

2728 [IRVING (WASHINGTON)] A History of New York, from the beginning of the World to the end of the Dutch dynasty, . . . By Diedrich Knickerbocker, 2 vols., *cloth*. 5 25 12° *Philadelphia*, 1836

2729 IRVING (W.) Knickerbocker's History of New York, with illustrations by F. O. C. Darley, *morocco*, *extra*, *g. e.*, *scarce*. 4 25

sq. 8° *New York*, 1850

With the folding print, from a drawing by Wm. Heath, of "Peter Stuyvesant's Army entering New Amsterdam," and India-proof impressions of Darley's illustrations.

NEW YORK. PROVINCE AND STATE.

LAWS: [The First and Second compilations of Laws, printed by Wm. Bradford, 1693–4 and 1726, will be found among "Books printed in Pennsylvania and New York, 1685–1750."]

17.00 2730 — Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of New York, from 1691, to 1718, *old calf, fine copy.* folio, *London, J. Baskett*, 1719

24.00 2731 — Laws of New York, from 1691 to 1751 inclusive. (Preface by Wm. Livingston and Wm. Smith, Jun.,) 5 *prel. ll., pp.* 488, (1), folio, *New York, James Parker*, 1752

— The same, 1752 to May 22d, 1762. The Second Volume, with a Table common to both Volumes. Digested by Wm. Livingston and Wm. Smith Jun., 4 *prel. leaves, pp.* 268. folio, *New York, Wm. Weyman*, 1762

2 vols., *old law sheep, sound.*

5.00 2732 — Laws of New York from the year 1691, to 1751, inclusive; *pp.* iv, 488, *old calf.* folio, *New York*, 1752

3.00 2733 — Laws of New York, from the 11th Nov. 1752, to 22d May, 1762. The Second volume, with a Table common to both Volumes Digested by Wm. Livingston, and Wm. Smith, jun. *old calf, excellent copy.* folio, *New York*, 1762

10.25 2734 — Laws of New York from 1691 to 1773 inclusive. Published according to an Act of the General Assembly. Volume the First [*and* Second]. 2 vols. in 1, *paging continuous, pp.* iv, 835, *fine copy, old calf, gilt.* folio, *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1774

5.00 2735 — Laws of the Province of New York, 1691–1773; *Another good copy, old law calf*, 2 vols in 1. folio, *New York, H. Gaine*, 1774

On the title: "Peter Jay Munro, 1808. Bought of Gould, the Book-seller."

2.00 2736 — Laws of the State of New York, commencing with the First Session of the Senate and Assembly, after . . . the organization of the New government, 1777, [to and including the fourth Session, 1781], *pp.* 206. *Poughkeepsie, John Holt*, 1782. — Laws etc. passed at the 5th, and 6th Sessions, 1781–83, pp. 207–300. — Laws, etc. passed at the 7th, 8th, and 9th Sessions, 1784–1786, *pp.* 127, 104, 137, *old binding, good copy.* folio, *Poughkeepsie, and New York*, v. y.

17.00 2737 — Laws of the State of New York, Passed at the

7th Session, First meeting,	*Elizabeth Holt*,	1784
8th Session, 1st Meeting,	"	1784
" 2d Meeting,	*S. Loudon*,	1785
9th Session,	*S. & J. Loudon*,	1786

In 1 vol., half bound, folio, *New York*, 1784–6

13.00 2738 — Laws of the State of New York, passed by the Legislature, at their 9th Session [*Contents torn, and wants pp.* 1–8], 10th and 11th Sessions. folio. *S. & J. Loudon*, 1787, 1788

6.00 2739 — Laws of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution, and the Acts of the Legislature since the Revolution, from the First to the Twelfth Session, inclusive. 2 vols. in 1, *old calf, large and fine copy,* folio, *New York, H. Gaine*, 1789

400 2740 LAWS of the State of New York, comprising the Constitution, and Acts of the Legislature, since the Revolution, from the 1st to the 15th Session, inclusive, 2 vols., *calf, gilt.*
8° *New York, T. Greenleaf,* 1792

100 2741 AKERLY (S.) Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River, and the adjacent regions: illustrated by a Geological Section of the country, *boards, uncut.* 12° *New York,* 1820

425 2742 BARBER (J. W.) and HOWE (H.) Historical Collections of the State of New York . . . Illustrated by 230 engravings. *Full bound, marbled edges.* 8° *New York,* 1841

125.00 2743 (BAYARD'S Trial.) An Account of the Commitment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Nicholas Bayard Esq; for High Treason, in Endeavouring to subvert the Government of the Province of New York in America, etc. . . . Collected from several Memorials taken by Divers Persons privately, the Commissioners having strictly prohibited the taking of the Tryal in open Court, *etc., pp.* 32, *half black mor. neat,* RARE.
folio, *Printed at New-York by Order of his Excellency the Lord Cornbury, and reprinted at London,* 1703

450 2744 BENSON (EGBERT) Memoir read before the Historical Society of the State of New York, Dec. 31, 1816, [on Names of places, etc.] Second edition, with notes. *Judge Furman's copy, interleaved, with his manuscript notes, half russia-calf, scarce.* 12° *Jamaica,* 1825

BOUNDARY WITH NEW JERSEY:—

4000 2745 —[Reports of a Committee of the Council, Joseph Murray, Chairman, to Lieutenant Governor DeLancey, on the claims of the Patentees of Minisink and Wawayanda; and on a Letter from Gov. Belcher of New Jersey, relating to the disputes concerning Lands; and on the establishment of a Line of Peace between the Inhabitants of both Provinces; March 18, 1754, and Dec. 17, 1754; with affidavits, etc. *n. t. p., pp.* 22, *uncut.*
folio, [*New York, J. Parker & W. Weyman*] 1754

750 2746 — Memorial of the Council of Proprietors of the Eastern Division of New Jersey, To His Excellency Jonathan Belcher . . Governor of the Province of New Jersey, Nov. 20, 1753: with documents annexed (in support of their title to the lands in controversy between the two Provinces of New York and New Jersey): and the Report made to the General Assembly of New Jersey, Aug. 20, 1755, by David Ogden, chairman of the Committee upon the subject of the New York Line: *n. t. p., pp.* 118, half morocco extra, gilt top, *uncut,* RARE.
folio, [*New York, J. Parker and W. Weyman,* 1755]

2000 2747 — A Memorial [to the House of Representatives of New York] of Some of the Part-Owners and Proprietors of the Patents of *Minisink* and *Wawayanda,* bordering on The Crown-Lands in the Colony of New-York, that lie between those Patents and the true Boundaries of New Jersey. In Behalf of themselves and the Other Owners of the Patents ranging with the said Patents of Minisink and Wawayanda, betw. Hudson's and Delaware Rivers. Respecting

the Controversy between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey. (Published by Order of the Gen. Assembly.) *pp.* 20, *clean, uncut, hf. mor. extra, top gilt.*

folio, *New York, J. Parker & W. Weyman,* 1757

The Memorial is dated, New York, Feb. 10, 1756.

2748 — A Brief of the Claim, On the Part of the Province of New-Jersey, and of the Proof offered in Support of it, before the Commissioners, appointed by his Majesty, for settling the Boundary Line, . . From the Station on Hudson's River, to the Stations on Delaware River; with Observation upon, and Answers to, the Objections made by the Agents of New-York, *n. t. p., pp.* 44, *half mor. extra, gilt top, uncut.* folio, n. p., n. d. [1769]

Dated Sept. 28, 1769, and signed by John Stevens, James Parker, and Walter Rutherford, Agents for New Jersey.

2749 — An Argument Delivered on the Part of New-York, at the Hearing before His Majesty's Commissioners, appointed . . . to Settle and Determine the Boundary Line, between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey, *pp.* 80, *hf. mor. extra, gilt top, uncut.* 4° n. p. [*New York*], 1769

Signed by John Morin Scott, Jas. Duane, and Benj. Kissam, of Counsel for New York.

Some leaves are printed on one side only, and the page-numbers from 47 to 80 have been added with a pen. Probably only very few copies were printed, for the use of the Commissioners and the Counsel.

2750 — A plain and full State of the Demands and Pretensions of his Majesty's Colony of New-York, against the Proprietary Colony of Nova-Cæsaria or New Jersey, respecting the Boundary Line . . [Addressed] To His Majesties Commissioners for settling the Partition-Line between the Colonies . . July 18, 1769, *pp.* 4.—[An Amendment of their Claim, by the Managers on the Part of New York,] July 26, 1769, 1 *page.*—[Statement presented to the Commissioners by the Agents on the part of New-Jersey, *pp.* 9.]—A Letter from a Gentleman of New-Brunswick to his Friend in Elizabeth-Town; On the first Point in Controversy between the Proprietors and Elizabeth-Town, Aug. 31, 1752, *pp.* 4.—Report of the Commissioners appointed by an Act of the Gen. Assembly of New York, April, 1807, entitled "An Act respecting a claim for the extension of the Eastern Boundary of the State of New Jersey;" with a message of Gov. Tompkins transmitting the Report to the Assembly, 1808, *pp.* 42. 5 in 1 vol. *hf. morocco extra, gilt tops.* folio. v. y.

The *fourth* piece in this volume properly belongs elsewhere—with the documents relating to the controversy between the Proprietors of East Jersey and the people of Elizabeth Town.

2751 BOUNDARY (East) A CONFERENCE between the Commissioners of Massachusetts-Bay and the Commissioners of New-York; at New-Haven, in the Colony of Connecticut, [Sept. 28–Oct. 8,] 1767, *pp.* 26, (1), *half mor. neat, uncut,* SCARCE.

4° *Boston, Rich. Draper,* 1767

2752 — A Conference, etc. Another copy, *hf. mor. neat.* 4° 1767

BOUNDARY (East) *See* New Hampshire Encroachments, No. 2799.

2753 BRODHEAD (J. R.) Final Report [as] Agent to procure and transcribe Documents in Europe on the Colonial History of New York, *pp.* 375.—Report of Trustees of the State Library, 1845, *pp.* 55. 1 vol. *half calf.* 8° *Albany,* 1845

25.00 2754 CANALS. — FULTON (ROBERT) A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation; exhibiting the numerous Advantages to be derived from Small Canals, and Boats of Two to Five feet wide. ... Including Observations on the great Importance of Water Communications, with Thoughts on, and Designs for Aqueducts and Bridges of Iron and Wood, *pp.* xvi, 144, 17 *copper plate engravings, portrait inserted, calf,* SCARCE. 4° *London,* 1796

"But few of Mr. Fulton's admirers are aware that he wrote such a book, a few copies only (of a small number printed) having reached this country." — *The Menzies Catalogue,* no. 772.

1.25 2755 — Treatise on Internal Navigation: with the Report of Albert Gallatin on Roads and Canals, *pp.* xii, 152, 115. 12° *Ballston Spa,* 1817

.50 2756 — Official Reports of the Canal Commissioners, respecting Navigable Communications between the Great Western Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean; with perspicuous Maps and Profiles, *large folding map of proposed Canal, half sheep,* UNCUT, SCARCE. 8° *Newburgh,* 1817

2.25 2757 — The same, *boards, uncut.* 8° *New York,* 1817

2.50 2758 — LAWS of the State of New York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a complete Official History of those Works; *maps and plans,* 2 vols. *uncut.* l. 8° *Albany,* 1825

.75 2759 — Public Documents relating to the N. Y. Canals, *folding maps, pp.* 485, *hf. bound.* 8° *N. York,* 1821

1.75 2760 — Reports of Canal Commissioners and Committees, 1820–31. 11 *Pamphlets.* 8° v. y.

1.00 2761 — WATSON (ELKANAH) History of the Western Canals in the State of N. Y.; with the Rise and Progress of modern Agricultural Societies, 1807–1820, *author's autograph presentation, pp.* 212, *map and engravings, hf. bound, neat.* 8° *Albany,* 1820

1.00 2762 — Another copy, *boards, uncut.*

2.00 2763 — SPAFFORD (H. G.) Pocket Guide for the Tourist along the line of the Canals, *pp.* 72. 16° *N. Y.,* 1824

1.13 2764 — VAN RENSSELAER (S.) Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, Pt. I, *geological map and profile, boards, uncut.* 8° *Albany,* 1824

4.00 2765 — Troup's Vindication of E. Watson's and P. Schuyler's claims as originators of the Lake Canal Policy, 1821; and Letter on Canal Policy, 1822, *pp.* 119 — Public Proceedings on the removal of Clinton from the office of Canal Commissioner, *N. Y.* 1824 — Facts on the Erie Canal, 1825 (2) — View of the Grand Canal, 1825, *frontispiece, uncut* — Long Island Canal Company, Documents, 1826 — Review of Canal Commissioners' Report, 1828 — Letters of Gov. Clinton and Col. L. Baldwin .. on the Extension of Hampshire and Hampden Canal, 1828 — Tower's Appeal in favor of

Chenango Canal, 1830 — Seward's Address at Commencement of Auburn and Owasco Canal, 1835 — Campbell's Report on direct route for Eastern Terminus of Erie Canal, 1836; *and* 4 *others.* 16 *Pamphlets.* 8° v. y.

2766 CLARK (A.) Manual for the use of the Assembly, *Albany*, 1816 — Manual of Constitutional Convention, *N. Y.*, 1821 — The Radical, Nos. 1, 2. *N. Y.*, 1821 — Constitution of New York, *N. Y.* 1822. 4 in 1 vol., *half calf.* 12°

2767 CLINTON (DE WITT) A Memoir on the Antiquities of the Western Parts of the State of New York, *pp.* 16.
8° *Albany, I. W. Clark*, 1818

RARE. "In the first edition, of this pamphlet, dated 1818, of which *but one copy* (now in the State Library of New York) *seems to have survived to our day*, Gov. Clinton stated, with some degree of positiveness, that there were evidences of a Spanish colony having existed in the Onondaga Valley among the Six Nations. Nothing of this appears in the *second* edition (1820), and probably the rarity of the first is occasioned by its destruction at the hands of the author."—FIELD'S *Ind. Bibliography*, no. 330. It seems that *two* editions were printed in 1818, — for in this copy the statement which Mr. Field mentions does not appear.

2768 CLINTON (DE WITT) A Memoir on the Antiquities of the Western Parts of the State of New York, *wants title, pp.* 3–16.
8° [*Albany*, 1818]

2769 [CLINTON (DE WITT)] Letters on the Natural History and Internal Resources of the State of New York. By HIBERNICUS. *Boards, uncut.* 12° *New York*, 1822

2770 COLDEN (CADWALLADER) The | History | of the | Five Indian Nations | Depending on the Province | of | New-York | in America, | *best levant red morocco, back and sides full gilt, inside borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *Map and portrait of the Author inserted.*
sm. 8° *New York, William Bradford*, 1727

Title; Dedication; pp. i–xvii; Errata, 1 p.; The History, pp. 119. "A volume of the GREATEST RARITY, not more than six copies being known in the United States."—Mr. J. SABIN, in the Menzies Catalogue). The Map is taken from the London edition of 1747. The binding is a beautiful specimen of Mr. F. Bedford's best style.

2771 COLDEN (C.) The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada which are dependent on the Government of New-York, *etc.* .. To which are added, Accounts of the several other Nations of Indians in North America, *etc.*, *pp.* xvi, (4), 204, 283, *map, old calf, gilt.*
8° *London, T. Osborne*, 1747

2772 — The same work. The Second Edition, *pp.* xvi, (4), 204, 283, *map, old calf, neat.* 8° *London, J. Whiston* (*and others*), 1750

2773 — The same work. The Third Edition. 2 vols., *map, old calf.*
12° *London, Lockyer Davis*, 1755

2774 COLDEN (C.) An | Explication | of the | First Causes | of | Action In Matter, | And, | of the | Cause of Gravitation, | *pp.* vi, 43, (1), *portrait inserted, grosgrain levant green morocco extra, filleted sides, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 16° *New York, James Parker*, 1745

"This is a volume of the GREATEST RARITY. I have seen but one copy, which belongs to Mr. William Menzies."—J. SABIN, *Dictionary*, IV. 221.

2775 — — The same, *pp.* 75, *half morocco, neat*, RARE.
8° *London, repr. for J. Brindley*, 1746

2776 (COLDEN) The Conduct of Cadwallader Colden, Esquire, late Lieutenant-Governor of New York, relating to the Judges Commissions, Appeals to the King, and the Stamp-Duty, *pp.* 66, *new half morocco.* 8° n. p. [*New York*] 1767

2777 CONSTITUTION. Reports of the Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of 1821, for the purpose of Amending the Constitution of the State of New York ... By N. H. Carter, Wm. L. Stone, and M. T. C. Gould, *Engraved plan of the Assembly Chamber, pp.* 703, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Albany*, 1821

2778 DENTON (DANIEL) A | Brief Description | of | NEW-YORK: | formerly called | New-Netherlands. | With the Places thereunto Adjoyning. | &c. *pp.* (4), 21, *levant green morocco, extra, filleted sides, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*). sm. 4° *London*, [*for John Hancock*, 1670]

A FINE CLEAN COPY of "the first account of New York, printed in English." The date and printers' name have, as in most copies, been trimmed off by the binder, from the over-large title-page. EXCESSIVELY RARE. Mr. Sabin, in the Menzies Catalogue, stated that he "had sold but *one copy* of this work, for which he obtained $275, and for which its present owner had since refused an offer of $400." Mr. Menzies' copy sold for $220.

2779 DENTON (D.) A Brief Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands. New edition with Introduction and Notes by G. Furman, *cloth.* l. 8° *New York, Wm. Gowans*, 1845

2780 Documents relating to the Colonial History of New York, procured in [Europe] by John R. Brodhead; edited by E. B. O'Callaghan; *with the Index.* 11 vols., *cloth.* 4° *Albany*, 1856–61

2781 DUNLAP (WM.) History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. 2 vols, *portrait of Peter Stuyvesant, and plan of New York* (1782), *half green calf, raised bands, large and fine copy.* 8° *New York*, 1839, '40

2782 DUNLAP (W.) A History of New York, for Schools, *engravings.* 2 vols., *cloth.* 18° *New York*, 1837

2783 DUNLAP (W.) History of the American Theatre, *pp.* viii, 420, *cloth.* 8° *New York, J. & J. Harper*, 1832

2784 DUNLAP (W.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., *hf. cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1834

2785 EASTMAN (F. S.) A History of the State of New York. .. A new edition, *engravings, pp.* 455, (1). 12° *New York*, 1833

2786 Geological Survey of the State. Reports by Beck, Conrad, Emmons, Mather, Vanuxem, and Hall, on the progress of the Survey, 1838 (Assembly Doc. No. 200); 1839 (Ass. Doc. No. 275); 1840, with DeKay's and Torrey's (Ass. Doc. No. 50); and 1841 (A. Doc. No. 150); in 2 vols. *hf. sheep, scarce.* thk. 8° [*Albany*, 1838–1841]

2787 GORDON (T. F.) Gazetteer of the State of New York; with a Map of the State and a Map of each County, and Plans of the Cities and principal Villages, *sheep.* thk. 8° *New York*, n. d.

2788 HOTCHKIN (J. H.) History of the purchase and settlement of Western New York, and of the rise, progress, and present state of the Presbyterian Church in that section, *pp.* xvi, 600, *plate, cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1848

2789 HUDSON RIVER. Letters about the Hudson River and its Vicinity in 1835 and 1836, *cloth.* — Sketches of the North River, *map, pp.* 119. (2 vols.) 16° *New York*, 1836, 1838

2790 INDIAN TITLES. Proceedings of the Commissioners of Indian Affairs, for the Extinguishment of Indian Titles in the State of New York; Edited by F. B. Hough, with an Introduction and Notes. 2 vols. *paper, uncut.* sm. 4° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1861

2791 (KIDD.) The Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation of Captain William Kidd, for Murther and Piracy, Upon Six several Indictments, at the Admiralty Sessions, held at the Old Baily, 8th and 9th of May, 1701. who, upon full Evidence, was found Guilty, receiv'd Sentence, and was accordingly Executed at Execution Dock, May the 23d. As also, The Tryals of Nicholas Churchill, James Howe, Robert Lamley [and six others], at the same Time and Place for Piracy . . . To which are added, Captain Kidd's Two Commissions, One under the Great Seal of England, and the other under the Great Seal of the Court of Admiralty, *pp.* 60, *uncut.*
Folio, *London, J. Nutt*, 1701

This is the original authorized publication of the Trial. An abridgement of it was printed in London, in 1703, in "An Exact Abridgement of all the Tryals" &c. (See the *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1156.)

It is bound in a thick folio volume, which contains many other pamphlets and pieces in folio, some of which (relating to affairs in England, 1700–1712) are scarce and curious.

2792 — A Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Capt. Kidd. In two Letters. Written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellomont in Ireland, *pp.* (8), 51, *new half morocco, red edges.* 4° *London*, 1701

2793 — A Full Account of the Actions of the Late Famous Pyrate, Capt. Kidd. With the Proceedings against Him, and a Vindication of the . . Earl of Bellomont . . and other Honourable Persons, from the Unjust Reflections cast upon them. By a Person of Quality, *pp.* 4, 42, *calf extra.* sm. 4° *Dublin, repr. for M. Gunn*, 1701

2794 MACAULEY (J.) The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New-York. 3 vols, *roan, gilt, fine copy.*
8° *New York*, 1829

2795 MACAULEY (J.) The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New York. 3 vols., *polished calf extra, gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*), ELEGANT COPY. 8° *New York*, 1829

2796 MAP of the State of New York. By Simeon De Witt, Surveyor General. *Colored, folded and bound, half morocco, torn at the joints some of the folds, but complete.* 8° *New York*, 1804

2797 MAP of the State of New York, with part of the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, etc. By Amos Lay, 1817. 2d ed., revised, 1820. *Backed with linen, and folded in case, half mor. neat.* r. 8°

2798 MILLER (*Rev.* JOHN) A Description of the Province and City of New York; with the Plans of the City and several Forts as they existed in the year 1695. Now first printed from the Original Manuscript. To which is added, a Catalogue of books relating to America, etc. *pp.* 43, *boards, uncut.* 8° *London, T. Rodd*, 1843

2799 (NEW HAMPSHIRE Encroachments.) A | State | of the | Right of the Colony of New-York, | with respect | To it's Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, | So far as concerns the late Encroachments | under The Government of NEW-HAMPSHIRE. | And also, | a | State | of the | Rights of the Colony of New-York, | So far as concerns the Grants formerly made | by the | French Government of Canada, | Of Lands on Lake-Champlain, | And at and to the Southward | of CROWN-POINT. | — | Agreed to and published by the General Assembly of the Colony of | New-York, at their Sessions in 1773. | *pp.* 28. *New York, H. Gaine*, 1773 — A | NARRATIVE | of the | Proceedings | Subsequent to the | Royal Adjudication, | Concerning the | Lands | To the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurped by | NEW-HAMPSHIRE, | With | REMARKS | On the | Claim, Behaviour, and Misrepresentations, | of the | Intruders under that Government. Intended as an Appendix to the General Assembly's State of the Right, *etc.*, *pp.* 28, (66). *New York, John Holt*, 1773. 2 in 1 vol. *best grosgr. levant green morocco, inside borders, gilt edges* (*Bedford*).

folio, 1773

Large, clean, and beautiful copies of these EXTREMELY RARE publications. On a guard leaf, at the beginning of the volume is the autograph of James Duane, the reputed author both of the "Assembly's State of the Right" and the "Narrative, with Remarks":—

"Presented to the honourable William Smith Esqr. by his most obedient humble Serv't JAS. DUANE."

The volume is bound uniform with the series of publications relating to the New Hampshire Grants and the organization of State Government in Vermont, contained in Part I. of this Catalogue, Nos. 2507–2517.

2800 New York Annual Register (Williams's), 1830–37, 1840, 1845, (*not published in the intervening years.*) 10 vols., *half roan.*

12° *New York*, 1830–45

2801 NEW YORK, HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, 1809–21. 3 vols. *half sheep.* — Second Series, Vols. 1, 2, *half calf.* (5 vols.)

8° *New York*, 1811–49

2802 — Proceedings, for 1844, –45, –46, and –47; Jan.–April, 1848, and Jan. 1849. (4 vols.) 8° *New York*, 1844–49

2803 Northern Invasion (The) of October, 1780; a Series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada against the Frontiers of New York: with Notes and Introduction by F. B. Hough. [BRADFORD CLUB Publications, No. 6.] roy. 8° *New York*, 1866

155 copies printed. Subscriber's copy, No. 28.

2804 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) *ed.* Documentary History of the State of New York. 4 vols., *maps and plates, cloth.* 4° *Albany*, 1850–51

2805 — — The same. 4 vols. *cloth.* 8° *Albany*, 1849–51

2806 O'Callaghan (E. B.) *ed.* New York Colonial Tracts. 3 vols. *uncut.* sm. 4° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1866–7

Edition of 100 copies.

1. Journal of the Voyage of the Sloop Mary from Quebeck, with an Account of her Wreck off Montauk Point, L. I., 1701. Introduction and Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
2. Voyage of George Clarke Esq. to America, 1703.
3. Voyage of the Slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663.

2807 SERIOUS ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of the Colony of New York, containing a full and minute Survey of the Boston-Port Act, *hf. morocco, uncut,* 4° *New York, John Holt*, 1774

2808 SMITH (S. R.) Historical Sketches of Universalism in New York State. 16° *Buffalo*, 1843

2809 SMITH (WILLIAM) The History of the Province of New-York, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. To which is annexed, A Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, *etc.*, *folding plate of* The South View of Oswego, *fine impression*, *pp.* xii, 255, *original calf*, *sound.* 4° *London*, *Thomas Wilcox*, 1757

A splendid copy, large enough to pass for LARGE PAPER, measuring 10½ by 8 inches on the page.

2810 SMITH (WILLIAM) The History of the Province of New-York, from the First Discovery to the Year M.DCC.XXXII. *Another copy*, *pp.* xii, 255, *folding plate* (*The South View of Oswego*), and, *inserted*, "The South Prospect of the City of New York," *engraved for the London Magazine*, 1761; *a fine copy*, *in the original binding*, *well preserved.* 4° *London*, *Thos. Wilcox*, 1757

2811 SMITH (Wm.) Histoire de la Nouvelle-York . . . . traduite de l'Anglois par M. E * * *, *pp.* xvi, 415, *old French calf*, *gilt*, *fine copy.* 12° *Londres*, 1767

"The translator was M. Eidous."—*Rich.*

2812 SMITH (WM.) The History of the Province of New-York, from the first Discovery, *pp.* viii, 334, *boards*, *uncut*, *fine copy.* 8° *London*, *J. Almon*, 1776

2813 SMITH (WM.) The History of the Province of New-York, to the year 1732. The Second Edition, *old calf gilt.* 8° *Philadelphia*, *M. Carey*, 1792

2814 SMITH (Wm.) History of New York. With a Continuation from the year 1732, to 1814, *sheep.* 8° *Albany*, 1814

2815 SMITH (WM.) The History of the Province of New-York, from its Discovery, to the appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. 2 vols, *boards*, *uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1829

"Edited by the author's son, and forms the most complete edition of a highly esteemed standard work."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1865.

2816 Spafford (H. G.) Gazetteer of the State of New-York . . With an accurate Map of the State, *pp.* 334, (2), *sheep.* 8° *Albany*, 1813

2817 — The same. With a new Map, and Profiles of the Canals, *pp.* 620, *sheep*, *neat.* 8° *Albany*, 1824

2818 Speeches of the different Governors to the Legislature, commencing with those of Gov. Clinton, *uncut.* 8° *Albany*, 1825

2819 SQUIER (E. G.) Antiquities of the State of New York. With a Supplement on the Antiquities of the West. *Illustrated by plates*, *cloth.* 8° *Buffalo*, 1851

2820 STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, Bart. 2 vols., *portrait*, *cloth.* l. 8° *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1865

2821 Sullivan's Campaign, Notices of; or, the Revolutionary Warfare in Western New York. 16° *Rochester*, 1842

2822 THALHIMER (B.) Annual Register and Military Roster of the United States and of the State of New York, *boards*, *uncut.* 12° *Albany*, 1821

32 00 2823 (WAPPINGER INDIANS.) A geographic, historical Summary; or, Narrative of the Present Controversy, between the Wappinger Tribe of Indians, and The Claimants [Messrs. Robert Morris, Beverly Robinson, and Philip Philipse, of New York], under the original Patentee of a large Tract of Land, in Philips's Upper Patent, so called, *etc.*, *plan*, *pp.* 54, *str. grained olive mor. extra*, *g. e.* (*Bedford*). sm. 8° *Hartford*, *Green & Watson*, 1768

An EXCESSIVELY RARE tract,—unfortunately not quite complete, wanting (one page?) after p. 54.

9 00 2824 YATES (J. V. N.) and MOULTON (J. W.) History of the State of New York. Vol. I. Part I., Ante-Colonial Annals, *and* Part II., Novum Belgium. 2 vols. in one, *maps and plate*, *sheep*, SCARCE. 8° *New York*, 1824, 1826

5 00 2825 YATES (J. V. N.) and MOULTON (J. W.) History of the State of New York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Vol. I. Part I. (Ante-Colonial), *boards*, *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *New York*, 1824

3 00 2826 PAMPHLETS (10) Pres't Burr's Sermon before the Synod of N. Y., Sept. 30, 1756. *Boston*, 1757 — Extract of an Act for raising 100,000*L.* for an Army to invade Canada, *pp.* 18. *N. Y.*, *W. Weyman*, 1759. — Wilson (Rachel) Discourse at the Friend's Meeting House, in Beekman's Precinct, Duchess Co., Aug. 10, 1769. *Dover*, *E. Ladd*, 1792 — No Standing Army in the British Colonies; an Address to the Inhabitants of N. York, 1775 — Address of the Committee of Safety, *N. Y.*, *J. Holt*, 1776 — Address of the Convention, of New York to their Constituents, *repr. Norwich*, 1776 — J. McDonald's Letters criminating the Presbytery of Albany, with Answers by Jonas Coe, 1801 — Emerson's Letter to the Genesee Consociation, 1829 — Narrative of Revivals in the Geneva Presbytery, 1832 — Davis (Rev. S.) Shekomoko; or The Moravians in Duchess County, 1858 — Johnston (*Rev.* John) Early Presbyterianism East of the Hudson, *n. d.*

2 70 2827 PAMPHLETS (8) [S. Goodenow's] Topographical and descriptive Manual of the State, *Albany*, 1811 — *and* 2d edition, enlarged, *N. Y.* 1822 — Van Rensselaer's Geological Survey of Albany and Rensselaer Counties; and Steel's Report on Geol. of Saratoga County (3), 1820, 1822 — John Preston's Statistical Report of Albany Co., 2d ed. 1824 — J. W. Francis's Observations on Avon mineral waters, 1834 — Mineral Springs of Bellevue de la Cataracte. *Buffalo*, 1842 — Salisbury's Analysis of Avon Springs, 1845. 8°

3 30 2828 PAMPHLETS (11) Political. State Constitution. *Fishkill*, 1777; another copy, *uncut*, *impft.*; another edition, *N. Y.*, 1785 — Militia Law, *Poughkeepsie*, 1780 — Debates and proceedings in the State Convention of 1798, *pp.* 144, *uncut* — Address in favor of the re-election of Gov. Geo. Clinton, 1789 (2 copies) — Address [by Alex. Hamilton] against the re-election of Gov. Clinton, *n. d.* — Election Controversy in Otsego Co., 1792 (2 pamphlets.) — Letter to T. Treadwell, urging reduction in Congressmen's Salaries, 4 *pp.* 4° n. d. — Road-Act, 1797 — Report of Inspectors of State Prison, 1799.

3 50 2829 PAMPHLETS (14) Political. J. Cheetham, Dissertation concerning Political Equality, and the Corporation of New York, 1800 —

Address [Federalist] to Electors of N. Y., 1802 — Corresp. between E. Foot and Ambrose Spencer, *pp.* 48, 1802 — Jas. Smith, The Commonwealth's Man, 1806 — Republican Address to Electors, 1808 — [Another], 1817 — McIntyre's Letter to Ex-Gov. Tompkins, *pp.* 146, 1819 — Lane's Five Years in the State Prison, 1835, *impft.* — Republican Address, 1836 — Jagger (W.) Cause of change of business, 1837 — Legal Reform. Two Acts of 1840 — Jagger's Address to people of Suffolk [Co.] 1842 — N. Y. Political Manual, 1843 — New and old Constitutions, 1846.

2830 PAMPHLETS (11) Internal Improvements. Reports of Western and Northern Inl. Lock Navigation Companies, 1792, and 1796 (3) — Observations on proposed State Road, 1800 — Letter on Commerce, by Agricola, 1807 — Report on Explor. of route for Inland Navigation, 1811, and Eddy's Map of proposed Route — Considerations on the Great Western Canal, 1818. (2) — Memorial on Obstructions at the head of Navigation of Hudson River, 1818 (2) — Act of N. Y. Legislature, on Navigable Communications, 1819 — Expediency of Establishing a Board of Agriculture, 1819.

2831 PAMPHLETS (6) Internal Improvements. Considerations in favor of State Road, 1827 — Report on Road from Angelica to Hamilton, 1827 — Gaspard Richards, New Plan of Int. Improvements, 1827 — Sullivan's Description of a cheap [ELEVATED] Railroad, 1827; *and* Prospective Economy in future Public Works, 1827 — Brewerton's Report on Improvement of Hudson River Navigation, 1839.

2832 PAMPHLETS. COLLECTION OF LETTERS and other Papers, that have been published at Different Times, relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners, . to treat . . . of quieting the Disorders, *etc.*, *pp.* 55, (19), RARE. *N. York, Jas. Rivington,* 1778. — Proposed Appendix . . by a Well-wisher to the Prosperity both of Gr. Britain and N. America, *pp.* 8. — [HAMILTON (Alex.)] A Second Letter from Phocion to the Considerate Citizens of N. York, *pp.* 43. *N. Y.* 1784. — A Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. *Phil.* 1795. — Hamilton (Al.) Letter concerning the Public Conduct . . of John Adams, 4th ed. *N. Y.* 1800. — CHEETHAM (Jas.) Remarks on the Merchant's Bank. *N. Y.* 1804. — Statement of the Correspondence between the Banks in N. York. [1805] — IMPARTIAL ENQUIRY into the conduct of Governor Lewis. By Politicus. *N. Y.* 1806. — Report of Commr's on Inland Navigation from Hudson River to the Lakes. *Alb.* 1811. — Report of Commr's *etc.* *Alb.* 1811. — Advantages of the Proposed Canal. 1814. — Report of Commr's on Internal Improvement. 1814. — Account of Miranda's Expedition. *N. Y.* 1808. — PLAN of Col. J. Williams, for Fortifying the Narrows.

13 *Pamphlets*, in 1 vol. 8°

NEW YORK CITY.

*** All printed in New York, except those of which other places of impression or publication are noted.

140.00 2833 The | Charter | of the | City | of | New-York ; | Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recor-|der, Aldermen and Commonalty of | the City aforesaid. | To which is annexed, | The Act of the General Assembly Confirming the | same. | *pp.* 52, *grosgr. levant red morocco, back full-gilt, sides filleted, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
folio, *New-York, John Peter Zenger*, 1735
EXTREMELY RARE. A FINE, FRESH COPY.

2.00 2834 — The Charter of the City of New York, with Notes thereon. Also, A Treatise on the Powers and Duties of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Assistant Aldermen, and The Journal of the City Convention. Prepared at the Request of the Common Council, by Chancellor Kent, *pp.* 370, (1), *cloth.* 8° 1836

.25 2835 Bridges (Wm.) Explanatory Remarks and References accompanying the Map of N. Y. City and Manhattan Island, *list of subscribers.* 8° 1811

Churches and Ministers : —

1.75 2836 — Disoway (G. P.) The Earliest Churches of New York City and its Vicinity, *plates, cloth extra, uncut.* 8° 1865

5.25 2837 — [French (B.)] History of the Evangelical Churches of New York, *pp.* 222, *cloth.* 16° 1839

16.50 2838 — Nakskow (P. S.) Articles of Faith of the Holy Evangelical Church, according to The Word of God, and the Ausburg Confession, Set forth in Forty Sermons, .. Transl. into English by Jochum Melchior Magens. 1754. — Whole System of the xxviii Articles of the Evangelical Confession (of) Ausbourgh. 1755. *Two in one volume.* sm. 4° *Parker & Weyman*, 1755

3.50 2839 — Augsburg Confession. Whole System of the xxviii Articles presented to Charles V. at Ausbourgh, compared with the Translations of the Moravians printed at London in 1749, wherein most the Half hath been left out, *half mor.* 4° *Parker & Weyman*, 1755

2.50 2840 — Ronde (Lambertus de) A System, containing the Principles of the Christian Religion, suitable to the Heidelberg Catechism, *pp.* vi, v, 186, iv, *author's autograph presentation, fine copy.*
12° *H. Gaine*, 1762
"Viro admodum venerando . . . . . English hunc librum Lambertus DeRonde." Qu. Rev. Dr. Charles *Inglis*, of Trinity Church, afterwards Bishop of Nova Scotia?

2.75 2841 — Ronde (Lambertus de) The True Spiritual Religion, or Delightful Service of the Lord, as distinguished from Idolatrous Heathenism, Legal Judaism, and Lofty Pharisaism. 8° *J. Holt*, 1767

3.50 2842 — Sigfrid (I.) and Wyttenbach (D.) Theological Theses, containing the chief Heads of the Christian Religion. (Translated from the Latin.) To which is added a Discourse by Gerrit Lyddeker, *with separate title and paging, good copy, pp.* (12), 55 ; 113, 4. 12° *Samuel Brown*, 1766

2843 (Churches, and Ministers.) BERRIAN (Wm.) Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New York, *plates, cloth gilt.* 8° 1847

2844 — AUCHMUTY (Samuel) Sermon preached at the Opening of St. Paul's Chapel in the City of New York, Oct. 13, 1766, *half morocco.* sm. 8° [1766]

2845 — PRESBYTERIAN. Brick Church Memorial. Discourses delivered by Dr. Spring on the closing of the Old Church in Beekman Street, and the opening of the New Church on Murray Hill, *etc.*, *pp.* 248, *plates, cloth extra.* 8° 1861

2846 — — BOSTWICK (DAVID) Vindication of the Right of Infants to the Ordinance of Baptism, the Substance of several Discourses from Acts xi, 39. By David Bostwick, A. M. Late Minister of the [First] Presbyterian Church, in the City of New-York, *half levant morocco, top gilt (W. Pratt), uncut.* sm. 4° *John Holt*, 1764

The Preface (6 pp.) contains an interesting memoir of Mr. Bostwick, who died, Nov. 12, 1763.

2847 — — MASON (CYRUS) Brief History of the Duane Street, late Cedar Street, Presbyterian Church, *engraving, cloth.* 16° 1835

2848 — BAPTIST. Parkinson (W.) Sermon in 1st Bapt. Church, Aug. 20, 1812, the Day of Fasting on account of the War. — Sermon at 50th Anniversary of 1st Bapt. church, Jan. 1, 1813. — Narrative interspersed with Remarks, all relating to Reports concerning W. P. 3 in 1 vol. 8° 1812–13

2849 — — Parkinson (Wm.) A Jubilee Sermon, containing a History of the origin of the First Baptist Church in the City of New York; . . delivered, Jan. 1, 1813, *cloth.*

12° *New York, republished*, 1846

2850 — — Inglesby (J.) Letter to W. Parkinson, pastor of the Baptist Church in Gold St. — Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Eben-Ezer Baptist Church in New York, shewing . . . . . the Call of John Inglesby to the Ministry, and . . . Elder Parkinson's Conduct towards the above Church, *etc.* 2 in 1 vol. *pp.* 70, 100. 8° 1808

2851 COGHLAN (Mrs.) Memoirs of Mrs Coghlan, (Daughter of the late Major Moncrieffe,) Written by herself, and Dedicated to the British Nation; being interspersed with Anecdotes of the late American and present French War, etc. *pp.* xix, 184, *fine fresh copy.* 12° *T. & J. Swords*, 1795

This copy contains the *suppressed* "Preface by the Editor of the New York Edition," which appeared in but few copies.

2852 COLDEN (CADWALLADER D.) Memoir, Prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and Presented to the Mayor of the City, at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals, *pp.* (8), 408, (2), *colored maps, portraits and other plates, boards,* UNCUT. 4° *W. A. Davis*, 1825

A fine fresh copy of this handsome volume, of which uncut copies are SCARCE. It contains portraits of C. D. Colden, DeWitt Clinton, Samuel L. Mitchell, Philip Hone, and Richard Riker, engraved by Durand. The narrative was written by Col. Wm. L. Stone.

2853 **Columbia College.** MOORE (N. F.) Historical Sketch of Columbia College in the City of New York, *cloth.* 12° 1846

2854 — JAY (*Sir* James) Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, &c. In respect to the Collection that was made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia, *half morocco.*
8° *London*, 1774
With Autograph of Sir John Temple, Bart.

2855 — Wm. Smith and James Jay's Circular, for collections (in England) for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, Sept. 1762, *pp.* 4, (4°) — Jay's Letter to Governors of the College of New York, on the Collections made in England, in 1762 and 1763; and his Letters to the Univ. of Oxford and Cambridge, on the same matter, *etc.* 1774 — Statutes, with Histor. Sketch, 1843 — Blatchford's Address to the Alumni, 1861 — Jones's First Century of Columbia College, 1863. 5 *Pamphlets.*

2856 COZZENS (I.) Jr. Geological history of Manhattan or New York Island, together with a Map of the Island, etc. *cloth.* 8° 1843

2857 CROAKERS (THE). By J. R. Drake and Fitz Greene Halleck. First complete Edition. [Bradford Club Series, No. 2.] *Portraits, cloth, uncut.* royal 8° 1860
257 Copies printed.

2858 (EDDY'S) MAP of the Country Thirty Miles round the City of New York. Designed and drawn by J. H. Eddy, 1812: engraved by P. Maverick. Scale, 1 inch to 3 miles. *Handsomely colored.*

2859 EUSTACE. The Adventures of Thomas Eustace. Shipwrecked 18 Jan'y, 1809. By a Clergyman. *Plates, hf. mor. extra, uncut.*
8° *London*, 1820
Portrait, and View of the "Shipwreck, off Long Island, near New York."

2860 A Glance at New York, embracing City Government, Theatres, Hotels, Churches, Mobs, *etc. pp.* vi, 264, *cloth.* 16° 1837

2861 HARDIE (J.) Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in New York. 8° 1799

2862 HARDIE (J.) An Account of the Yellow Fever which occurred in the City of New-York, in the year 1822, to which is prefixed, A brief sketch of the different Pestilential Diseases, in 1798, 1799, 1803, and 1805, etc. *half sheep.* 12° 1822

2863 HARDIE (J.) Description of the City of New York, . . . to which is prefixed, a brief account of its first settlement by the Dutch, *etc., new map of the city, good copy.* 12° 1827

2864 — Historical, Geographical, and Statistical View of N. Y. City, *pp.* 48. 16° 1836

2865 [HORSMANDEN (DANIEL)] A | Journal | of the | Proceedings | in | The Detection of the Conspiracy | formed by | Some White People, in Conjunction with Negro and other Slaves, | for | Burning the City of New-York in America, | And Murdering the Inhabitants, | *etc.* . . Containing, | I. A Narrative of the Trials, Condemnations, Executions, and Behaviour of the | several Criminals, *etc.* . | II. An Appendix, wherein is set forth some additional Evidence . . . come to Light since their Trials and Executions. | III. Lives of the several Persons (Whites and Blacks) committed on Account of the | Conspiracy, *etc.* . . . | By the Recorder of the City of New-York. | *Title; pp.* vi, 205; *Errata*, 1 *p.*; *Appendix, pp.* 16; *a*

facsimile of Lyne's Plan of the City, 1728, *inserted; best grosgr. levant red morocco, gilt back, filleted sides, inside borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
4° *New York, James Parker*, 1744

A LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COPY of this SUPERLATIVELY RARE book.
For the full title, and a note of the rarity of the volume see SABIN'S *Dictionary*, viii, 448–9, or the *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 971. Prior to the sale of Mr. Menzies' copy (which brought $240.00), "the only copy sold in New York during many years, was one, damaged by water, belonging to Mr. Bruce, at whose sale it was bought for Mr. Rice; it was resold with his Collection for $140.00."

14.00 2866 HORSMANDEN (DANIEL) The New-York Conspiracy, or a History of the Negro Plot, with the Journal of the Proceedings against the Conspirators at New-York in the years 1741–2, *etc. pp.* 385, (7), *old calf, yellow edges, fine, clean copy, scarce.* 8° 1810

1.00 2867 HOSPITAL. [Eddy (T.)] Account of N. Y. Hospital, *folded plans*, 1811 — The same, 1820. (2 vols.) 8°

.50 2868 — Ely (E. S.) Second Journal, as stated Preacher to the N. Y. Hospital and Almshouse for 1813, *boards, uncut.*
12° *Philadelphia*, 1815

10.00 2869 JONES (JOHN) Practical Remarks on the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures; with an Appendix on Camp and Military Hospitals, *pp.* viii, 92, (2), 3. 8° *J. Holt*, 1775

Dr. Jones (Professor of Surgery in King's College) is, says Dr. Francis, "ever to be remembered as the physician of Franklin and the surgeon of Washington."

.10 2870 LANCASTER (Jos.) Improvements in Education, as it respects the Industrial Classes; with a Sketch of the **N. Y. Free School**, *boards, uncut.* 12° 1807

5.00 2871 The Lottery Magazine, for August and September, 1776. [Containing, *pp.* 134, 135, an "Account of the City of New York," with a "*Plan of the City*" and the adjacent country, engraved on copper.] *Half green morocco, plates, and a scarce portrait of General Carleton.*
8° *London*, 1776

36.00 2872 Manual of the Common Council of the City of New-York, for the years 1841–4 to 1865 (inclusive). 24 vols., *numerous maps, portraits and other plates, cloth*, A FINE SET. 24°, 16°, *and* 12° 1841–45

6.00 2873 NEW YORK CITY. MOULTON (J. W.) View of the City of New-Orange, (now New-York,) as it was in the year 1673; with explanatory notes, *folded plate*, 1825. — The Charter of the City of New-York, John Montgomerie, Esq. Governor, 1801. — Report of Committee on the Memorial of the Freeholders and Lessees of Real Estate in the City of New York. In Common Council, Feb. 19, 1821 [and a second Report, Sept. 1, 1823], *Manuscript* (9 pages). — Act to alter the Organization of the Common Council of the City of New-York (proposed, 1823), *with MSS.* "Amendments made to the Annexed Project of a Law, in the Common Council, Dec. 26, 1823." — Report of William Weston, Esq. on the practicability of introducing the Water of the River Bronx into the City. *New York, Printed by John Furman*, M,DCC,XIX [for 1799]. — Cheetham (J.) A Dissertation concerning Political Equality, and the Corporation of New-York. *N. Y.* 1800. — Laws and Ordinances of the City of New York, etc. *N. Y.* 1817. — Review of the Trade and Commerce of New York, from 1815 to the present Time, etc. *N. Y.* 1820. — Memorial of the Mayor, Aldermen and

Commonalty, on the subject of the Marine and Justices' Courts, in that City. *N. Y.* 1823. — Census of the New Buildings erected in this City, in the year 1824, etc. Also, a number of Statistical Documents. By James Hardie. *N. Y.* 1825. — Sketch of the Resources of the City of New York. With a View of its Municipal Government, Population, etc. *N. Y.* 1827. *In one volume, half-bound, neat.* 8°

2874 NEW YORK CITY during the American Revolution: being a Collection of Papers from MSS. in possession of the Mercantile Library Association of New York City, *Plan of the city, half russia, gilt top, uncut.* 4° 1861

2875 — Picture of New York, and Stranger's Guide to the Commercial Metropolis of the U. States, *plan.* 16° *I. Riley & Co.* 1807

2876 — Picture of New York and Stranger's Guide, *plan, map,* 8 *engravings of public buildings, etc., and wood-cuts, pp.* viii, 492, *boards, uncut.* 18° *Published by A. T. Goodrich,* [1828]

"This scarce volume, the first descriptive guide to our city, of any importance, is valuable for the 'Historical and Chronological Account of the Origin and Progress of the City,' from p. 1 to p. 135."

2877 — Blunt's Stranger's Guide, *no plates, uncut, pp.* 311. 18° 1817

2878 — New York City as it is in 1833, — in 1834, — in 1835 (with a Hudson River Guide), — in 1837 (with a Commercial Directory); edited by E. Williams. 4 vols., *morocco.* 18° *and* 16° 1833–37

2879 — The New York Directory for 1786. By David Franks. *New York,* Printed by Shepard Kollock, 1786. *Map of the City in* 1789. (2 copies.) 16° *Republished by John Daggett, Jr.* 1851

2880 — Longworth's New York Directory, for 1793 (*with Plan of the City, engr. by Tiebout.*) — Almanac, Register, and Directory for 1799 — Am. Almanac and N. Y. Register for 1810. 3 vols. 12°

2881 New York Literary and Philosophical Society. Transactions. Vol. 1. (*all published*), *half russia.* 4° 1815

2882 PAULDING (J.) Affairs and Men of New Amsterdam, in the time of Governor Peter Stuyvesant. Compiled from the Dutch Records of the period, *pp.* 161, (2), *cloth.* 12° 1843

2883 Prayers for Shabhath, Rosh-Hashanah, and Kippur, or the Sabbath, the Beginning of the Year, and The Day of Atonements, *etc.*, According to the Order of the Spanish and Portuguese Jews. Translated by Isaac Pinto, *pp.* iv, 190, (1), *polished calf extra, gilt,* (*Bedford*). sm. 4° *J. Holt,* 5526 [1765]

2884 Resources of the City of New York (Sketch of the). With a view of its Municipal Government, Population, &c. *uncut.* 8° 1827

2885 SALMAGUNDI, or the Whim-Whams and Opinions of Launcelot Langstaff. [The original edition.] 2 vols. in 1, *engravings* (*by Anderson*). 1807–08. — The Second Series. 2 vols. in 1, *hf. mor. Phil. & N. Y.* 1819. 4 vols. in 2. 18°

2886 — The same. A new edition. 2 vols., *old calf gilt.* 1814

2887 Seamen's Fund and Retreat (Reports and Testimony relating to the). By Samuel Stevens. *Assembly Doc.* No. 214, Feb. 1840, *half calf.* 8° [*Albany,* 1840]

4.25 2888 TORREY (JOHN) A Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within thirty miles of the City of New York, *pp.* 101, *hf. mor., scarce.* 8° (*Lyc. of Nat. Hist.*) 1819

3.00 2889 TOWNSEND (P. S.) *M. D.* Account of the Yellow Fever as it prevailed in the City of New York, in 1822, *pp.* 384, *bds.* 8° 1823

1.50 2890 VALENTINE (D. T.) History of the City of New York. *Maps and plates, cloth.* 8° 1853

— Manual of the Common Council. *See* No. 2872.

5.00 2891 WATSON (J. F.) Historic Tales of Olden Time; concerning the early settlement and advancement of New York City and State. Illustrated with Plates, *half cloth*, (2 copies.) 12° 1832

3.25 2892 WATSON (J. F.) Annals and occurrences of New York City and State; with pictorial illustrations, *sheep.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1468

.25 2893 A Week in Wall Street; by One who Knows; *hf. cloth.* 12° 1841

.60 2894 [LIVINGSTON (WILLIAM)] The Independent Reflector: or Weekly Essays on Important Subjects. Nov. 30, 1752 – Nov. 22, 1753, 52 numbers (all published). *N. Y., James Parker*, 1752–53. (Inserted is the RARE Title page and Preface, *pp.* iv, 31, folio, n. p., dated Jan. 19, 1753 – by mistake, for 1754.) — Letter from a Right Hon. Person, and the Answer to it, translated into Verse, with Notes, etc. *London*, 1761. — Letter from the Anonymous Author of the Letter (in Verse) to the Author of the Monitor. *Lond.* 1761 — PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantab. in Novanglos. *Boston*, 1761. In 1 vol., *hf. bound.* 4°

In the "Independent Reflector," Livingston vigorously opposed the establishment of an American Episcopate and the incorporation of an Episcopal college in New York. In the Preface—which is so rare as to have nearly escaped notice by the bibliographers—he gives some account of the means employed to suppress the Reflector. James Parker refused to print it, after the end of the first year, and no other printer in New York dared undertake its publication. When the Preface was printed does not appear. The imprint of the general title is: "New York (until tyrannously suppressed) in 1753." On the back of the title is an Advertisement, apologizing for errors of the press, "which were not amended pursuant to the author's corrections: for which, by the necessity to which he was reduced, by the arts and influence of his Adversaries, of applying to the most *inartificial* of the occupation, will, he hopes, be a sufficient Atonement."—It will be observed that this volume also contains a copy of the scarce "Pietas et Gratulatio" of Harvard College.

13.00 2895 TRACTS. Squire (*Rev.* F.) Answer to some late Papers entitled, The Independent Whig; so far as they relate to the Church of England, *pp.* xii, 132. (*Reprinted*) *N. York, H. Gaine*, 1753. [With an "Advertisement," giving the motives of its republication. It was intended as an antidote to Livingston's "Independent Reflector."] — The Conduct of CADWALLADER COLDEN, Esq. Lieutenant Governor . . relating to the Judges' Commissions, — Appeals to the King, — and Stamp Duty, *pp.* 55, (*impft.*) *n. p.* 1767 — Plan of the N. Y. TAMMANIAL Tontine Association. *pp.* 12, *uncut. N. Y.* 1792 — [Cheetham (J.)] Narrative of the Suppression by Col. Burr, of the History of the Administration of John Adams. *N. Y. Dennistoun & Cheetham*, 1802 — Correspondence between Eben. Foote and Ambrose Spencer. *Albany*, 1802 — Rev. R. G. Wetmore's Valedictory Address, to Campbell's M. M. Lodge, in Duanesburgh. *Albany, C. R. & G. Webster*, 1800 — Letter to Mr. Nicholas Chester . . wherein the Doctrine of the Eternity of HELL TORMENTS is proved etc. By a Student ["Alex. Gunn, of Columbia College." *MS.*]

N. Y. 1803 — Constitution of the N. Y. Society for promoting Christian Knowledge and Piety. *N. Y.* 1794. 9 in 1 vol., *half bound.* 8° and 12°

2896 — TRACTS. Debates at the Robin Hood Society in the City of New York, July 19, 1774. [*J. Rivington,*] *N. Y.* [1774.] — Short Address to the Counties of N. Y., by a Country Gentleman. *J. Rivington, N. Y.* 1774, RARE — Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, *N. Y.* 1774 — List of the Officers of the several Regiments serving in North America and of His Majesty's Provincials, (*with MS. list* of the Staff of the Continental army, and *of N. Y. officers in Continental service* in 1775). *N. Y.* 1778 — [Myles Cooper's] The American Querist; or some Questions relative to the present Disputes. 10th ed. *N. Y.* 1774 — POOR MAN'S ADVICE to his Poor Neighbors: a Ballad to the Tune of Chevy Chase. [*J. Rivington,*] *N. Y.* 1774, UNCUT, VERY SCARCE — R. Price's Observ. on Civil Liberty. *N. Y.* 1776 — [Isaac Wilkins?] View of the Controversy between Gr. Britain and her Colonies, by A. W. Farmer. *N. Y.* 1774 — [Alex. Hamilton] The Farmer refuted; in answer to (the preceding "View"). *N. Y.* 1775 — Myles Cooper's What think ye of the Congress Now? etc., *pp.* 48. *N. Y.* 1775 — T. Paine's Common Sense. *N. Y. repr. John Anderson,* [1776]; *and others.* 13 in 1 vol., *new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*), *all* UNCUT. 8°

Nearly all these tracts are *scarce,*—and several of them are VERY SCARCE. Nine or ten of the number are from Rivington's press.

2897 PAMPHLETS:

Letters to De Witt Clinton, by Marcus. n. d.
Smith (James, D.D.) The Commonwealth's Man: in a Series of Letters to the Citizens of New York. *N. Y.* 1806
Wortman (Tunis) Address on the Inauguration of T. Jefferson. *N. Y.* 1801
Mitchell (Samuel L.) Address to the Citizens of New York [July 4, 1800], *N. Y.* 1800
Hamilton (Alex.) Letter concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams. The Second Edition. *N. Y.* 1800
The House of Wisdom in a Bustle. A Poem descriptive of the noted Battle lately fought in C–ng–ss. By Geoffry Touchstone. *Stained.* *N. Y.* 1798
A Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans on the Subject of our Political Confusions [By Dr. Myles Cooper.] *N. Y.* 1774

In 1 vol. 8° *half bound.*

2898 PAMPHLETS (10) Sharp's Funeral Sermon on Lady Cornbury, *London,* 1706 — Davis's Account of the Epidemical Fever, 1795. — Constitution of N. Y. Missionary Soc., 1796. — Statement on Resignation of Officers of Artillery, 1797 — Bayley's letters from Health Office, *pp.* 100, *uncut* — Hardie's account of the Malignant Fever, 1799, *pp.* 144, *uncut* — Laws and ordinances, 1801, *pp.* 84, *uncut* — Annals of the Corporation, 1801, *pp.* 88, *uncut* — Memorial of Merchants, 1806. Col. J. Williams's Letter on Defense of N. Y. harbor, 1807.

2899 PAMPHLETS (12) FISHER (Mrs. ELIZA [Munro]) Memoirs, [1808 or 9] SCARCE — Clinton, DeW. Address to Free School Society, 1810 — View of State Prison, 1815, *pp.* 89, *uncut* — Report of Deaths in 1816, and 1817 (2) — Noah's Discourse at consecration of Synagogue, 1818 — Hosack's Improvement of Medical Police, 1820, *pp.* 79, *uncut* — Everett's dedication Sermon, 1821 (2) — Proceedings of Corporation, on Cemeteries, 1823 — Memorial of Chamber of Commerce, on Tariff, 1824 — View of City of New Orange

in 1673, 1825 — Beltrami's Letter in defense of his "Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi," 1825 — Channing's Dedica. Sermon, 2d Unita. church, 1826.

2900 PAMPHLETS (11) 1st Annual Report of N. Y. Magdalen Society, 1831 — Vindication of S. Leggett, Pres. of Franklin Bank, 1831, *pp.* 87 — De Forest. Olden time in New York, 1833 — Chipman's Report on Poorhouses, Jails, *etc.*, 1834, *pp.* 96 — do. do. 3d ed. 1835, *pp.* 94 — U. S. Naval Lyceum, Constitution, *etc.*, 1834, and 1st Annual Report, 1835 — Account of the Fire of Dec. 16, 1835 — Spencer's Sermon on the Fire, *Brooklyn*, 1836. — McDowell's Charges against Female Benev. Soc., answered by himself! 1836.

2901 PAMPHLETS (10) History of Controversy in the University of N. Y., 1838 — Dewey's Dedica. Sermon, 1839 — Laws of Clinton Bank, 1839 — Plan and objects of Greenwood Cemetery, 1839 — Glentworth. Electoral frauds, 1838 & '39 (2) — Annual Statement of the Comptroller, 1841, *pp.* 132 — Jervis's Description of Croton Aqueduct, 1842 — Wealthy Citizens of New York, 1842 — Moulton's N. Y. in 1763, 1843 — Hist. Notices of St. Mark's Church, *pp.* 45.

2902 PAMPHLETS (11) Report of Committee on the Fire, Dec. 1845, *pp.* 183 — Regulations of Greenwood cemetery, 1845 — Amendments to City Charter, 1846 — Representation of New-Netherland in 1650, transl. by H. C. Murphy, 1849, *pp.* 86 — Craig's Dedica. Sermon, 1851 — Celebration of 3d semi-centen'l Jubilee of Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel, 1851 — Tax-list, 1851, *pp.* 99 — Clark's Half-Century Sermon, 1851 — King's Progress of N. Y. in 50 years, 1852, *pp.* 80 — Occurrences in Church of the Puritans, 1857 — Morgan's Sermon before St. George's Society, 1858.

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

2903 NEW YORK MERCURY, *Printed by Hugh Gaine*, 1764, '65, *and* '66 (Nos. 636–790; 23 *numbers wanting*), *in one vol. uncut, in good condition.* folio, 1764–66

2904 — The same 1769–70 (Nos. 896–1001), *two years complete, with many of the Supplements, one-half of one number wanting, in very fine condition, uncut.* folio, 1769–70

The above two volumes formerly belonged to Dr. J. W. Francis.

2905 ROYAL GAZETTE [RIVINGTON'S], Jan. 3–Dec. 29, 1781; published semi-weekly; *one or two numbers somewhat defective, otherwise in the best condition*, 1 vol., *half bound.* folio, 1781

2906 MONTHLY MILITARY REPOSITORY, by C. Smith; Vols. 1 and 2, *portraits and maps, half russia gilt, maps mounted*, 2 vols. in 1. 8° 1796–97

2907 NEW YORK MAGAZINE; Vols. 1–6, and New Ser. 1, 2, *the last vol. uncut, some plates wanting*, 8 vols. 8° 1790–97

2908 AMERICAN MORAL AND SENTIMENTAL MAGAZINE; (edited by Thos. Kirk;) Vols. 1 and 2, *paged continuously*, in 1 vol. 8° 1797, 1798

2909 MONTHLY MAGAZINE and AMERICAN REVIEW; [edited by Chas. Brockden Brown;] Vol. 1 (*all published*). 8° 1800

2910 Weekly Inspector (The); [edited by T. G. Fessenden;] 52 *numbers (all published?) in* 1 vol. 8° 1806–7

2911 American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review; Vols. 1–4, in 2 vols., *half calf, neat.* 8° 1817–19

2912 Atlantic Magazine; [Edited by R. C. Sands;] Vols. 1, 2, *in one vol., new half morocco, covers bound in, uncut.* 8° 1824–5

2913 National Police Gazette; Vol. 1, *with Index, wanting one number;* Vol. 2, *complete.* 2 vols., *half bound.* folio, 1845–46

2914 American Rail-road Journal, Vol. I. (Jan.–Dec., 1832), *half bound.* 4° *D. K. Minor*, 1832

2915 John Donkey (The) Vol. 1. (Jan.–June, 1848), *half calf.* 4° 1848

County, Town, and Local History.

2916 **Albany.** The Charter of the City of Albany, Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City aforesaid. *New York, H. Gaine*, 1771. — Laws and Ordinances, of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen, and Commonalty, of the City of Albany. *Albany, Alex. and J. Robertson*, 1773. *pp.* 24, 64, (2), *half bound.* 4°

2917 — Albany City Guide, *map, and cuts.* 18° *Albany*, 1845

2918 — Munsell (J.) Annals of Albany, 10 vols. *new half morocco (Roxburghe), uncut.* 12° *Albany*, 1850–59
Vol. 1. wants—in fact, never had—*pp.* 27–36.

2919 — Munsell (J.) Collections on the History of Albany. Vol. I. Large Paper, *uncut.* imp. 8° *Albany*, 1865

2920 — — Another copy, Large Paper, *uncut.* imp. 8° *Albany*, 1865
50 copies only printed.

2921 — Barnard (D. D.) Discourse on the Life *etc.* of Stephen Van Rensselaer: with an historical sketch of the Colony and Manor of Rensselaerwyck; *half morocco.* 8° *Albany*, 1839
In the volume is inserted an autograph letter (2 pp.) of Stephen Van Rensselaer.

2922 — Bridge at Albany, The Constitutionality of, shewn, *etc.* 1841 (2 copies) — Remonstrances from Troy; and Resolutions (2) — Memorial of Com. Council of Troy, with Appendix, 1841 — Report on the Petition for a Bridge, 1841, and Minority Report, 1841. 6 *Pamphlets.* 8°

2923 — Rogers (E. P.) Historical Discourse on the Reformed Prot. Dutch Church of Albany, *plates, morocco.* 8° *New York*, 1858

2924 — Pamphlets (7) Smith's Missionary Sermon, 1797; Narrative of Revival of 1820; Sprague's 30th Anniv. Sermon, 1846 (2); Report on Canal Bank, 1848; Acts in relation to construction of Albany Basin, 1848; Sprague's 25th Anniv. Sermon, 1854, and Sermons on Atlantic Telegraph, 1858.

2925 **Batavia.** Wm. Seaver's Historical Sketch, *pp.* 56. 8° *Batavia*, 1849

2926 **Binghamton.** Wilkinson (J. B.) Annals of Binghamton, and of the country connected with it, *sheep.* 12° *Binghamton*, 1840

2927 Black Rock, A Concise View of, including a Map and Schedule of Property belonging to the Niagara City Association, *wants map.* 16° *Black Rock*, 1836

12.00 2928 **Brookhaven, L. I.** Buel (Samuel) *of Easthampton, L. I.* Sermon at Brookhaven, Oct. 23, 1754, at the Ordination of Mr. Benjamin Tallmadge. Together with a Discourse on Ordination [by the Rev. Ebenezer Prime, of Huntington]; The Charge; and Exhortation to the People [by the Rev. James Brown, of Bridgehampton], *pp.* (2), 62, RARE.
4° *New York, J. Parker and W. Weyman*, 1755

The Discourse on Ordination and the Exhortation have separate title-pages (with the same imprint), but are paged continuously. With these is bound,—

Skinner (Thomas) *of Colchester, Conn.* A Sermon preached at the Ma'nor of Peace, in the County of Hampshire [Mass.], May 9, 1751, at the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Grindall Rawson, *pp.* (2), 49, (1). 4° *New London, T. Green*, 1751

Fine fresh copies, in one volume, half morocco, UNCUT. Portrait of Rev. Samuel Buell, D.D., inserted.

4.00 2929 **Brooklyn.** Furman (Gabriel) Notes geographical and descriptive relating to the Town of Brooklyn, *new half morocco, neat, red edges.* 12° *Brooklyn, A. Spooner*, 1824

5.00 2930 Bailey (J. T.) Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn; including the village of Williamsburgh, *etc., with plan of the Battle of Long Island, pp.* 72, *boards,* 12° *Brooklyn*, 1840

1.00 2931 Fish (F. G.) St. Ann's Church, (Brooklyn, N. Y.) from 1784 to 1845, *plate, cloth.* 12° *Brooklyn*, 1845

.60 2932 — Pamphlets (6) Lewis's S. at opening of Trin. Church, 1847; Drowne's Commem. Sermon, Trinity Church, 1868, *pp.* 78, *uncut;* Jones's Histor. Sketch of Long Island, 1863; Long Island Historical Society, 3d, 5th, and 6th Annual Reports, 1866–69.

5.25 2933 **Canandaigua.** Plain Truth. (Semi-monthly.) Vols. 1, and 2, in one vol. (Vol. 2 wants Nos. 14–16.) 8° *Canandaigua*, 1822–3

.60 2934 **Catskill** Association, formed for the purpose of improving the Town of Catskill, and for other purposes. Dec. 28, 1836. *Map and plan, cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1837

1.00 2935 **Champlain Valley,** Watson (W. C.) Pioneer History of .., being an account of the settlement of the Town of Hillsborough by Wm. Gilliland, etc., *pp.* 231, *uncut.* 8° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1863

1.00 2936 **Chautauque** Co. Sketches of the History of, by E. F. Warren, *cloth.* 16° *Jamestown, N. Y.*, 1846

.50 2937 **Clinton. Hamilton College.** Davis (Henry) Narrative of the Embarrassment, and Decline of the College, *pp.* iv, vii, 151, n. p. 1833 — Davis's Farewell Address to the Students. *N. Y.* 1833. 2 *Pamphlets.*

5.50 2938 **Cooperstown.** The Chronicles of Cooperstown [by J. Fenimore Cooper], *cloth.* 12° *Cooperstown*, 1838

See, also, Otsego County, Nos. 2974, 2975.

3.00 2939 **CROWN POINT.** "A Plan of Crown Point Fort, March, 1763," *neatly drawn and shaded, on a scale of* $\frac{1}{180}$ (*one inch to* 90 *feet*), *and lettered, giving the names of the several bastions, dates of erection of barracks,* etc. On a sheet measuring 15 × 12 inches.

12.00 2940 **Easthampton**, L. I. Darbe (John) The last Enemy Conquered. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. ELIZABETH GARDINER, Late Consort of JOHN GARDINER, Esq. of the Isle of Wight, Delivered at Easthampton [L. I.], Oct. 22, 1754. With a Prefatory Epistle, by Samuel Buell, A. M. &c., *pp.* vi, 38, *blue morocco antique, g. e.* RARE. 8° *New London, T. & J. Green*, 1755

6.00 2941 — BUELL (S.) Faithful Narrative of the Remarkable Revival of Religion in East-Hampton, *turkey morocco extra, gilt; portrait inserted.* 16° *New York*, 1766

2.00 2942 — Buell (S.) Faithful Narrative of the remarkable Revival of Religion, in Easthampton, in 1764; *with* Sketches of the Author's life, *etc., portrait, boards,* 12° *Sag-Harbor, Allen Spooner*, 1808

16.50 2943 PAMPHLETS (12) **Buffalo** in 1825, *map;* Report of Harbor Committee, 1847, *map;* Sheldon's 1st Sermon in St. Paul's Church, 1851 — **Canandaigua.** Onderdonk's Appeal to the Public against Rev. W. Bacon, 1818 — **Castleton.** Reply of St. Paul's church to a Pamphlet, etc., *plan*, 1849 — **Cazenovia.** J. Leonard's Dedica. Sermon, 1806 — **Clifton**, (Staten Island,) Description of, 1838, *plan;* Abercrombie's Farewell Ser. 1856 — **Clinton**, O. S. Williams's Early History of, 1848 — **E. Hampton.** BUEL'S Half-Century Sermon, 1792; L. BEECHER'S (Historical) Sermon, 1806 (2); Bi-Centennial Celebration, 1849, *pp.* 100.

5.50 2944 **Flatbush.** STRONG (T. M.) History of the Town, *map, cloth.* 12° 1842

24.00 2945 **Genesee Country.** Description of the Genesee Country, its rapidly progressive population and improvements: in a series of letters from a Gentleman to his Friend, *best levant green morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e. (Bedford); two folding maps, and a "View of Fort Oswego"; two views on the Genesee River (vignettes) inserted, and autographs of Nathaniel Gorham and Oliver Phelps, making a unique copy of a* RARE TRACT. 4° *Albany*, 1798

16.00 2946 — — Another copy, 2 *maps and View of Fort Oswego, hf. green mor. neat, fine copy,* RARE. 4° *Albany*, 1798

5.50 2947 — Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in the State of New-York, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman [Col. Charles Williamson] to his Friend, *map, half calf antique,* FINE COPY, RARE. 8° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1799

Inserted are autograph letters from James Wadsworth of Geneseo, to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, 1801 (3 pp.), and from Oliver Phelps to the same, 1777 (1 p.).

7.00 2948 — Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York, in a series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend, *half levant red morocco extra, top gilt, with map of Ontario and Steuben counties (mounted on linen); and autograph letters of James Wadsworth of Geneseo, (3 pp.) and Oliver Phelps, and a large plan of the allotment of lots in Fall Township, No. 1, loosely inserted. [This township belonged to Col. Charles Williamson, the author of the Description.]* 8° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1799

10.00 2949 — [Monro (Robert)] A Description of the Genesee Country, in the State of New-York. To which is added — An Appendix, containing a Description of the Military Land, *map mounted on linen, half morocco extra,* SCARCE. 12° n. p. *Printed for the Author*, 1804

5.00 2950 (GENESEE COUNTY.) Munro (Robert) A Description of the Genesee Country, *map, new half calf*, UNCUT, FINE COPY.
8° *New York, for the Author*, 1804

10.00 2951 — — The same, *hf. levant blk. mor. extra*, AUTOGRAPH LETTER (3 *pp.*) *from* JAMES WADSWORTH, *to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, of Hartford*, 1801, *inserted.* 8° N. Y. 1804

2.00 2952 — Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. *New-York, T. & J. Swords*, 1799. — A Description of the Genesee Country, etc. By Robert Munro. *New York*, 1804. *Maps and plates.* Reprinted for the Documentary History of New York, vol. II,] *half morocco.* 8° *Albany*, 1849
A map of *Hartford* (now *Avon*) Genesee County, handsomely drawn and colored (about 1799?) is laid in, loose.

4.00 2953 — Turner (O.) History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve, *cloth.*
8° *Rochester*, 1851

3.00 2954 **Herkimer County.** Benton (N. S.) History of Herkimer County, including the Upper Mohawk Valley, *maps and plates, cloth.*
8° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1856

4.55 2955 PAMPHLETS (13) **Elmira,** Solo. Southwick's Views of, 1836 — **Fallsburg.** Duryee's Re-Dedica. Sermon, 1849 — **Greenville. D.** Parker's New Year's Sermon. — **Hartwick.** W. Griswold's Dedica. Ser., 1811; Benedict's Ser. at funeral of Rev. W. Griswold, 1815 — **Hempstead.** Dr. Carmichael's History of St. George's Church, 1841 — **Homer,** Keep's Origin and progress of Cong. Church and Narrative of Revivals 1833 (2); Bennett's Hist. Discourse, Bapt. Church, 1844; Cortland Acad. Jubilee, 1846 (*pp.* 96) — **Ithaca,** Views of, 1835; King's Early History of, 1847 — **Kingsboro.** Yale's Farewell Sermon, 1855 — **Newburgh.** Case of Miss Jones, dismissed from church (for Swedenborgianism), 1817.

11.00 2956 **Huntington,** L. I. PRIME (Ebenezer) Sermon preached to the Provincials of the County of Suffolk, at Huntington, L. I. May 7, 1759, *fine clean copy, mor. extra g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° 1759
VERY SCARCE. Not in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue.

3.00 2957 **Jamaica, L. I.** Macdonald (J. M.) Sketch of the History of the Presbyterian Church, *pp.* 138. 12° 1847

3.50 2958 **Lansingburgh.** Antiquarian (The), and General Review; edited by Rev. Wm. Arthur; Vols. 3 and 4 (*two plates in Vol.* 4) 2 vols.
8° *Lansingburgh, N. Y.*, 1837–8

3.00 2959 **LONG ISLAND.** FURMAN (G.) Antiquities of Long Island; with a Bibliography of Long Island, by H. Onderdonk, Jr. Edited by F. Moore, *cloth, uncut.* 12° 1875

7.00 2960 — GIRAUD (J. P. *Jr.*) Birds of Long Island, *cloth.* 8° 1834

1.50 2961 — PRIME (N. S.) History of Long Island,... with special reference to its Ecclesiastical concerns, *sheep.* 12° 1845

1.50 2962 — THOMPSON (B. F.) History of Long Island, *cloth.* 8° 1839

10.00 2963 — THOMPSON (B. F.) History of Long Island. Second edition, enlarged. 2 vols. *cloth, map, and engravings.* 8° 1843

4.00 2964 (Long Island.) Wood (Silas) Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long-Island, etc. Revised Edition, *half morocco extra, yellow edges.* 8° *Brooklyn, Alden Spooner*, 1826

5.00 2965 — Wood (Silas) Sketch of the First Settlement of the several Towns on Long Island. A New Edition, *bds. uncut, scarce.* 8° *Brooklyn, A. Spooner*, 1828

113 2966 **New Rochelle,** Guide to, *pp.* 71. 16° *New York*, 1842

2.00 2967 **Newtown,** Riker (James, Jr.) Annals of Newtown, in Queen's County. 2 *maps, cloth.* 8° 1852

4.00 2968 **Niagara.** Maude (John) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800, *eight fine plates,* ALL PROOFS, *half russia, gilt, marbled edges.* l. 8° *London*, 1826

7.50 2969 — Bartram *and* Kalm. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, soil, rivers, etc. Made by Mr. John Bartram, in his Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario in Canada. To which is annex'd, a curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Mr. Peter Kalm. *Folding plate, pp.* (2), viii, 94, *calf gilt, red edges, fine copy.* 8° *London*, 1751

2.50 2970 — A Summer Month; or Recollections of a Visit to the Falls of Niagara, and the Lakes. *Phila.* 1823 — The Book of Niagara Falls, by H. A. Parsons. 3d ed., *map, Buffalo*, 1836 — The Falls of Niagara, or Tourists' Guide &c. by S. De Veaux, *map and engravings, Buffalo*, 1839 — Every Stranger his own Guide to the Falls &c., by W. E. Hulett, *folded plate, Buffalo*, 1846 — Statistics of Niagara Falls and Vicinity, by F. H. Johnson, pp. 23, *Buffalo*, 1846. 5 vols. and pamphlets. 12° and 16°

3.00 2971 **Onondaga County.** Clark (J. V. H.) Onondaga; or Reminiscences of earlier and later times, with notes on the several towns .. and on Oswego. 2 vols., *map and portraits, cloth.* 8° *Syracuse*, 1849

.88 2972 — Report of Commissioners on Salt Springs in county of Onondaga; with a bill to Regulate the Manufacture of Salt in the town of Salina, *title soiled, boards, uncut.* 8° *Albany*, 1825

4.00 2973 **Orange County.** Eager (S. W.) Outline History of Orange County, *cloth.* 8° *Newburgh*, 1846–7

22.00 2974 **Otsego County.** The Political Wars of Otsego; or, Downfall of Jacobinism and Despotism; Being a Collection of Pieces, lately published in the Otsego Herald. To which is added, An Address to the Citizens of the United States; and extracts from Jack Tar's Journals, kept on board the Ship Liberty, etc. By the Author of the Plough-Jogger [Jedediah Peck?], *pp.* 122, (4), SCARCE. 8° *Cooperstown, Printed for the Author by E. Phinney*, 1796

4.50 2975 — — Another copy, *imperfect, half vellum.*
A piece torn from the outer margin of two leaves, taking a few words of the text, of pages 101, 102; and the extracts from Jack Tar's Journal, except the first page (104) are wanting.

2.00 2976 — Beardsley (Levi) Reminiscences; Personal and other Incidents; Early Settlement of Otsego County, etc., *portrait, cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1852

2977 (Otsego County.) Centennial Celebration at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co. N. Y. July 4th, 1840. The Addresses of Wm. W. Campbell, and Gov. Wm. H. Seward, etc., *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1840

2978 **Putnam County.** Blake (W. J.) History of Putnam County, *cloth.* 12° *N. York*, 1849

2979 **Richmond** County: Tysen (R. M.) Lecture on the History of Staten Island. l. 8° *Staten Island*, 1842

2980 **Rochester.** A Directory for the Village of Rochester . . . to which is added a Sketch of the History of the Village, from 1812 to 1827 [by Jesse Hawley], *with map; half sheep.* 12° *Rochester, E. Ely*, 1827

2981 — Rochester in 1827. With a Map of the Village. 12° *Rochester, E. Peck & Co., Feb.* 1828

2982 — O'Reilly (Henry) Settlement in the West. — Sketches of Rochester; with incidental notices of Western New-York, *pp.* 416, *map and plates, cloth.* 12° *Rochester*, 1838

2983 **Sangerfield.** Persecution in America! Occasioning Suicide!! And the same Persecution continued on others!!! alias, Sangerfield Suicide or Self-Murder!! which took place July 4, 1809, on the Wife of Thomas King; with the subsequent Trials of her Fellow-Sufferers under Oppression, Brought up to this present year, (Aug.) 1811. Including . . . The Lamentations of her surviving Partner in a Poem, with a Tune annexed to the same, etc., etc., *pp.* iv, 88, *boards.* 12° *Utica*, 1811

2984 **Saratoga.** Howe (Timothy) History of the Medicinal Springs at Saratoga and Ballstown, *new half morocco, gilt top,* uncut, rare. 12° *Brattleboro', Vt.* 1804

2985 — Meade (Wm.) *M. D.* Enquiry into the Chemical Properties and Medicinal Qualities of the Mineral Waters of Ballston and Saratoga, *etc., with two aquatint views of Ballston and Saratoga in* 1817; *boards, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1817

2986 — Seaman (Dr. Valentine) Dissertation on the Mineral Waters of Saratogo [and] Ballston, *map. N. Y.* 1809 — Steel (Dr. John H.) Analysis of the Mineral Waters of Saratoga and Ballston, etc. *Albany*, 1817 (2 copies) — The same, 2d ed. enlarged; with a Geological Map. *Albany*, 1819 — North (Dr. M. L.) Saratoga Waters. 2d ed. *N. Y.* 1843. 5 vols. 12° and 16°

2987 **Schenectady. Union College.** Nott's Baccalaureate Address, 1806; Potter's Half-Century Address, 1845; General Catalogue, 1854; 50th Anniv. of Dr. Nott's Presidency, 1854. 4 *Pamphlets.*

2988 — — Nott (E.) Baccalaureate Addresses, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Schenectady*, 1814

2989 — — Union College. First Semi-Cent. Anniversary, (pp. 186,) *Albany*, 1845. — with Triennial Catalogue, 1843. — Proceedings of Graduates in Organizing their Association, *Schenect.*, 1826. — Catalogues of Societies; — Delta Phi, 1847; Philomathean, 1847; Adelphic, 1846; Kappa Alpha, 1845; Fraternal, 1847; Sigma Phi, 1846. — Annual Catalogue, 1848. — Order of Commencement Exercises, 1837, 1839, 1842, 1843, 1846, 1847. 16 *in* 1 *vol. half mor. neat.* 8°

2990 (**Schenectady.**) UNION COLLEGE. First Semi-Centennial Celebration, *Albany*, 1845.—First Semi-Centennial of the Philomathean Society, *Albany*, 1849. *2 in 1 vol., half calf.* 8°

— — ΦBK Orations at Union College, by S. L. Mitchill, 1821; S. Young, 1826. — Addresses before Theolog. Soc. at Union College, by E. Halley, 1847; L. P. Hickok, 1848; W. B. Sprague, 1846. — Holmes (O. W.) Astræa; Poem before Phi Beta Kappa Society of Yale College, *Boston*, 1850. *And 5 others; 11 in 1 vol., half calf.* 8°

2991 **Schoharie County.** Simms (J. R.) History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York; illustrated with more than thirty engravings, *cloth.* thk. 8° *Albany*, 1845

2992 — Brown (J. M.) Brief Sketch of the First Settlement of the county, .. by the Germans, *pp. 23, uncut.* 8° *Schoharie, L. Cuthbert*, 1823

2993 **Schoharie.** Life of Timothy Murphy, the benefactor of Schoharie, *pp. 32.* 8° *Schoharie C. H.*, 1839

2994 PAMPHLETS (9.) **Plattsburgh.** Skinner's Address on Battle of P., 1835, *revised by author, in MS.;* Moore's Address on Anniv. of the Battle, 1843 — **Poughkeepsie.** Waldo's Half-Cent. Sermon, 1851 — **Renssalaerwyck** Manor, Pepper's [Histor.] Sketch, 1846 — **Rochester.** Edwards's Thanksg. Sermon, 1837; Church's Address at Dedica. of Mt. Hope Cemetery, 1839 — **Schenectady.** Toll's History of the First Settlers and their Families, 1847 — **Stillwater.** Reminiscences of Cong. Church, 1850 — **Trenton Falls.** Description, 1827.

2995 **Southampton, L. I.** DAGGETT (HERMAN) The Rights of Animals: an Oration delivered at the Commencement of Providence College, Sept. 7, 1791, *pp.* 14.

sm. 8° *Sagg-Harbour* [*L. I.*], *David Frothingham*, 1792

VERY RARE. The author graduated at Providence College (Brown University) in 1788, and was settled as a pastor at Southampton, L. I., in 1792. This tract is ONE OF THE EARLIEST—if not the VERY FIRST work printed on Long Island.

2996 **Tryon County.** Campbell (W. W.) Annals of Tryon County, or, the Border Warfare of New-York, during the Revolution, *folding sketch of the Siege of Fort Schuyler, sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1831

2997 **Watertown** Directory, 1840, with Account of First Settlement of the town. 12°

2998 **Westchester Co.** BOLTON (R.) Jr. History of the County of Westchester, 2 vols., *maps, plates, and folded pedigrees, cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1848

2999 PAMPHLETS (6) **Troy.** Buell's T. for 50 years, 1841 — **Utica.** Manual of 1st Presbyterian Church, 1829; Tracy's Men and Events of Oneida Co. 1838; Bacon's Recollections of 50 years, 1843 — **Waterford.** Close's Sermon on Holiness, *Lansingburgh*, 1803 — **West Point,** Report from Sec. of War on, 1819.

3000 **West Point.** Expose of Facts concerning recent Transactions relating to the Corps of Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. *Newburgh*, 1819. — Park (R.) Sketch of History and Topography of West Point, and the U. S. Military Academy. *Phila.* 1840 — West Point Guide-Book, *map. N. Y.* 1844. (3 vols.) 8° and 16°

Almanacs: —

3001 — GAINE'S New York Pocket Almanack for 1756, 1759–64, 1766–68, 1770, 1774, 1775, 1777–83, 1785–1804. (40)
24° *Hugh Gaine*, 1756–1804

3002 — The same for 1767, *clean copy, interleaved, with some MSS. Notes.* — 1772, *with* "Prospect of the City of New York", *clean copy.* (2) 24°

3003 — The New-York Pocket Almanack, For the year 1760. By Thomas Moore, Philo., *pp.* 48, *mounted on white paper, for binding.*
16° *Hugh Gaine*, 1760

3004 — GAINE'S Universal Register, for 1776 (*with engraved plan of City of New York*), and 1787. (2) 18° *H. Gaine.*

3005 — SMITH (Charles) Gentleman's Political Pocket Almanack, for 1795, *engraved frontispiece.* 12° *T. Allen*

3006 — HUTCHINS' (J. N.) Improved: an Almanack and Ephemeris .. for 1760, -63, -65, -67, 1769–74, -76, -78, 1781–1795 (wanting 1784, -89, -93); 1808, -09, -13, -18, -21, -22, -24, -29, -39, -40, -45, -46, -53. 37 *Almanacs, of which six are imperfect.*
12° 1760–1853

Published by Hugh Gaine to 1790; Hodge, Allen, & Campbell, 1790, 1791; H. Gaine, 1792–94; Sam. Campbell, 1795; Alex. Ming, 1808–22; C. Bartlett, 1824, 1829; H. & S. Raynor, 1839–40, G. O. Wells, *Upper Aquebogue, L. I.*, 1845, 1846; G. O. Wells, *River Head, L. I.*, 1853.

3007 — New York Almanacs, *various:* — Poor Roger, 1762, 1765; Poor Thomas Improved, 1764; Poor Richard, 1784; Poor Will Improved, 1785; Judd's U. States, 1789; Greenleaf's, 1792, 1796. (8) v. y.

3008 — New York Pocket Almanacs, *various:* — De Foreest's, 1755; Freeman's (*J. Holt,*) 1770; Rivington's, 1775; Ming's, 1806, 1809. (5) 24° v. y.

PENNSYLVANIA.

3009 LAWS. — The | Laws | of the | Province | of | Pennsylvania: | Now in Force, Collected into One | Volumn. (*sic*) | Publish'd by Order of the General | Assembly of the aforesaid Province. | (*Royal Arms*) | *With additional Laws of* 1729 *and* 1730, *bound in.*
folio, *Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford*, 1728

Title, 1 leaf; The Table (4 pp.) followed by 9 blank leaves (for the insertion of additional titles); pp. 1–352 + 1 blk. leaf; Acts of 1728, pp. 353–387, and 1 blk. leaf; Acts of 1729 and 1730 (3 & 4 Geo. II.) pp. 1–89. FINE COPY, *in sound old law calf.* On page 1, at the head, is the autograph of "Charles Read, The Gift of Mr. Andrew Bradford;" and on the first guard-leaf, the autographs of Robert Auchmuty (the eminent lawyer of Boston, and Judge of the Court of Admiralty,) and J[ohn] Lowell (Chief Justice of the U. S. Circuit Court for Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island.)

3010 — A COLLECTION OF CHARTERS and other Public Acts relating to the Province of Pennsylvania, *pp.* (2), 46, *very fine clean copy, half mor. extra.* fol., *Phil., B. FRANKLIN*, 1740

3011 — Another copy, *uncut, stained, pp.* (2), 46, *wanting* 2 *leaves* (*pp.* 21–24). fol., *Phil., B. Franklin*, 1740

3012 — A Collection of all the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania; now in force. Published by Order of Assembly. *pp.* 562. *Philadelphia*, B. FRANKLIN, 1742. — An Appendix; containing a Summary

of such Acts of Assembly as have been formerly in force within this Province, etc., *pp.* iv, 24, xi. *Philadelphia, B. Franklin*, 1742.— The Charters of the Province of Pennsilvania and City of *Philadelphia, pp.* 30. *Philadelphia*, 1742. 3 vols. in 1, *old calf, rebacked, neat,* FINE COPY. folio, 1742

3013 — [Acts passed] At a General Assembly of the Province (31 and 32 Geo. II.) 1757–8, *fine fresh copy, half mor.*, UNCUT. folio, *Phila. B. FRANKLIN*, 1758

3014 — The Charters and Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, in Two Volumes. Vol. I. Containing the Charters of the said Province, etc. and the Acts of the said Assembly from the year 1700 to 1743, now in force, etc., *old binding, Philadelphia, Peter Miller and Comp.*, 1762. — A Collection of the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania, now in force [from May, 1744, to Oct. 1759]. Vol. II. *Philadelphia, P. Miller and Co.* 1760. *Autograph* of Richard Penn, *on title page.* 2 vols., *calf.* 8° *Philadelphia.*

3015 — The Charters and Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. Containing the Charters: . . The Titles of all the Laws . . to the year 1700: The Acts of Assembly . . 1700 to 1743, now in Force; and the Royal Confirmations and Repeals of the said Acts. — Vol. II. Containing the Acts of Assembly . . 1744 to 1759, now in Force; . Laws formerly in Force, for Regulating Descent etc. . . With an Index. 2 vols. in one, *pp.* (2), 21, 163; (2), iii, 116, 18, 32, *old law sheep.* folio, *Philadelphia, Peter Miller and Co.* 1762

3016 — The Acts of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. Published by Order of Assembly, *old calf, good copy.* folio, *Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers*, 1775

3017 — Acts of the General Assembly of the COMMONWEALTH of Pennsylvania . . . and an Appendix containing the Laws now in Force, passed between the 30th day of September, 1775, and the Revolution, *old calf, fine clean copy, presented by "The Printer to the Hon. Edmund Burke, Esq."* folio, *Philadelphia, Fr. Bailey*, 1782

3018 — Laws enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth . . Vol. II. 1781–1782. *Hall and Sellers*, 1782 — Laws enacted, etc. (8th–12th Gen. Assembly), 1783–1787. *T. Bradford. Large, clean copies, many* UNCUT, *sound old half calf, gilt.* folio, *Philadelphia*, 1782–87

Irregularities of paging render the collation difficult; and some of the acts have been misplaced by the binder. The Acts of the 6th–9th (3d Sitting) are paged consecutively to p. 704; 10th (3d S.) pp. 1–180; 11th (1st, 2d, and 3d S.) pp. 181–400; 12th (1st S.) pp. 401–404. The completeness of the series is not guaranteed.

3019 — Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Published by ALEX. J. DALLAS. 3 vols. *law sheep.*

Vol. I. Laws from Oct. 14, 1700, to Oct. 1781, with Appendix.
Vol. II. " " Oct. 2, 1781, to Oct. 1790.
Vol. III. " " Dec. 7, 1790, to April, 1795.
folio, *Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers*, 1791–1797

3020 READ (Collinson) An Abridgment of the Laws of Pennsylvania, being a complete Digest of all such Acts . . as concern the Commonwealth at large . . Added, an Appendix, containing Precedents, &c., *pp.* (4), lvii, 468, (28), *boards.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1801

15.00 3021 Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the Province of Pennsylvania, 1682–1726. 3 vols. *binding broken.*
large folio, *Phila., B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1752–54
The 2d part of Vol. I. ends at p. 186, wanting one or more leaves; and a few leaves (pp. 39–46) in second volume have been injured (by paste, apparently). In other respects, a good set.

3.00 3022 Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives .. met at Philadelphia, 14th October, 1749, *etc., pp.* 76, *fine copy.*
folio, *B. Franklin*, 1750

15.00 3023 Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives, 1753–1757. 5 vols. *new half morocco*, FINE COPIES.
folio, *B. Franklin*, 1754–58

5.50 3024 Votes and Proceedings of the House of Representatives, 1764, *half calf, neat, fine copy.* folio, *B. Franklin*, 1764

3.00 3025 (Constitution.) The Proceedings relative to calling the Conventions of 1776 and 1790. The Minutes of the Convention that framed the present Constitution of the State, together with the Charter to Wm. Penn, the Constitutions of 1776 and 1790, and a View of the Proceedings of the Convention of 1776, and the Council of Censors, *pp.* 384, iv, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Harrisburg*, 1825

3.75 3026 (Constitution of the U. S.) Debates of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania, on the Constitution proposed for the Government of the U. States... Taken in short-hand by Thos. Lloyd. Vol. I. *pp.* 147, (3), *boards, uncut.*
8° *Philadelphia, Jos. James*, 1787

4.00 3027 Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. Taken in short-hand by Thomas Lloyd. Vols. I.–III. (Sept. 1787, to March, 1788). 3 vols. in 1, *sheep.* 8° 1787–88

3.75 3028 Colonial Records. Minutes of the Provincial Council, from its Organization to the termination of Proprietary Government; with Minutes of the Supreme Executive Council. 15 vols. *hf. bd.*
8° *Phila. and Harrisburg*, 1851–53

3.00 3029 Pennsylvania Archives. Selected and arranged from original Documents in the office of the Secretary of State, by S. Hazard, 1664–1786, with Appendix. 10 vols. *hf. bd.*
8° *Philadelphia*, 1852–56

80.00 3030 Acrelius (Israel) Beskrifning om de Swenska Församlingars Forna och Närwarande Tilständ, uti Det sä kallade Nya Swerige, sedan Nya Nederland, Men nu för tiden *Pensylvanien*, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfwen *De la Ware*, Wäst-*Yersey* och *New-Castle County* uti Norra America; 10 *prel. leaves, pp.* 533, (1), *polished blue calf, gilt, sides paneled, with center ornaments, inside borders, g. e.* (*Zachnsdorf*), *a* LARGE *and* BEAUTIFUL COPY.
sm. 4° *Stockholm, Harberg & Hesselberg*, 1759
"This important work is hardly less rare than that of Campanius, especially when in good condition. It has, besides, the merit of being much more extensive, and of reproducing a large number of documents, partly *unpublished*. The author stayed a long time in America, as Provost to the Swedish Congregation, and in his leisure hours he collected the materials of his history."—F. Muller.

3031 ARFWEDSON (C. D.) De Colonia Nova Svecia in Americam Borealem deducta Historiola, *map, pp.* (4), 34, *new half mor., uncut.* 4° *Upsaliæ*, [1825]

"This scarce little work, which being a Dissertation, is very little known out of Sweden, contains a number of extracts from original documents preserved in the Palmskjöld collection of the Upsala University Library; we find among these, pp. 23–30, a very interesting account (in Swedish) of the 'hostile attack made upon the Swedish colonies in New Sweden by the Dutch under the command of P. Stuyvesant, in 1655.' Further, a short biographical list of all Swedish ministers in the American Colony, etc."—F. MULLER, 1872.

3032 BRACKENRIDGE (Hugh H.) Incidents of the Insurrection in the Western Parts of Pennsylvania, in the year 1794, *pp.* 124; 5–84; 5–154. 3 vols. in 1. 8° *Phila. John M'Culloch*, 1795

See FINDLAY (WM.) No. 3031.

3033 BRECK (Samuel) Sketch of Internal Improvements already made in Pennsylvania; with Observations upon her Physical and Fiscal Means for their extension, etc. Second Edition, enlarged. *Map, pp.* 82, *hf. mor. uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia, M. Thomas*, 1818

3034 BRIEF STATE (A) of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French is displayed, etc. The Third Edition, *half calf*, SCARCE. 8° *London, R. Griffiths*, 1756

3035 — An Answer To an Invidious Pamphlet, intituled, A Brief State of the Province of Pensylvania. Wherein are exposed The many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the Said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of Pensylvania and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry, etc., *pp.* 80, *half calf.* 8° *London, S. Bladon*, 1755

"This Answer is said to be the production of one + [Cross] formerly an attorney's clerk. He was convicted of forgery, sentenced to be hanged, but after some time obtained the favour of transportation; and did us the honor to take up his residence in this Province."—*Brief View*, p. 13.

3036 — A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, for the Year 1755; So far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late General Braddock .... Being a Sequel to a late well-known Pamphlet, entitled, A Brief State of Pennsylvania. In a Second Letter to a Friend in London, *pp.* 88, *half calf.* 8° *London, R. Griffiths*, 1756

3037 — A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, *etc.*, 3d ed. — An Answer To an Invidious Pamphlet intituled, A Brief State, *etc.* — A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania for the year 1755; ... Being A Sequel to a late well-known pamphlet entitled, A Brief State, *etc.* *The three in* 1 vol., *half green morocco, fine clean copies*, UNCUT. 8° *London*, 1755, –56

Each of these three tracts is marked by Mr. Sabin as "EXCESSIVELY RARE in *uncut* condition."—*The Menzies Catalogue*, nos. 1580–82.

3038 — A Brief State of the Province, etc. Third Edition. *Lond.* 1756 — An Answer to ... A Brief State, etc. *Lond.* 1755 — Several Conferences between some of the principal People amongst the Quakers in Pennsylvania, and the Deputies of the Six Indian Nations ... To which is prefix'd .. Two Addresses from the said Quakers, etc. *Newcastle upon Tyne*, 1756. 3 in 1 vol., *old calf.* 8°

The third tract is VERY SCARCE.

250 3039 (Brief State, etc.) ETAT PRESENT de la Pensilvanie, où l'on trouve le détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu' à la prise d' Oswego, avec une Carte particulaire de cette Colonie, *map*, *pp.* 128, *half green morocco*, *fine copy*, VERY SCARCE. 16° n. p. 1756

7.50 3040 — A True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania Containing, An Exact Account of its Government;... With a true Narrative of the Dispute between the Governors and Assemblies, etc... The whole being a full Answer to the Pamphlets intitled A BRIEF STATE, and A BRIEF VIEW, &c. of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, *pp.* v, 3–173, *Appendix*, 34, (1), *new half calf, gilt, fine copy.* 8° *Philadelphia, W. Dunlap*, 1759

"This rare book has never been reprinted. It completes a series relating to one of the most stirring periods in the provincial history of Pennsylvania. We have never before met with the entire series embodied in any sale catalogue."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1583. Mr. Sabin rightly marks this tract as "VERY RARE"; but another, still more rare, is required to complete the series. See the following title.

2100 3041 — AN HUMBLE APOLOGY for the Quakers, Addressed to Great and Small, Occasioned by certain gross Abuses and Imperfect Vindications of that People, relative to the late Public Fast. To which are added, Observations on a New Pamphlet, intituled, *A Brief View of the Conduct of Pensylvania*, etc... and also, A much Fairer Method pointed out, than That contained in the *Brief State of Pensylvania*, to prevent the Incroachments of the French, and restore Quiet to the Province, *pp.* 38, (1), *hf. morocco.* 8° *London*, 1756

VERY RARE. A good copy, except that the title-page and last leaf need cleaning.

1600 3042 BUDD (THOMAS) Good Order Established | in | Pennsilvania & New-Jersey | in | AMERICA, | Being a true Account of the Country; | With its Produce and Commodities there made. | And the great Improvements that may be made by | means of **Public Store-houses** for **Hemp, Flax,** and | **Linnen-Cloth**; also, the Advantages of a **Publick-School,** the Profits of a **Publick-Bank.** and the Proba | bility of its arising, if those directions here laid down are | followed. With the advantage of public **Granaries.** | Likewise, several other things needful to be understood *&c.*, *str.-grained red morocco, elegant, double paneled sides, ornamented corners, ins. borders, top gilt,* UNCUT, *pp.* 40. 4° n. p. [*London,*] *Printed in the Year* 1685

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of "One of the RAREST of books relating to Pennsylvania,"—and of EXCESSIVE RARITY, *uncut.* The genuineness of the last leaf has been questioned. If in facsimile, it is admirably executed.

500 3043 CAMPANIUS (THOMAS) Holm. Kort Beskrifning | om | Provincien | Nya Swerige | uti | America, | Som nu förtjden of the Engelske kallas | Pensylvania, | *etc., frontispiece (with engraved title)*, 9 *other engravings and maps, and several wood-cuts*, 8 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 190, (1), *levant brown morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*). sm. 4° *Stockholm*, 1702

A VERY LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COPY, with fine impressions of Lindström's Map and ALL THE PLATES, some of which are wanting in most copies. (Mr. Sabin, *Dictionary*, III. 257, gives the book only *six* maps and plates, besides the engraved title, and Mr. Field, *Ind. Bibliography*, p. 57, marks "4 maps and 3 plates." F. Muller, *Books on America*, 1872, p. 132, gives a list of the *ten* engravings and maps, including the title-plate.) Of the *numbered* engravings, five (nos. 1, 2, 5, 6, and 9,) are on copper, engraved by Campanius; three (nos. 3, 7, and 8,) are on wood.

EXTREMELY RARE, in such condition.

80.00 3044 CAMPANIUS (Thomas) Holm. Kort Beskrifning om Provincien Nya Swerige, etc. Another fine copy, *with the engraved title, and all the plates and maps, grosgr. levant red morocco extra, sides filleted, ins. borders, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*). sm. 4° *Stockholm*, 1702

18.00 3045 CARTER (W. C.) and GLOSSBRENNER (A. J.) History of York County, from its erection to the present time, *mottled sheep, gilt.* 12° *York, A. J. Glossbrenner*, 1834

2.25 3046 CLAY (J. C.) Annals of the Swedes on the Delaware, *Portrait of N. Collin, D.D., pp.* 180, *cloth.* 18° *Philadelphia*, 1835

3.00 3047 [CREVECŒUR (H. St JOHN de)] Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l' Etat de New-York, Par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par l' auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain. 3 vols., *portrait of Washington, maps and tables, French mottled calf, gilt, a fine copy.* 8° *Paris, Crapelet*, 1801

4.00 3048 DAY (Sherman) Historical Collections of the State of Pennsylvania . . Illustrated by 165 engravings, *pp.* 708, *sheep, gilt.* 8° *Philadelphia* [1843]

26.00 3049 EDWARDS (MORGAN) Materials towards a History of the American Baptists. Vol. I. Baptists in PENNSYLVANIA, both British and German, distinguished into Firstday Baptists, Keithian Baptists, Seventhday Baptists, Tuncker Baptists, Mennonist Baptists. —Vol. II. Baptists in JERSEY, distinguished into Firstday, Seventhday, Tuncker, and Rogerene Baptists. 2 vols., *pp.* (4), iv, 134; vii, 155, (1), *unbound, plate.* RARE. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1720, 1792

UNCUT, except pp. 5–40 of Vol. I., which are taken from a smaller copy.

1.50 3050 FENNELL (James) Description of the Plan of proposed Salt Works, *folded plate, good copy.* 8° *Phila., F. Bioren*, 1798

11.00 3051 FINDLEY (Wm.) History of the Insurrection, in the Four Western Counties of Pennsylvania: in the year 1794, *pp.* 328, *sheep.* 8° *Phila., Sam'l H. Smith*, 1796

See BRACKENRIDGE (HUGH H.), No. 3032.

7.50 3052 **German Emigrants.** A Memorial of the Case of the German Emigrants settled in the British Colonies of Pensilvania, and the Back Parts of Maryland, Virginia, &c., *pp.* 20, 8, *new half morocco.*

See A Brief History of .. the Charitable Scheme .. for the Relief of poor Germans, *etc.*, no. 3293.

2.75 3053 GORDON (Thos. F.) History of Pennsylvania, from its Discovery by Europeans to the Declaration of Independence, in 1776, *pp.* viii, 628, *hf. calf gilt, marbled edges.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1829

2.00 3054 [GRAYDON (Alex.)] Memoirs of a Life Chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years; With Occasional Remarks upon the general occurrences, character and spirit of that eventful period, *sheep, neat.* 12° *Harrisburgh, John Wyeth*, 1811

4.00 3055 GRAYDON (Alex.) Memoirs of his Own Time. With Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by John S. Littell, *pp.* xxiv, [13–] 504, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1846

4.50 3056 An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin . . . Founded on Authentic Documents, *pp.* viii, (18), 444, *old calf, neat.* 8° *London, R. Griffiths*, 1759

The First Edition, with the book-plate of (Gov.) William Denny. This work has

been attributed to Franklin, but he explicitly denied the authorship, in a letter to David Hume, in 1760: "The volume was not written by me, nor any part of it, except the remarks in the Proprietor's estimate of his estate, and some of the inserted messages and reports of the Assembly, which I wrote when at home," etc.—SPARKS's *Works of Franklin*, VII. 208.

2,25 3057 An Historical Review of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, etc. By Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Originally published in London. *pp.* (20,) 444, *boards.* 8° *Phila., E. Olmsted & W. Power*, 1812

The sheets of the *original London edition* of 1757, with a new title-page, and omission of the Dedication.

19.50 3058 Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Memoirs, Vols. I.–III. in 6 vols., *boards, uncut.* 8° *Phil.* 1826–36

2.70 3059 — Pettit's Annual Discourse, 1828 — Memoir of R. Vaux, 1840 — Catalogue of Library, Pt. I., 1849 — Collections, Vol. I. Nos. 1–6, 1851–53. 9 *Pamphlets.* 8° v. y.

Humble Apology for the Quakers. *See* No. 3041.

1.00 3060 JOHNSON (C. B.) *M. D.* Letters from the British Settlement in Pennsylvania, *pp.* 192, *map, boards, uncut.* 16° *Philadelphia*, 1819

The author was a member of the *British Emigrant Society*, established in Susquehanna County.

5.50 3061 KEITH (*Sir* William) A Collection of Papers and other Tracts, written occasionally on Various Subjects, to which is prefixed, by Way of Preface, an Essay on the Nature of a Publick Spirit, *pp.* xxiv, 228, *calf gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*), *beautiful copy.* sm. 8° *London, J. Mechell*, 1740

8.50 3062 **Lancaster Massacre.** Copy of a Letter from Charles Read to the Hon. John Ladd, Esq; And his Associates, Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester, *pp.* 8, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Philadelphia, Andrew Steuart*, 1764

"Such an inhuman Murder as that at Lancaster, can only serve to convince the World, that there are among us Persons more savage than Indians themselves."—p. 3.

34.00 3063 — [FRANKLIN (B.)] A Narrative of the late Massacres, in Lancaster County, of a Number of Indians, Friends of this Province, By Persons Unknown. With Some Observations on the same, *pp.* 31, *half brown morocco extra.* 8° n. p. [*Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall,*] 1764

"Among the RAREST of works relating to the history of Pennsylvania."—FIELD, *Ind. Bibliography.*

The massacre it narrates is, says the historian of Pennsylvania, "the most horrible, that ever was heard of in this, or perhaps, any other province."—PROUD, II. 326. "So far had the infection spread which caused this action, and so much had fear seized the minds of the people, that neither the printer nor the writer of this publication, though supposed to be as nearly connected as *Franklin* and *Hall* were at that time, ... did insert either their names, or place of abode, in it."—*Id.* 328.

17.00 3064 — A Declaration and Remonstrance of the distressed and bleeding Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, Presented to ... the Governor and Assembly, Shewing the Causes of their late Discontent and Uneasiness and the Grievances under which they have laboured, *etc., pp.* 18, *half mor. neat.* 8° *n. p.* 1764

"Signed on behalf of ourselves, and by Appointment of a Great Number of the Frontier Inhabitants. MATTHEW SMITH, JAMES GIBSON," Feb. 13, 1764. EXTREMELY RARE.

18.00 3065 — An Historical Account of the late Disturbance between the Inhabitants of the Back Settlements of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphians &c. Impartially related by a well Wisher ☞ The Second Edition, may be called a PIRACY. I said Printed at *Rome:* I

meant nothing but ✠ Printed in Second-Street, by *Andrew Steuars-Stockfish*. *pp.* 8, *hf. mor. neat.* 16° *Phila., Anth. Armbruster*, 1764
EXTREMELY RARE.

3066 — The Conduct of the Paxton-Men Impartially Represented; 700 .... with some Remarks upon the NARRATIVE of the Indian-Massacre, lately publish'd..... In a Letter from a Gentleman in one of the Back-Counties, to a Friend in Philadelphia, *pp.* 34, *half mor. neat, uncut.* 16° *Philadelphia, A. Steuart, and sold by John Creaig, Shop-keeper in Lancaster*, 1764
Another title-page, prefixed, has only *Philadelphia, Andrew Steuart.*

3067 — An Answer, to the Pamphlet Entituled the Conduct of the 11.00 *Paxton Men* impartially represented: Wherein the ungenerous Spirit of the Author is Manifested, &c. And the spotted Garment pluckt off, *pp.* 28. 16° *Phila., Anth. Armbruster*, 1764

3068 — The PAXTON BOYS, a Farce. Translated from the Original 430.00 French, By a Native of Donegall. The Second Edition. *pp.* 16, *Phila., Anthony Armbruster*, 1764 — A Letter from a Gentleman in Transilvania [i. e. Pennsylvania] To his Friend in America giving some Account of the late disturbances that have happen'd in that Government... Humbly inscribed to Counselor Quondam, By his Friend Isaac Bickerstaff, of the Middle Temple, [Dated Aug. 1, 1764,] *pp.* 12, *New-York* [*Philadelphia, A. Armbruster?*], 1764 — The Paxtoniade, A Poem. By Christopher Gymnast, Esq; With the Prolegomana and Exercitations of Scriblerus. The Second Edition. Printed word for word, from the first Grand Edition. *pp.* 8, *Phila.* "*John Morris, opposite the three Reapers in Third-street.*" — The Squabble; a Pastoral Eclogue. By Agricola. With a curious and well-design'd Frontispiece. Printed [from the First Edition] by *Andrew Steuart, in Second-Street, Philadelphia, n. d.* [1764], *pp.* 8: *the Frontispiece, representing* "*Thyrsis, with a Pr. sb. t. rian Nose*" *and* "*Cotton, with a Q.. k. ronian Nose*" — A Letter from a Gentleman in Elizabeth-Town to his Friend in New-York, *pp.* 8, UNCUT, *Phil., Andr. Steuart*, 1764. — Eine Historische Beschreibung von den Letzthin geschehenen Unruhen zwischen den Hintern Einwohnern d. Provintz Pennsylvanien u. denen zu Philadelphia,... aus dem Englischen ins Hochteutsche uebersetzet, *pp.* 8, *Phila., Anton Armbrüster*, 1764 — Delap (Samuel), *Dissenting Minister at Letterkenny*, Remarks on some Articles of the Seceders New Covenant and their Act of Presbytery, *etc.*, (*pp.* 47). *Belfast Printed: Lancaster, Reprinted and Sold by W. Dunlap, at the New-Printing Office in King-Street*, 1754. — The Cheat Unmask'd: being a Refutation of that Illegitimate Letter, said to be wrote by A Clergyman in Town: In a true Copy of A Letter from that Clergyman to his Friend, *pp.* 8, *n. p.* [*Philadelphia, Andrew Steuart?*] 1764 — True Copy of a Letter from a Member of St. P.. l's, to an Intimate Friend: Shewing the real Source from which the present Wranglings in that Congregation have sprung, *pp.* 8, *n. p.* [*Phila.*] 1764 — A Letter, from a Clergyman in Town; Vindicating himself against the Malevolent Aspersions of a late Pamphelteer (*sic*) Letter-Writer, *pp.* 8, *n. p.* [*Phila.*] 1764 — The Plain Dealer: Numb. II. Being a Tickler, for the Leisure Hour's Amusement of the Author of *Cool Thoughts*, [B. Franklin,] *etc.* By X. Y. Z. Gentleman. *pp.* 16, UNCUT,

Phila., Printed in Second-Street, [*Andr. Steuart,*] 1764 — To the Public, *n. t. p., pp.* 8, *dated, Philadelphia, July* 16, 1768, *signed* Pacificus. *Twelve* VERY SCARCE *tracts, in one volume, str. gr. crimson morocco extra,* UNCUT. 16°

Accompanying this volume is a copy of "The Plain Dealer: or, A few Remarks upon Quaker-Politicks, etc. Numb. I." *pp.* 19, *uncut. Phila.* 1764.

3069 — The Quakers Assisting to Preserve the Lives of the Indians 75.00 in the Barracks, Vindicated, *etc., pp.* 16, *Philadelphia, Anth. Armbruster,* 1764 — *The same.* Number II. *pp.* 12, *Phil.* 1764 — The Author of Quaker Unmask'd, strip'd Start Naked, Or the Delineated Presbyterian play'd Hob With, *pp.* 12, *Phil.,* [*A. Armbruster*] 1764 — The Quaker Unmask'd; or, Plain Truth, addressed to .... the Freemen of Pennsylvania, *pp.* 15, *Phil.* [*Andr. Steuart*], 1764 — *The same,* Second Edition, *pp.* 15, *Phil.* 1764 — Remarks on the Quaker Unmask'd; or Plain Truth found to be Plain Falshood, *pp.* 8, *Phila., John Morris,* [1764]. *Six* VERY RARE *tracts, in one volume, full morocco, gilt.* 16° *Philadelphia,* 1764

Accompanying this volume is: "A Looking-Glass for Presbyterians. Or A brief examination of their Loyalty, Merit, Merit, *etc.* With some Animadversions on The Quaker unmask'd, Numb. I.," *pp.* 1–16 (*imprft. at end*). *Phila.* 1764.

3070 — [FRANKLIN?] The Substance of a Council held at Lancaster, 22.00 August the 28th 1764. By a Committee of Presbyterian Ministers and Elders deputed from all Parts of Pennsylvania, in order to settle the ensuing Election of members for the Assembly, .. *pp.* 19 *half mor. extra.* 16° [*Phila. Anth. Ambruster?*] 1764

VERY SCARCE. A coarse lampoon on the Presbyterians, who sustained the Proprietor, in his contest with the popular party in the Assembly. The Moderator, "Mr. J..n E...g" [Ewing], is represented as offering, at the end of the Council, a prayer, in which occurs the petition: "Lord! Take the Pistol of thy Vengeance, and the Mortar-Piece of thy Wrath, and pound all our Enemies to Hodge Podge! But for us, thy Children, feed us with the Pruins and Raisins of thy Promises, and give us the Spurs of Confidence, and Boots of Hope," etc.

There is an allusion (p. 6) to "W...n [Wilson?], who was put upon writing that stupid *Epitaph on Mr. F...n*" [Franklin].

This tract has been attributed—on questionable authority—to Franklin. More probably it was the work of his son William—who next year published, anonymously, another squib of similar character: "A Humble Attempt at Scurrility," etc., "By Jack Retort." The type is, almost certainly, Ambruster's—not Franklin and Hall's.

3071 MASON (Charles) and DIXON (Jerem.) Observations for Deter- 30.00 mining the Length of a Degree of Latitude in the Provinces of Maryland and Pennsylvania; with an Introduction by the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne, Astronomer Royal, *map, and diagrams, pp.* 67, *half mor. uncut,* SCARCE. sm. 4° *London,* 1769

Mason and Dixon, employed to run the line between Pennsylvania and Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia, were commissioned by the Royal Society to "measure a degree of latitude in America, in the neighbourhood of Pennsylvania," and the astronomer-royal, Dr. Maskelyne, gave his assistance to the work. The result of these observations was published in the Transactions of the Royal Society (vol. lviii.).

3072 THE MAYBE or Some Observations Occasion'd by reading a 10.00 Speech deliver'd in the House of Assembly, the 24th of May last, by a certain eminent Patriot. .. *pp.* 7, RARE.

sm. 8° *Philadelphia, Anthony Armbruster, n. d.* [1764]

The "Speech in the House of Assembly" was John Dickinson's (*see* Pamphlets, no. 3108), on the Petition praying the King for a change of the government of Pennsylvania.

3073 MITTELBERGER'S (GOTTLIEB) Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahr 8.00 1750. und Rückreise nach Teutschland im Jahr 1754. Enthaltend nicht nur eine Beschreibung des Landes ... sondern auch eine ausführliche Nachricht von den unglückseligen und betrübten

Umständen der meisten Teutschen, die in diese Land gezogen sind, und dahin ziehen, *pp.* (8), 120, *vellum, neat.* (*Autograph of* C. D. Tessin, *on title.*) 8° *Frankfurth u. Leipzig*, 1756

"The author was a school-master, music-master, and organist, for three years in the Township of New Providence, Pa., and testimonials to his character, etc., are signed by John Diemer, Capt. Sam. Kennedy, M. D., and Henry Pawling Esq. of New Providence." — G. B.

3074 MOORE (S. S.) and JONES (T. W.) Traveller's Directory from Philadelphia to New York, and Philadelphia to Washington, *fine clean copy, maps.* 8° *Phila.* 1802

3075 NEVIN (Alfred) Churches of the Valley; or, an Historical Sketch of the old Presbyterian Congregation of Cumberland and Franklin Counties, *pp.* 338, *cloth.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1852

3076 NORRIS (Isaac) Friendly advice to the Inhabitants of Pensilvania, *pp.* 3, *n. t. p.* folio, n. p. [*Phila., Andrew Bradford.*] n. d.

"Wrote about the year 1710."

3077 PASTORIUS (FR. DANIEL) Umständige Geographische Beschreibung der zu Allerletzt erfun denen Provintz Pensylvaniæ, in denen End-Gräntzen Americæ In der West-Welt gelegen, *pp.* (12), 140, *smooth blue calf, back and sides richly gilt, g. e.* (*Zaehnsdorf*), RARE. sm. 8° *Franckfurth u. Leipzig*, 1700

Paxton Men. *See* LANCASTER MASSACRE, Nos. 3064–3069.

3078 PENN (WM.) An Address to Protestants upon the Present Conjuncture, *pp.* 4, (8), 5–148, *good copy, calf, rebacked.* 4° n. p. 1679

3079 (PENN) Plantation Work | the | Work | of this | Generation. | Written in True-Love | To all such as are weightily inclined | to Transplant themselves and Fami-| lies to any of the English Plantati-|ons in | America | etc., *pp.* 18, *hf. morocco, neat,* RARE. sm. 4° *London, for Benj. Clark*, 1682

Signed, W. L. On pp. 17, 18, "An Abstract of some Passages out of divers Letters from America relating to Pennsylvania," — from Lewis Morris, New York, to W. Penn, June 3, 1681; Another to W. P. from New York, June 25th; and two others from the Deputy-Governour of Pennsylvania, to his Wife, and to a Friend, in London.

3080 (PENN.) A | Letter | from | William Penn | Proprietary and Gouvernour of | Pennsylvania | In America, | to the | Committee | of the | Free Society of Traders | of that Province, | residing in London. | Containing | A General Description of the Said Province its Soil, Air, Water, Seasons, and Produce, | .... | with an Account Of the Natives or Aborigines, their Language, Customs, and Manners ... | Of the first Planters, the Dutch, &c. and the present Condition and Settlement of the said Province, and Courts of Justice, &c. To which is added, An Account of the City of | Philadelphia Newly laid out. | Its Scituation, between two Navigable Rivers, Delaware and Skulkill, | With a | Portraiture or Plat-form thereof, etc., *pp.* 10, + 1 *blk. leaf, no Plan, hf. cloth.* folio. *London, Andrew Sowle*, 1683

Dated, "Philadelphia, the 16th of the 6th moneth, call'd August, 1683."

Ternaux' copy, with his crest and initials on the cover: (yet, in his *Bibliothique Americaine*, no. 986, he describes it as in *quarto*, and gives an inaccurate and very meagre abstract of its title. Rich, no. 403*, has the full title, but makes the number of pages, 14, instead of 10.)

The title page is soiled and has received some injury. In other respects, this is a good copy of this tract which is not only VERY RARE, but which has intrinsic value, as one of the corner stones of the history of Pennsylvania and Philadelphia. "It is the best account, though only an imperfect sketch, of the original state of the Province, of its

Aborigines, and Natural history, that is to be found in those times." — PROUD'S *Hist. of Pennsylv.*, I., 246.

The printer was Andrew Sowle — from whom William Bradford learned his trade. Bradford came with Wm. Penn to America in 1682. How long he remained in this country or where he was between 1682 and his second coming from England — husband of Sowle's daughter — no one seems to know. Did he resume, for a time, his place in the printing office of his old master? And, if so, is it not more than probable that *he* put in type this Letter of Penn which has Sowle's imprint?

10.00 3081 PENN (Wm.) A Further Account of the Province | of Pensylvania, and its Improvements. | For the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and | Inclined to be so. | *No title page, pp.* 16. (Dated, at the end, from "Worminghurst-Place, 12th of the 10th month, 85.") *Forel, lettered, neat,* VERY SCARCE.
sm. 4° [*London*, 1685]

6.00 3082 (PENN.) A Paper to William Penn, at The Departure of that Gentleman to his Territory, for his Perusal, in Pensilvania . . . By a Friend unknown, *pp.* (4), 24, *new half calf, neat.*
sm. 4° *London, T. M. for H. Mortlock*, 1700

22.00 3083 PENN (Wm.) A Collection of [his] Works; with a Journal of his Life, *calf, gilt.* 2 vols. FINE COPY.
folio, *London, Assigns of J. Sowle*, 1726

15.00 3084 Pennsylvania Hospital (Some Account of the), from its first Rise, to the beginning of the Fifth Month, called May, 1754, *two views of the Hospital inserted, hf. calf. Phila. B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1754 — Continuation of the Account *etc.*, from May 1, 1754, to May 5, 1761, *paged continuously with the preceding, but with separate title and imprint.* 2 vols. *hf. morocco.*
4° *Phila., B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1754, 1761

1.00 3085 Pleasant Peregrination (A) through the Prettiest Parts of Pennsylvania. Performed by Peregrine Prolix, *cloth.*
18° *Philadelphia*, 1836

12.00 3086 PROUD (Robert) The History of Pennsylvania, 1681–1742, *portrait of Wm. Penn, and map.* 2 vols. *half vellum gilt,* LARGE *and* FINE COPY.
8° *Philadelphia*, 1797

1.63 3087 ROBERTS (Job) Pennsylvania Farmer. 12° *Phila.* 1804

uncut 3088 ROYALL (Anne) Pennsylvania, or Travels continued in the United States. Vol. I. — Southern Tour, or Second Series of the Black Book, Vol. II. 2 vols. *uncut.* 12° & 8° *Washington*, 1829, '31

14.00 3089 RUPP (I. D.) History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon, *engravings, calf.*
8° *Lancaster*, 1844

7.00 3090 RUPP (I. D.) History of Lancaster County, to which is prefixed a brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. — History of York County, 1819 to the present time. 2 vols. in 1, *engravings, sheep.*
8° *Lancaster*, 1844, '45

5.00 3091 RUPP (I. D.) History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon, and Schuylkill Counties: containing a brief History of the First Settlers, etc., *engravings, sheep.*
8° *Harrisburg*, 1845

12.50 3092 RUPP (I. D.) The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties, *engravings, sheep.*
8° *Lancaster City*, 1846

17.00 3093 SCHLATTER (Michael) *Predikant te Philadelphia.* Getrouw Verhaal van den waren toestant der meest Herderloze Gemeentens in Pensylvanien, En aangrensende Provintien . . . Met ene aanpryzende Voorrede van de Gecommitteerde des Classis van Amsteldam, *pp.* xxii, 56, *boards, uncut.* 4° *t'Amsteldam, Jac. Loveringh,* 1751

This relation, addressed to the Synod of Netherland, includes an account of the author's travels, 1746–51, in New England, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia; the state of the several Reformed Dutch Congregations, the names of their ministers, etc.; with observations on the country and the population, the number of houses in Philadelphia and other towns in Pennsylvania, etc. etc.

300 3094 SMITH (Geo.) History of Delaware County, from the discovery of the Territory . . to the present time; with a notice of the Geology of the Country, etc., *maps and plates, pp.* viii, 581, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1862

75 3095 SMITH (Wm) D.D. Discourses on Public Occasions in America; second edition; with an Appendix, containing a Letter on Braddock's Defeat, Plan of a College in New York, etc., *pp.* xvi, 724, 160. 8° *London,* 1762

5.25 3096 [SMITH (W.)] Examination of the Connecticut Claim to Lands in Pennsylvania, with an Appendix, *map, half vellum,* SCARCE. 8° *Philadelphia,* 1774

6.50 3097 — The same, *half green morocco, fine copy, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1774

3.50 3098 [SURGY (Rousselot de)] Histoire naturelle et politique de la Pensylvanie, et de l'Establissement des Quakers dans cette Contrée. Traduite de l'Allemand, P. M. De S. Censeur Royal. Precedée d'une Carte Géographique. *pp.* xx, 372, (4) *folded map, French calf gilt, red edges, fine fresh copy,* SCARCE. 12° *Paris, Ganeau,* 1768

20.00 3099 SWEDBERG (JOH. DAN.) Dissertatio Gradualis de Svionum in America Colonia, *pp.* (6), 32, *polished blue calf, richly gilt, inside borders, g. e.* (*Zaehnsdorf*). 8° *Upsaliæ,* [1709]

A LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE tract. The author — who spent some years in America — was a nephew of Bishop Jesper Swedberg, who has prefixed to the Dissertation his commendation, in prose and verse.

15.00 3100 SWEDBERG (JESPER) America Illuminata, skrifwen och vtgifwen af Thes Biskop, Doct. Jesper Swedberg, ähr 1732, *pp.* 164 (4). sm. 8° *Skara, Herm. A. Moeller,* [1732]

"This small volume, printed at Skara, a small town of Sweden, unites for the Collector the merits of GREAT RARITY and HIGH IMPORTANCE . . The author was Bishop of the Swedish Congregations in America, and received in this function all the reports of the various ministers; the greater part of the book is filled by these authentic documents and letters, which abound with most valuable details . . . In no bookseller's catalogue have I found a copy mentioned except in a recent one of Berlin." — F. MULLER.

1.50 3101 TERNAUX COMPANS (H.) Notice sur la Colonie 2e la Nouvelle Suède, *Map* (*Lindstrom's*), *pp.* 29, *uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Paris,* 1843

150.00 3102 THOMAS (GABRIEL) An Historical and Geographical Account | of the | Province and Country | of Pensilvania; | and of | West-New-Jersey | in | America. | The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness of the Situation, | the Wholesomeness of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and | others, the prodigious Encrease of Corn, the flourishing | Condition of the City of *Philadelphia* and the stately | Buildings, and other Improvements there. The strange | Creatures, . . with the | several sorts of Minerals . . | lately discovered. The Natives, Aborogines (*sic*), their Lan-guage, Religion, Laws,

and Customs; The first Planters, | the Dutch, Sweeds, and English, . | . As also a Touch upon *George Keith's* | *New Religion*, in his second Change since he left the | Quakers. | With a Map of both Countries. | By Gabriel Thomas, | who resided there about Fifteen Years, | *Title, pp.* (6), 35, (1 blk.); — An Historical Description of the Province and Country of West-New-Jersey in America . . . Never made Publick till now. By Gabriel Thomas . . *Title, pp.* (10), 34, *Map of "Pennsylvania and West Jersey"; levant green morocco, gilt, paneled sides, g. e.* sm. 8° *London, A. Baldwin*, 1698

A VERY LARGE and BEAUTIFUL copy of this EXTREMELY RARE book. The page measures 6⅞ by 4 inches.

In a note in the Menzies Catalogue (no. 1957) Mr. Sabin says: "The writer paid $300. for a copy at auction in New York, in March, 1873, and has since sold another for a similar sum."

100.00 3103 THOMAS (Gabriel) An Historical and Geographical Account | of the | Province and Country | of | Pensilvania; | and of | West-New-Jersey | in | America. | *Another copy*, LARGE and FINE (page 6⅞ by 3¾ inches), *sprinkled calf, gilt.* sm. 8° *London*, 1698

65.00 3104 THOMAS (Gabriel) An Historical and Geographical Account, etc. *Another copy, in the original binding, old paneled calf, rebacked, complete and sound, but foxed.* sm. 8° *London*, 1698

A VERY LARGE copy (measuring 6⅞ by 4⅛ *full*). It needs only washing to make it EXCEPTIONALLY FINE.

To guard against possible misunderstanding, it may be well to state, that Mr. Brinley had *only these three* copies of Thomas's book (in the original edition).

2.25 3105 THOMAS (Gabriel) An Historical and Geographical Account of . . Pensilvania and of West-New-Jersey, etc. *Reproduced in fac-simile.* Lithographed for Henry Austin Brady . . by Francis Michelin, *paneled calf gilt, g. e.* 12° 1848

4.00 3106 TURNBULL (Wm. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, *pp.* 62, 20 *Illustrations* (*including three from original drawings by Alex. Wilson*), *half mor. neat.* l. 4° *Glasgow*, 1869

Printed for Private Circulation,—190 copies, of which 50 were in quarto.

5.00 3107 TRACTS. Copy of a Report from Reading Howell [and others], Commissioners appointed to explore the Head-Waters of the Rivers Delaware, Lehigh, and Schuylkill, and the north-east branch of the Susquehanna. Also, the Report of the Comm'rs appointed to examine the Western Waters of the State, *map, Phil.* 1791 — Reports of Sundry Commissioners appointed to view and explore Rivers Susquehanna and Juniata, the River Delaware; the River Schuylkill, &c. &c. *Phil.* 1791. The two in 1 vol. *with other tracts, as below, half calf neat.* 8°

A Free and Candid View of a Tract entitled, "Observations on the Commerce of the American States," *pp.* 108. *London*, 1784

Official Copies of the Correspondence of Lord Malmesbury . . and the Executive Directory of France . . relative to the Negotiations for Peace, *pp.* 82. *London*, 1796

The Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as established by the General Convention . . held at Philadelphia, July 15th, 1776 . . to Sept. 28, 1776, *pp.* 32. 8° *Philadelphia, John Dunlap*, 1776

8.00 3108 PAMPHLETS (8) Rev. Robert Smith's Vindication of Rev. Mr. Delap, etc. *Lancaster*, 1757 —J. Dickinson's Speech in Assembly on Change of the Gov't. *W. Bradford*, 1764 — Read's Letter to John Ladd. *Phila.* 1764 — Regulations for settling land, *broadside*, 1765 — Observations on late popular measures, 1774 — Regierungsverfassung der Republik Pennsylvanien, 1784 — Address on Abolition of Bank of North America, 1785 — State Constitution, 1790 (2)

3109 Pamphlets (7) Black List . . of those Tories who took part with Gr. Britain, in the Revol. War, and were attainted, etc., 1802 — Insurgents in Western Counties, Proceedings of Executive of U. States respecting, *pp.* 130, 1794;— Report of Comm'rs appointed to confer with the Insurgents, 1794 — W. Bradford, Enquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary: with Account of Phila. Gaol and Penitentiary, by C. Lownes, *pp.* 108, 1793 — C. Lownes's Account of the State of Penal Laws, etc., 1799 (2 copies.) — T. Earle's Essay on Penal Law, in Pennsylvania, 1827.

3110 Pamphlets (6) Craig's Boundary Controversy between Penn. and Virginia, 1843 — Spence's Letter on Repudiation, 1843 — Letter of Publius, on Repudiation, 1844 — Papers on the Battle of Brandywine, 1846 — Latrobe's History of Mason & Dixon's Line, 1854 — J. W. Wallace's Hist. Sketch of Corp'n for Relief of widows and orphans of Clergymen, 1769–1869, *pp.* 92.

3111 Pamphlets (9). INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. History of Canal Navigation, *map*, *pp.* xvi, 77, 1795. — Cursory review of Schuylkill Coal, 1823 — Report on Chesapeake and Del. Canal, *maps*, 1825 — Oppression suffered by J. Randel, contractor on C. & D. Canal, 1825 — First annual Report of Soc. for Promotion of Internal Improvement, 1826 (2) — Jones's Remarks on proposed Breakwater at Cape Henlopen, 2d ed., 1826; 3d ed., 1828 — Carey's Brief View of System of Internal Improvement of State of Pennsylvania, 1831.

3112 Pamphlets (7) GEOLOGY, etc. 1st, 2d, and 3d Ann. Reports of State Geologist, 1836–1839 — Report on Swatara mining district, *map*, 1839 — Bowen's Coal regions of Penn., *maps*, 1848, *pp.* 104 — Resources of Lackawanna Coal Basin, 1854 — Smith, on the Minerals of Wheatley Mine, 1855.

PHILADELPHIA.

3113 The CHARTERS of the Province of Pennsylvania and of the City of Philadelphia, *pp.* 30. *B. Franklin*, 1742 — Penn and the Indians, *a Magazine article*, 4 *leaves inlaid*, n. p., n. d. 2 in 1 vol., *Portrait of Franklin* (*Cochin*, 1777, *engr. by St. Aubin*) *inserted; also, engraving of the "remnant of the Great Tree" under which Penn's Treaty with the Indians was made; hf. mor. neat.* sm. folio.

3114 Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by Those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia, who are now confined in the Mason's Lodge, by virtue of A General Warrant, Signed in Council, by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania, *pp.* 52, *hf. mor. uncut. Robert Bell*, 1777 — The Constitution . . of Pennsylvania . . Added, a Report to the Committee appointed to enquire, Whether the Constitution has been preserved inviolate, etc., *pp.* 64. *F. Bailey*, 1784. (2 pieces.) 8°

To the second tract are appended eight pages MANUSCRIPT (in the autograph of Wm. Drinker?) of "Extracts from the Journals of Congress," Aug. 8, to Sept. 8, 1777, relating to the imprisonment of the Quakers.

3115 Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Transactions, Vol. I.–III. (1841–47). 3 vols. in one, *new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*), *uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1843–48

3116 BELISLE (D. W.) History of Independence Hall, *engravings*, *pp.* 396, *cloth.* 12° *J. Challen & Son*, 1859

3117 BOCKETT (ELIAS) A | Poem | to the | Memory | of | Aquila Rose, | who dy'd at Philadelphia, August | the 22d, 1723, Ætat. 28. | *pp.* 12, *hf. mor. neat*, RARE. 8° *London, for the Author*, 1723–4

The author was a Friend. A list of his works may be found in Jos. Smith's *Catalogue*, vol. 1, pp. 289–93. (Franklin, in his Autobiography, says, that on his first visit to S. Keimer's office, he found him "composing an Elegy on Aquila Rose." When the Elegy was in type, Franklin worked it off, on Keimer's press. Rose had been the principal workman in Andrew Bradford's office.)

3118 BULKELEY (John) and CUMMINS (John) A Voyage to the South Seas, in the Years 1740 and 1741, 2d edition, with additions. [Dedicated to William Denny, Governor of Pennsylvania; with a list of more than 1200 subscribers in the American Colonies.] *pp.* xxxii, 306. 8° *J. Chattin*, 1757

Contains a narrative of the loss of H. M. Ship *Wager*—which sailed with Anson, on a voyage round the world. First printed in London, 1743. The authors emigrated to Pennsylvania, before the publication of their second edition—which is much scarcer than the first. A list of subscribers (17 pages, double columns,) is prefixed.

3119 Candid Remarks on Dr. Witherspoon's Address To the Inhabitants of Jamaica, and the Other West-India Islands, &c. 8° 1772

An argument for the superior advantages of *city* Colleges over *country* Colleges, and, specially, of the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York over the College of New Jersey.

3120 CAREY (Mathew) A Short Account of the Malignant Fever, lately prevalent in Philadelphia .. To which are added Accounts of the Plague in London and Marseilles; and a List of the Dead, from August 1, to the middle of December, 1793. 4th edition, improved, *pp.* 164, *sheep*. 8° *The Author*, 1794

3121 CAREY (M.) Eine Kurze Nachricht von dem bös artigen Fieber welches Kürzlich in Philadelphia grassiret ... Und eine Liste der Todten. Nach der 4ten verbesserten Auflage aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Carl Erdmann, *pp.* 176, *sheep*. 8° *Samuel Saur*, 1794

3122 CAREY (M.) The Olive Branch; or, Faults on both Sides, Federal and Democratic, 6th edition. 8° 1815

3123 CAREY (M.) Vindiciæ Hibernicæ, or Ireland Vindicated. 2d edition, enlarged, *pp.* 512, *calf*. 8° 1823

3124 Carey (M.) Reflexions on the Plan for establishing a College in Philadelphia, *pp.* 22, 4. 8° *Carey & Lea*, 1826

3125 City Cavalry, First Troop. By-Laws, Muster-Roll, and Papers selected from the Archives, 1774–1840; *pp.* 64, *hf. mor.* 8° *C. Sherman & Co.* 1840

3126 College. SMITH (Wm.) A Charge delivered May 17, 1757, at the FIRST Anniversary Commencement in the College and Academy of Philadelphia, to the Young Gentlemen who took their Degrees, [with] a Salutatory Oration in Latin delivered on the Same Occasion, by (Professor) Paul Jackson, *half morocco neat, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1757

3127 — [HOPKINSON (FRANCIS)] An Exercise, containing A Dialogue and Ode on the Accession of .. George III., Performed at the Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 18th, 1762, *pp.* 8, *new half morocco, uncut*, RARE. 4° *W. Dunlap*, 1762

3128 — Dialogue [in verse] for the Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 30th, 1765, *pp.* 4, *n. t. p.*, *hf. red morocco, neat*. 8° [1765]

3129 (COLLEGES.) Catalogue of Medical Graduates of the University of Pennsylvania. 3d edition. 1845 — (Annual) Catalogues of Med. Graduates, 1845–1851. (1 vol.) 8° 1845–51

3130 — Girard College for Orphans; Proceedings on Laying Corner Stone, (with Nicholas Biddle's Address,) 1833 — J. R. Chandler's Address, on Completion, 1846 — Description of the College (with Chandler's Address), 1848 — Will of Stephen Girard, with a Biography, *wood-engravings*, 1848. 4 *Pamphlets.*

3131 DAVIES (Benj.) Some Account of the City of Philadelphia, *pp.* (4), 93, *half bound, neat.* 12° *R. Polwell*, 1794

3132 Directory, 1804, 1817. 2 vols. 12°

3133 DORR (Benj.) *D.D.* Historical Account of Christ Church, 1695–1841; and of St. Peter's and St. James's, until their separation, *pp.* xii, 430, *cloth.* 12° *New York & Phila.*, 1841

3134 DUCHÉ (JACOB) Human Life a Pilgrimage . . A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Richard Penn, Esq; One of the Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania: Preached . . in the City of Philadelphia, April xxi. 1771, *pp.* iv, 19. 8° *D. Hall and W. Sellers*, 1771

With the AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH presentation: "For The Rev'd Dr. Stonehouse from his affect^e Friend & Brother, The Author."

3135 [DUCHÉ (JACOB)] Observations on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral and Religious; in a Series of Original Letters, Written by a Gentleman of Foreign Extraction, who resided some Time in Philadelphia, *pp.* x, 241, (1), *sheep; two names written on the title-page.* 12° *John Dunlap*, 1774

The original edition of "Caspipina's Letters." The last letter in the volume, dated, from Philadelphia, Nov. 20, 1772, is signed "Tamoc Caspipina"—i. e. The Assistant Minister of Christ Church and St. Peter's in Philadelphia in North America.

3136 [—] Caspipina's Letters; containing Observations on a Variety of Subjects, *etc.* To which is added, The Life and Character of Wm. Penn, Esq. In Two Volumes. 2 vols in 1, *calf.* 8° *Dublin, J. Jones*, 1792

3137 — Duty of standing fast in our Spiritual and Temporal Liberties, a Sermon preached in Christ Church (Phila.) July 7, 1775 before the 1st Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, *half bound.* 8° *Phila. repr. London*, 1775

3138 ELY (*Rev.* Ezra Stiles) History of Eccles. Proceedings relative to the Third Presbyterian Church, the Rev. E. S. Ely, and several of the Judicatories of the Church with which they are connected, *pp.* 170. 12° 1814

3139 Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. A Brief Account of the Society . . . With Biographical Notices of Members, etc., *pp.* 112, *engraving of the Gold Medal of* 1771, *cloth.* 12° *For the Hibernian Society*, 1844

Presented to Edw. D. Ingraham, with the respects of Sam. Hood. Inserted (p. 44) is the ORIGINAL BOND (WITH AUTOGR. SIGNATURE) of George Campbell [President of the Friendly Sons, 1781–82] for 4,000 *L.*, to secure his subscription to the stock of the old Pennsylvania Bank, in 1780, "established for furnishing a supply of provisions for the Armies of the U. States."

3140 Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, near Philadelphia (Memoirs of the), 2 *engravings*, *pp.* 56, *cloth.* 8° *Phila., Judah Dobson*, 1830

3141 LIBRARY COMPANY of Philadelphia. The Charter; and the Laws, .. made, May 3d, 1742, *pp.* 8, 15. Two in 1 vol., *hf. brown levant morocco, neat.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1746

3142 LOWBER (John C.) Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Philadelphia; .. The original Charter, Act of Incorporation, and other Acts relating to the City; with an Appendix, containing ... the original portraiture of the City as laid out by the Proprietor, &c. &c., *pp.* 312. 8° *M. Thomas*, 1812

3143 MARSHALL (Christopher) Passages from (his) Remembrancer, edited by William Duane, Jr., *cloth.* 12° 1839

3144 MEASE (Jas.) The Picture of Philadelphia .. An Account of its Origin, Increase, and Improvements, .. View of its Societies, etc., *folded view of Philadelphia, pp.* xii, 358, *roan, gilt.* 12° *B. & T. Kite*, 1811

3145 Minutes of the Proceedings of the Committee, appointed on the 14th September, 1793, .. to attend to .. the Afflicted with the Malignant Fever, prevalent in the City and Vicinity, *pp.* 243, *and folded list, hf. cloth.* 8° 1848

Autograph letter of Charles A. Poulson, inserted.

3146 MISCELLANIES. Oration on the occasion of the re-interment of the Remains of Gen. Hugh Mercer .. Nov. 26, 1840; by Wm. Reed, *pp.* 44, *engraving of the monument;* WITH ADDITIONS (*as below*), 1840 — Memoir of Roberts Vaux; by T. M'K. Pettit, 1840—Scraps Osteologic and Archaiological; by John Penington, *pp.* 16, 1841 — Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of New Albion; by J. Penington, 1840 — Egbert Benson's Memoir [on Names of Places] read before the N. Y. Historical Society, 1816 — Cadmus; a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language; by Wm. Thornton, *pp.* 110, *Phila.* 1793 — Memorable Predictions; by Alexis Eustaphieve, *pp.* 108, *Boston*, 1814. *In one volume, half calf.* 8°

From the library of Edw. D. Ingraham, who has added to Mr. Reed's Oration, newspaper cuttings, neatly laid down, of the accounts of the Mercer Solemnities, with the ORIGINAL LETTERS sent by President Van Buren, J. R. Poinsett and J. K. Paulding; AUTOGRAPH LETTERS from W. B. Reed, and Rev. Dr. A. Tudehope (with his Prayer, on the occasion); cuttings relating to the Haslett Funeral Ceremonies in Philadelphia, July 2, 1841; etc., etc.

3147 MORGAN (John) *M. D., F. R. S., etc.* A Discourse upon the Institution of Medical Schools in America; delivered at a Public Anniv. Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, 1765. With a Preface containing, The Author's Apology for attempting to introduce the Regular Mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia, 18 *prel. leaves, pp.* 63, RARE. 8° *Wm. Bradford*, 1765

3148 MORGAN (John) and others. Four Dissertations, on the Reciprocal Advantages of a Perpetual Union between Great-Britain and her American Colonies. Written for Mr. Sargent's Prize-Medal. To which (by Desire) is prefixed An Eulogium, spoken [by Wm. Smith, D. D.] on the Delivery of the Medal at the Public Commencement in the College of Philadelphia, May 20, 1766, *old calf.* 12°

The Prize Dissertation is by Dr. John Morgan; the others, by Stephen Watts, and Francis Hopkinson.

3149 MORGAN (John) Vindication of his Public Character in the station of the Director-General of the Military Hospitals and Physician-in-Chief of the American Army, 1776, *half vellum, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1777

[PENN (Wm.) A Letter from William Penn ... Proprietary and Governor of Pennsylvania.... Containing A General Description of the said Province, [with] An Account of the City of Philadelphia, Newly laid out, etc. *See* No. 3080.]

3150 PENNSYLVANIA HALL. History of Pennsylvania Hall, which was Destroyed by a Mob, on the 17th of May, 1836, *engravings, pp.* 200, *sheep.* 8° *Merrihew and Gunn*, 1838

3151 Philadelphia in 1824.. A Complete Guide for Strangers, *Plan of the City, View of the Waterworks, hf. mor. H. C. Carey & I. Lea*, 1824 — Philadelphia as it is, and Citizens Advertising Directory... With a new Map of the City, *mor. P. J. Gray*, 1833 — The Strangers Guide to the City of Philadelphia, *map. C. P. Fessenden*, 1835 — A Guide to the Lions of Philadelphia, *map. T. T. Ash & Co.* 1837 — H. S. Tanner's New Picture of Philadelphia, *map. New York*, n. d. (5 vols.) 18° and 16° 1824–37

3152 REED (JOSEPH) Remarks on Governor Johnstone's Speech in Parliament; with A Collection of all the Letters and Authentic Papers, relative to His Proposition to engage the Interest of one of the Delegates of the State of Pennsylvania, to promote the Views of the British Commissioners, *pp.* 61, *original marbled wrapper, red edges.* 4° *Francis Bailey*, 1779

A FINE FRESH COPY of this VERY SCARCE tract. It contains Gen. Reed's account of his interview with Johnstone's agent, Mrs. Elizabeth Ferguson, and her exculpatory Narrative (pp. 39–58).

3153 REED (John) An Explanation of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, *pp.* 24, 8, 23, (9), *half mor. neat, scarce.* 4° *Printed for the Author*, 1774

3154 Riots of 1848. A Full and Complete Account of the late Awful Riots in Philadelphia, Embellished with Ten Engravings, *pp.* 62, 36, *bds.* 16° *John B. Perry*, 1848

3155 RITTER (Abraham) History of the Moravian Church in Philadelphia, from its foundation in 1742, *pp.* 281, *portraits, and other illustrations, cloth.* 8° *Hayes and Zell*, 1857

3156 RUSH (Benj.) An Account of the Bilious remitting Yellow Fellow, as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia, in the year 1793, *pp.* x, 248, *a stamp on title.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1796

3157 SCHUYLKILL FISHING COMPANY. An authentic Historical Memoir of the Schuylkill Fishing Company of the State in Schuylkill, from its establishment in 1732, to the present time; By a Member, *pp.* viii, 127 — Memoirs of the Gloucester Fox Hunting Club, near Philadelphia, *pp.* 56, 1. 2 vols. in 1, *engravings, cloth.* 8° *Judah Dobson*, 1830

3158 TURNBULL (Robert J.) A Visit to the Philadelphia Prison; Being an accurate Account of the Wise and humane Administration adopted in that Building, *etc., pp.* ii, 93, *and folded tables, boards.* 8° *London, reprinted*, 1797

3159 WATSON (John F.) Annals of Philadelphia . . . To which is added an Appendix, containing Olden Time Researches and Reminiscences of New York City, *engravings*, *pp.* xii, 740, 78, viii, *sheep.* 8° *Phila., Uriah Hunt*, 1830

3160 WATSON (John F.) Historic Tales of Olden Time, concerning the Early Settlement and Progress of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania . . Illustrated with Plates, *pp.* 316, *sheep.* 12° 1833

3161 Pamphlets (10) Extracts of Several Treatises wrote by the Prince of Conté . . . concerning STAGE PLAYS, *pp.* 48. *Wm. Bradford*, 1754 — Remarks upon . . An Address from the Baptist Church in Philadelphia, [relating to Elhanan Winchester.] *B. Towne*, 1781 — Catalogue of the Medical Library in the Penn. Hospital, *pp.* 78. *Zach. Poulson*, 1790 — H. Wight's Fast Sermon at Bristol, R. I., on the Distressing Sickness in Philadelphia. *Warren, R. I.*, 1794 — M. Carey's Account of the Malignant Fever, 1793, 3d. ed., *title in Manuscript* — Plan of Assoc. of the N. A. Land Company, Feb. 1795 (2 copies.) — Observations on the N. A. Land Co. lately instituted ; with Two Letters from Rob. G. Harper, pp. 149. *London*, 1796 — Rush's (Benj.) Observations on the Malignant Bilious, or Yellow Fever, *pp.* 28, 1799 ; — Rush's Second Address, on the Domestic Origin of the Yellow Fever, *pp.* 40, 1799. 8°

3162 Pamphlets (7) Statement of the 1st Bapt. Church, withdrawing from the Bapt. Association, 1818 — Investigation of the late Duel between C. G. Hunter and Wm. Miller, *pp.* 81, 1830 — Life of Amos Wilson, the Penn. Hermit, *illustr.*, 1839 — The Truth Unveiled . . The Cause of the Riots of 1844 — Regulations, *etc.* of Laurel Hill Cemetery, 1846 — 150th Anniv. of Phila. Baptist Association, 1857, *pp.* 87 — B. Rush's [Reply to] William B. Reed. *Reprinted*, 1867. 8°

3163 WEEMS (Mason L.) God's Revenge against Adultery. 3d ed. 1818 — God's Revenge against Duelling, or the Duelist's Looking Glass. 2d ed. 1821 — God's Revenge against Gambling. 4th ed. 1822 — The Bad Wife's Looking Glass. 2d ed. *Charleston, S. C.* 1823 — God's Revenge against Murder. 11th ed. 1823. 5 in 1 vol., *all clean fresh copies, uncut, six copperplates.* 8°

All but one were printed in Philadelphia, for the Author.

3164 — The same pieces, except "The Bad Wife's Looking Glass," *for which is substituted*, The Drunkard's Looking Glass (*with a copperplate and wood-cuts*), 6th ed. 1818. 1 vol. *hf. roan.* 8°

NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES.

The Pennsylvania Gazette. *See* Nos. 3214, 3449.

460.00 3165 The AMERICAN WEEKLY MERCURY. Printed by Andrew Bradford. From Sept. 11, 1729, to Aug. 3, 1732 (Nos. 506–697) *wanting* 21 *numbers, and four others imperfect, Forel* (*Bedford*).—The same paper, for 1734 (Nos. 731–783) *complete, except half of No.* 734. *Nearly four years, in* FINE CONDITION, *in* 2 vols. folio.

275.00 3166 THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. By a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. I. (Oct. 1757—Oct. 1758), *with the Supplement, Index, and General Title, (all published.)* 8° *Wm. Bradford,* 1757–58

A good copy of this VERY SCARCE Magazine,—which was edited by the Rev. Wm. Smith.

280.00 3167 THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE. Another copy, *bound in* 2 vols. *half sheep, wants pp.* 609–616, *of the second volume.*

8° *Wm. Bradford,* 1757–58

260.00 3168 The PENNSYLVANIA CHRONICLE. Vol. I. *except the first number; with many of the "Postscript" supplements bound in.*

folio, *Wm. Goddard,* 1767–68

A few numbers (three or four) are mutilated; in other respects the file is in excellent condition, and apparently (except as noted) complete.

In this paper, Goddard was in partnership with Joseph Galloway and Thomas Wharton. See THOMAS'S *Hist. of Printing,* II. 63, 64, 332.

210.00 3169 — The Pennsylvania Chronicle. Vol. II. (Feb. 1, 1768 to Jan. 23, 1769), *with the General Title, clean and well-preserved, hf. bound.*

4° *Wm. Goddard,* [1768–9]

This was JOSEPH GALLOWAY'S copy. His autograph, partially erased, is on the title.

210.00 3170 The PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE; or, American Monthly Museum: [edited by Thomas Paine.] Vols. I and II. (Jan. 1775—to July, 1776), *all published, maps and plates.* 2 vols. *half bound,* RARE.

8° *R. Aitken,* 1775–76

An engraving has been cut from the General Title of Vol. I. In other respects, the volumes are in excellent condition.

Francis Hopkinson, the Rev. Dr. Witherspoon, and other able writers contributed to this magazine. Paine wrote for it several noticeable articles,—his Ode on Gen. Wolfe, and the Reflections on Lord Clive. See DUYCKINCK'S *Cyclopedia,* I. 198.

380.00 3171 The PENNSYLVANIA EVENING POST: [Tri-weekly;] Feb. 18th—Sept. 4th, 1777 (Nos. 316–400, *wanting* 5 *numbers*), *clean,* UNCUT, *new, half rough calf.* 4° *Benj. Towne,* 1777

The Post was the first evening paper printed in Philadelphia. Towne, the publisher, had been the agent of Galloway and Wharton and, for a short time, partner with Wm. Goddard in the Chronicle. He began to print the Evening Post, Jan. 24, 1775.

380.00 3172 — Pennsylvania Evening Post: Oct. 11th, 1777, to Dec. 28th, 1778 (Nos. 409–560, *wanting* 3 *numbers*), *large, clean, and in fine condition, half sheep.* 4° *Benj. Towne,* 1777–78

The issue of the Post was suspended for two weeks, when the British army entered the city. Its publication was resumed, Oct. 11th, with No. 409, the first in this volume—which comprises the whole period of British occupation.

170.00 3173 The FREEMAN'S JOURNAL: or, North-American Intelligencer: Jan. 12th—Dec. 28th, 1785 (Nos. 195–245), *half bound, in good condition.* folio, *Francis Bailey,* 1785

260.00 3174 The PENNSYLVANIA PACKET and Daily Advertiser: April 14th—Dec. 30th, 1785 (Nos. 1931–2154), *not collated, but in good condition, except a few numbers injured, half bound.*

folio, *J. Dunlap & D. C. Claypoole.*

6000 3175 The Columbian Magazine or Monthly Miscellany. Vols. I.–III. Sept. 1786—Dec. 1789, *portraits, maps, and plates.* 3 vols. *polished calf, gilt, yellow edges (Bedford).* 8° 1786–1789

A Splendid copy of this Very Rare Magazine. Of the numerous plates one or more may be wanting, and the volumes are therefore sold not subject to collation—though no deficiency is known to the writer.

The First Volume was published by T. Seddon, W. Spotswood, C. Cist, and J. Trenchard. The Second, was "printed for [the same] proprietors, by W. Spotswood." With the Third Volume, James Trenchard became sole proprietor and publisher.

7.50 3176 The American Museum, or Repository of . . Fugitive Pieces, &c. 12 vols. *half bound,* uncut, *a fine set.* 8° *Mathew Carey,* 1787–92

.50 3177 The American Museum : or, Annual Register of Fugitive Pieces, . for the year 1798, *boards, uncut.* 8° *For Mathew Carey,* 1799

Printed by W. & R. Dickson, Lancaster.

2.00 3178 The Universal Asylum and Columbian Magazine ; containing A History of the American Revolution, for the years 1775–1780, etc. . Illustrated with Copperplates, and a complete Index to each Volume. By a Society of Gentlemen. 6 vols., *sheep.* 8° *Wm. Young,* 1790–92

The General Title is as above ; but the first numbers published had the title of "The Columbian Magazine, or, Monthly Miscellany."

3.00 3179 The Ladies Magazine and Repository of Entertaining Knowledge. Vol. I. for 1792 (June–Nov.), *wanting some pages, uncut, soiled by use.* 8° *W. Gibbons,* 1792

3.00 3180 The Level Of Europe and North America : or the Observer's Guide — Le Niveau de l'Europe & de l'Amerique Septentrionalle, etc. [In double columns, French and English.] Edited by Peter Egron, LL. D. *Seven numbers, from Feb.* 9, 1795, *pp.* 126, *hf. mor.* 4° *Wm. W. Woodward,* 1795

3.00 3181 The Literary Museum, or Monthly Magazine, Jan.–June, 1797, *plate of Herschel's telescope, and two others, clean, uncut.* 8° *Derrick & Sharples,* [1797]

The last leaf of the General Index is slightly injured, but without loss of text.

16.00 3182 American Universal Magazine : [Bi-monthly.] Vols. I.–IV., *many portraits and other engravings.* 4 vols., *hf. bound.* 8° *S. H. Smith, for Richard Lee,* 1797–98

This magazine contains portraits of Wm. Penn, Washington, Franklin, Lafayette, Rittenhouse, John Adams, Benj. Rush, and many other engravings.

7.50 3183 — American Universal Magazine. Vols. I. and II., *plates,* 2 vols. *calf, fine clean copy.* 8° 1797

4.50 3184 The Weekly Magazine. Vol. I. No. 5 (Mch. 3d) to Vol. II. No. 21 (June 23d), 1798. (With appendix of State Papers to each volume.) 2 vols. in 1, *half bound.* 8° *James Watters,* 1798

1.15 3185 The Juvenile Magazine. Vol. 3 ; *pp.* 216, (*plates torn,*) *sheep.* 18° *Benj. Johnson,* 1803

.85 3186 The Literary Magazine and American Register [edited by Chas. Brockden Brown.] Vols. I. and II. 2 vols., *hf. bound, neat.* 8° *John Conrad,* 1803, 1804

The Second Volume contains portraits of Washington and Jefferson.

10.50 3187 The American Register, or General Repository, etc. [edited by Chas. Brockden Brown.] Vols. I.–VII. (*all published*). 7 vols. *half bound, neat, uncut.* 8° *C. & A. Conrad & Co.,* 1806–1810

1650 3188 The Mirror of Taste and Dramatic Censor. Vols. I.–IV. (*all published*), *portraits*. 4 vols., *roan, good copy*, SCARCE.
8° *Bradford and Inskeep*, 1810, 1811

Edited by Stephen Cullen Carpenter. "It contained some very clever sketches of American actors, which were amongst the earliest productions of the artist Leslie."—Duyckinck.

800 3189 American Review of History and Politics; [edited by Robert Walsh.] Vols. I.–IV. (*all published*). 4 vols., *half bound, very neat.*
8° *Farrand and Nicholas*, 1811, 1812

"The First quarterly attempted in America. Eight numbers appeared, carrying the work through two years. Most of the articles were from the pen of the editor."—Duyckinck, *Cycl. of Am. Lit.*, II. 38.

425 3190 The American Weekly Messenger, or Register of State Papers, History, and Politics. 2 vols., *half morocco.*
large 8° *John Conrad*, 1813, 1814

Contains many documents relating to the War of 1812–15.

650 3191 The American Register, or Summary Review of History, Politics, and Literature, *good copy, half russia*. 2 vols.
8° *T. Dobson & Son*, 1817

A valuable statistical publication, edited by Robert Walsh, which was continued for two years only.—Duyckinck, II. 38.

"Contains the only translation of Barbe Marbois' 'Conspiracy of Arnold', and other valuable historical papers."

1215 3192 The Casket [a Monthly Magazine]. Vols. I.–III., *numerous portraits, views of scenery, public buildings, etc.* 3 vols.
8° *S. C. Atkinson*, 1827–29

"This copy contains all the plates, which is very unusual."—G. B.

175 3193 **Almanacs.** Father Abraham's Almanack for 1772; by Abraham Weatherwise, Gent., *clean copy, half mor.* 12° *John Dunlap*

578 3194 — Pocket Almanacs. Weatherwise's, 1763; Gentleman and Citizen's, by A. Stewart, 1765, 1767, 1770; Poor Will's (*J. Crukshank*), 1771,–74,–80,–81, 1810, 1821; Bailey's, 1800; Bioren's Penn. Pocket Remembrancer, 1814, 1818, 1820. (14) 18° v. y.

1450 3195 — Poor Richard improved; By Richard Saunders, Philom.; for 1783, 1784, 1786, 1792, *Hall & Sellers;* Father Tammany's; By a Son of Tammany; 1788; Poor Will's, 1793; Columbian, 1794— (Poulson's) Town and Country Almanac, 1790–1800, 1802, 1806. (13)

240 3196 — McCulloch's Pocket Almanacs, for the year 1801. *J. McCulloch* — Poor Will's Almanack, for the year[s] 1802, 1803. *Jos. & Jas. Crukshank. Mounted on white paper, for binding.* (3) 12°

FRANKLIN'S WORKS,

AND BOOKS PRINTED AT HIS PRESS.

The Works of Franklin are arranged, as nearly as possible, in the order of publication of their *first editions*. For his autobiography—under various titles—and the Essays which have often been printed with it—see Nos. 3230, and following.

When no place of impression is named, the volume was printed in Philadelphia.

3197 [FRANKLIN.] Some | Observations | on the | Proceedings | against | The Rev. Mr. Hemphill; | with a | Vindication of his Sermons. | The Second Edition. | *wants the last* 4 *leaves* (*pp.* 25–32), *half morocco, uncut.* 12° *B. Franklin*, 1735

EXTREMELY RARE. Franklin, in his autobiography, says of Mr. Hemphill and his troubles: "I became his zealous partisan, and finding that though an elegant preacher, he was but a poor writer, *I wrote for him* two or three pamphlets, and a piece in the *Gazette* of April, 1735. These pamphlets, as is generally the case with controversial writings, though eagerly read at the time, were soon out of vogue, and I question whether a single copy of them now exists." Mr. Sparks remarks, in a note: "*None of these pamphlets has been found.*"—SPARKS'S Franklin, I. 126. Two replies to these "Observations" will be found in TRACTS, No. 3478.

3198 — POOR RICHARD. An Almanack for the Year of Christ 1736, .. By Richard Saunders, Philom., *str. grained olive mor. extra, sides fillcted, top gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT. 12° *B. Franklin* [1736]

The *fourth* of the series of Poor Richard Almanacs, UNCUT, and, in that condition, EXTREMELY RARE. The margins of the title leaf and some defective spots in it have been restored by Mr. Bedford.

3199 — Poor Richard, 1747. An Almanack for the Year of Christ 1747 ... By Richard Saunders, Philom., *clean*, UNCUT. 12° *B. Franklin*, 1747

The preface makes "honourable mention of the late deceased Ornament and Head of our Profession, Mr. Jacob Taylor, who for upwards of 40 years (with some few intermissions only) supply'd the good People of this and the neighbouring Colonies, with the most compleat Ephemeris." *etc.*

3200 — The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle, for all the British Plantations in America, Vol. I. Nos. 1 & 2, (Jan. and Feb., 1741,) *in one vol., polished calf extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *fine clean copies*, VERY RARE. 12° *B. Franklin*, 1741

3201 — A Catalogue of choice and valuable Books, consisting of near 600 Volumes, .. to be sold, for ready money only, by Benj. Franklin, .. beginning April 11, 1744, *pp.* 16, *polished calf extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*), BEAUTIFUL COPY. 16° n. p., n. d. [*B. Franklin*, 1744]

3202 [—] An Account of the New Invented Pennsylvanian Fire-Places, etc., *pp.* 37, 1, *and folding plate, half morocco, neat*, UNCUT. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1744

— Idea of the English School (Philadelphia Academy), 1751, *See* Peters (Richard) A Sermon, etc., No. 3310.

3203 — Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia in America, by Benj. Franklin, Esq., and communicated in several Letters to Peter Collinson, Esqr., *plates*, *pp.* (4), 86, (2). *London, E. Cave*, 1751 — New Experiments and Observations, *etc.* Part I. The Second Edition, *pp.* 86, *plate*; — Part II. The Second Edition, *pp.* 87–110; — Part III., *pp.* (4), 111–154. *London, D. Henry & R. Cave*, 1754 — Dr. BENJ. HOADLY and B. WILSON'S Observations on a Series of Electrical Experiments. *Lond.* 1756

(*present.* "from the Authors to Benj. ffranklyn Esqr.") — The same. 2d edition, with additions. *Lond.* 1759 — B. WILSON, *and others*, Observations on Lightning, and the Method of securing Buildings from its Effects. *Lond.* 1773 — B. WILSON'S Further observations upon Lightning, with some Experiments, *plate*, pp. vii, 26. *Lond.* 1774, (present. "from the Author to Dr. Franklin, 25 May, 1774"). — The same: another copy, *with MSS. marginal notes and a full page "memorandum" prefixed by Wm. Henley* (*Sec. of the Royal Society*). *Lond.* 1774. 8 in one volume, *half bound.*

4° *London*, v. y.

This volume is from Dr. FRANKLIN'S LIBRARY, and contains MANY MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS AND NOTES by him. In the margin of the first edition of his "Experiments," he has entered the names of those to whom he was indebted for experiments, or who had verified them,—"E. Kinnersley," "Dr. Philip Syng," and others. Some of Henley's marginal criticisms of Wilson—which are very sharp—have suffered by the binder's trimming knife, but many remain intact. The volume is one of RARE INTEREST to scientific as well as to literary collectors.

3204 — New Experiments and Observations on Electricity, etc. Part I, The *Third* Edition. *London, D. Henry, and R. Cave*, 1760 — Part II, Second Edition. *Id.* 1754 — Part III. *Id.* 1754 — PRIESTLEY (Jos.) Additions to the History and Present State of Electricity, with original Experiments. 2d edition. *Plate* (*stained*), *pp.* iv, 52. *Lond.* 1772 — MARTIN (Benj.) Micrographia Nova; or, a New Treatise on the Microscope .. Added, an Account of the Camera Obscura, and Solar Microscope, *etc.*, *pp.* viii, 62, 2 *plates* (*one slightly injured*). *Reading*, 1742 — MARTIN (B.) The Nature and Constitution of a Solar Eclipse explained .. in that .. of April 1, 1764, *plate. Lond.* 1764 — MARTIN (B.) The Description and Use of a Table-Clock, on a new Construction, *plate*, n. d. — MARTIN (B.) Horologia Nova; or, the New Art of Dialling, *copperplate*, *Lond.* 1770 — *and two others.* 10 in 1 vol. 4°

3205 — Experiences et Observations sur l'Electricité, .. traduites de l'Anglois; Par M. d'Alibard. Seconde Edition. Tome Second, *pp.* 349, *hf. bound.* 12° *Paris, Durand*, 1756

[—] Some Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1754,—and Continuation of the Account, etc. 1761. *See* No. 3084.

[—?] A Memorial of the Case of the German Emigrants, etc. 1755. *See* No. 3140.

3206 — Poor Richard Improved: Being an Almanack and Ephemeris for the Year[s] 1752, '53, '54, '55, and '56. By R. Saunders. *Five in* 1 vol., *portrait inserted, levant brown morocco* (*loose in covers*). 12° *B. Franklin and D. Hall.*

For these five Almanacs Mr. Brinley paid at Mr. Rice's sale in 1870, $52.50, which was about one-half their cost to Mr. Rice.

— An Abridgment of Mr. Hopkins's Historical Memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk Indians .. [With an Introduction, by Franklin.] 1757. *See* No. 3297.

[—?] An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, etc. *See* No. 3056.

3207 [—] Father Abraham's Speech to a great Number of People, at a Vendue of Merchant-Goods; Introduced to the Publick By Poor Richard, (A famous Pennsylvanian Conjuror and Almanack-Maker),

In Answer to the following Questions; Pray, Father Abraham, what think you of the Times? Won't these heavy Taxes quite ruin the Country? How shall we be ever able to pay them? What would you advise us to? To which are added, several curious Pieces of Writing? *etc.*, *folded frontispiece*, "Father Abraham in his Study," *rare portrait of Franklin inserted, levant red morocco, extra filleted sides, inside borders, top gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT, *except at top.*

8° *Boston, Benj. Mecom*, n. d. [1760]

VERY RARE. The first, and best, separate edition of this piece. The printer, Benjamin Mecom, was Franklin's nephew, and served his apprenticeship with him, at Philadelphia. He opened a printing-house in Boston, in 1757, and removed from Boston to New Haven, about 1764.—THOMAS, I. 349, 411.

3208 [FRANKLIN.] Father Abraham's Speech. Another copy, *folded frontispiece, scarce portrait* (*Goldar sc.*) *inserted, best levant brown morocco, sides filleted and paneled, top gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT, A SUPERB COPY. 8° *Boston, B. Mecom*, [1760]

3209 [—] Poor Richard improved: being an Almanack and Ephemeris ....for the year of our Lord, 1757 .... By Richard Saunders, Philom. *The same*, for 1761,–62,–64 (2 copies), –65,–66. *Seven, all fine copies*, UNCUT. 12° *B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1757–66

3210 [—] Poor Richard improved: being an Almanack and Ephemeris ....for the year[s] 1767,–68,–69,–72,–74. *Five* (*three uncut*).

12° *D. Hall and W. Sellers*, 1767–74

3211 [—] A Pocket Almanack For the Year[s] 1759, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1768. By Richard Saunders. *Mounted on white paper, folded for binding*, (5.) 12° *B. Franklin and D. Hall.*

3212 [—] A Pocket Almanack For the Year 1776. By Richard Saunders. *In original marbled cover.* 32° *Hall and Sellers.*

3213 — Some Account of the Success of Inoculation for the Small-Pox in England and America. Together with Plain Instructions by which any Person may be enabled to perform the operation, *etc.*, *pp.* 8, 12, *fresh clean copy*, LARGE PAPER, UNCUT, RARE.

4° *London, W. Strahan*, 1759

The "Plain Instructions" have a separate title-page, with the imprint: "London: Printed at the expence of the author to be given away in America."

3214 — The Pennsylvania Gazette, Jan. 1–Dec 31, 1761 (Nos. 1671–1723): *only one number missing, and one imperfect; in excellent condition, hf. sheep.* folio, *B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1761

3215 [—] A Narrative of the late Massacres, in Lancaster County, of a Number of Indians, Friends of this Province, by Persons Unknown. With some Observations on the same, *pp.* 31, *fine copy, polished calf, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

8° n. p. [*Philadelphia, B. Franklin & D. Hall,*] 1764

"Among the RAREST of works relating to the history of Pennsylvania."—FIELD, *Ind. Bibliography.*

3216 [—] Cool Thoughts on the Present Situation of our Public Affairs. In a Letter to a Friend in the Country. [Dated, Philadelphia, April 12, 1764.] *pp.* 22, RARE. 8° *W. Dunlap*, 1764

3217 [—] The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, in 1766, *n. t. p., pp.* 50, *half morocco*, SCARCE. 8° n. p., 1767

TRACTS ON THE STAMP ACT, AND TAXATION OF AMERICA:

Dr. Franklin's copies, with his Manuscript Notes.

Five volumes, printed in London and Paris, 1765–69, each of which is rendered UNIQUE by copious notes and comments in FRANKLIN'S HANDWRITING. Uniformly bound, by Mr. F. Bedford, in *grosgrain levant dark red morocco extra, without gilding, except filleted edges.*

3218 (FRANKLIN.) [Knox (Wm.)] The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, Examined, *pp.* (2), 46. 8° *London, for W. Johnston*, 1765

Franklin has written, on the title page, "By Knox Esq., Agent for Georgia." Of his numerous marginal notes, one may serve for a specimen. The author asserts "that the parliament of Great Britain *has* exercised supreme and uncontrouled jurisdiction, internally and externally, over *the properties and persons* of the subjects in the colonies." "Highwaymen," comments Franklin, "on Hounslow Heath have for ages past exercised the same Jurisdiction over Subjects *here*; but does that prove they had a Right so to do?"

3219 — [The Lords'] Protest against the Bill To repeal the American Stamp Act of Last Session, *pp.* 16, *uncut, except at top.* 8° *A Paris, chez J. W. Imprimeur*, 1766

Nearly all the margins are crowded with Franklin's comments and suggestions for a more formal reply, which probably was never written. [The Lords' "*Second* Protest, with a List of the Voters," *etc.*, with Franklin's marginal notes, of similar character, is described in the catalogue of Mr. T. H. Morrell's Library, and again in the *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 745.]

3220 — The True Constitutional Means For putting an End to the Disputes between Great-Britain and the American Colonies, *pp.* (2), 38. 8° *London, for T. Becket and P. A. DeHondt*, 1769

"Query, Could this be written by Mr. Jackson? From some Expressions and Arguments, it should seem so; but others are so unlike his Precision, that I rather think he is not the Author,"—wrote Franklin, on the title-page. His marginal notes are copious and racy. When the author alludes (p. 26) to "Virginian luxury," and to the numerous servants "at some entertainments," as evidences of the wealth of the colonists, Franklin remarks: "It has been a great Folly in the Americans, to entertain English Gentlemen with a splendid Hospitality, ill-suited to their Circumstances; by which they have excited no other grateful sensation in their guests than that of a Desire *to tax the Landlord.*" As additional proof of the ability of the Colonies to sustain taxation, the writer shows that their *importations* amount to four millions per annum. "This," comments Franklin, "is arguing the Riches of a People, from their Extravagance—the very thing that keeps them Poor!"

3221 — [Mauduit (I.)] A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, With Respect to their Original Character and Constitution, *pp.* (4), 71, UNCUT. 8° *London, J. Wilkie*, 1769

"In all the late Disturbances," says the author, "the people of Massachusetts Bay have taken the lead." Franklin's comment is: "The *Virginians* claim the Honour of having taken the Lead. But, as they are Episcopalians, & the N. E. People Dissenters, of whom Sedition, Republicanism, & Rebellion are more easily believed, & against whom an Accusation of any sort is more readily believ'd, therefore the *Ton* here [in London] is, to ascribe the Lead to them."

3222 — An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Present Disputes between the British Colonies in America and their Mother-Country, *wants after p.* 74, *fine portrait of Franklin inserted.* 8° *London, for J. Wilkie*, 1769

The margins crowded with spirited and characteristic notes, by Franklin. (One of these, on page 40, ends with a curious illustration, in short-hand, which Mr. Sparks has *omitted.*)

3223 [—] La Science du Bonhomme Richard, ou Moyen Facile de Payer les Impôts [*On a joint à cette petite Piece;* L'Interrogatoire que M. Franklin subit . . . devant le Parlement d'Angleterre — La Constitution de la République de Pensylvanie, . . Juillet, 1776 —

L'Interrogatoire de M. Penn à la Barre du Parlement, 1776.] Traduit de l'Anglois, *pp.* 151, *half French calf, gilt.*

12° *A Philadelphie*, et *se trouve a Paris, chez Rualt*, 1777

RARE. The FIRST EDITION of this French translation (Quetant's) of "The Way to Wealth." It is not mentioned by Mr. Sabin (*Dictionary*, no. 25583), who notes Rualt's *second* edition, *Philadelphia et Paris*, 1778, "exactement semblable à la première." The Constitution of Pennsylvania has a long "note d'un Amérequain" [Franklin?] and notes by the editor.

3224 (FRANKLIN.) La Science du Bonhomme Richard. [Précédée de] l'Histoire Typographique de l'Auteur, *pp.* xvi, 16, *half levant morocco.* folio, *Paris, C. L. F. Panckoucke*, 1827

"A splendid edition, and but few printed."—SABIN, no. 25584.

3225 — (OPUSCULES.) The Way to Wealth or Poor Richard improved [La Science du Bonhomme Richard. Lettres de Franklin. Dialogue entre la Goutte et Franklin. Quelques Mots sur l'Amérique, etc., *pp.* 181, 28, *portraits, facsimile, and plate, blue morocco, gilt, g. e.* (*Bozerian*), LARGEST PAPER.

8° *Paris* [*Dijon, P. Causse,*] *for A. A. Renouard*, 1795

RENOUARD'S OWN COPY, of this exquisite edition, made by a book-lover for book lovers. It has two impressions of the portrait (engr. by Tardieu), one a PROOF before the name. The binding is a fine example of the elder Bozerian's style; dark blue morocco, back full gilt in tooling as delicate as lace-work, sides bordered, outside and inside, and lined with amber silk, vellum guard-leaves. In every respect, the volume is in FINE CONDITION.

3226 — Franklin's Way to Wealth or "Poor Richard Improved," *pretty engravings, green mor. extra* (*Bedford*).

24° *Philadelphia, J. Johnson*, 1808

3227 — — The same; with a German translation on opposite pages; *engravings, green morocco extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

12° *Philadelphia, Johnson & Warren*, 1809

3228 — Political, Miscellaneous, and Philosophical Pieces, . . . Now first Collected, With Explanatory Plates, Notes, and an Index. [Edited by Benj. Vaughn.] *pp.* xi, 567, (7), *portrait inserted, new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*), UNCUT, FINE COPY. 4° *London, J. Johnson*, 1779

3229 — Observations on the Causes and Cure of Smoky Chimneys, . . in a Letter to Dr. Ingen-Housz, Physician to the Emperor at Vienna, *copperplate, half blue morocco, neat.* 8° *Repr. London, Debrett*, 1787

3230 — Mémoires de la vie privée de Benj. Franklin, écrits par lui-même, et adressés a son Fils; suivis d'un Précis historique de sa Vie politique, et de plusieurs Pièces, relatives à ce Père de la Liberté, *pp.* 156, 363 (*binding broken*), RARE. 12° *Paris, chez Buisson*, 1791

See note to No. 3268.

3231 — Benjamin Franklin's Enskildta Lefwerne [Autobiography, in Swedish], *portrait, half mor.* 12° *Stockholm*, 1792

3232 — The Private Life of the late Benj. Franklin, LL.D. . . . . Originally written by Himself, and now translated from the French. To which are added, some Account of his Public Life, a variety of Anecdotes concerning him, . . . and the Eulogium of M. Fauchet, *pp.* xvi, 324, *bds., uncut.* 8° *London, J. Parsons*, 1793

3233 — Life . . . written by Himself. 12° *Salem*, 1796

3234 — — The same; 4th American edition. 16° *Wilmington*, 1799

3235 — — The same. 12° *Montpelier* [*Vt.*], *Samuel Goss*, 1809

3236 (FRANKLIN.) Life . . . written by Himself.
sm. 12° *New York*, 1813

3237 — — The same, *Montpelier*, 1809 — Essays, *Boston*, 1811. 2 in 1 vol., *portrait, sheep.*

3238 — Works. . Consisting of his Life, Written by Himself, together with Essays, Humorous, Moral & Literary, chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. 2 vols., *engraved titles* (*with portrait in vignette*), *calf, gilt.* 12° *London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson*, 1793

3239 — Life and Essays. *Engraved title, and Portrait* (*engr. by P. R. Maverick*), *pp.* 174, 139, (3), *old calf, fine copy.*
12° *New York, Tiebout & Obrian, for H. Gaine* (*and others*), *n. d.*

3240 — Works; consisting of his Life, written by himself, with Essays, Humourous, Moral, & Literary. The Second American Edition. 2 vols. in 1, *portrait, pp.* 206, 142, *binding broken.*
12° *New York, S. Campbell*, 1794

3241 — — The same, *Portrait* (*injured*), *pp.* 300.
12° *Charlestown, J. Lamson*, 1798

3242 — — The same, *Portrait* (*engr. by Hopewood*). 2 vols. in 1, (*broken binding.*) 16° *London*, 1802

3243 — — The same, *half calf, gilt.* 16° *New York, E. Duyckinck*, 1807

3244 — — The same edition, *another copy, sheep, neat.*

3245 — — The same. 12° *Easton*, [*Pa.*] *H. W. Gibbs*, 1810

3246 — — The Life and Essays.
sm. 12° *Phila., Johnson & Warner*, 1812

3247 — — The same. 12° *Brattleborough* [*Vt.*] 1814

3248 — — The same, *Portrait.* 18° *Boston*, 1815

3249 — — The same. 18° *Philadelphia, B. C. Buzby*, 1818

3250 — — The same. 12° *Middletown*, 1823

3251 — — The same. 18° *N. York, W. Van Norden*, 1825

3252 — — The same, *Portrait.* 18° *Boston, T. Bedlington*, 1825

3253 — — The same edition, *different portrait, bd.* 1825

3254 — — The same, *Portrait, poor copy.* 18° *New York*, 1830

3255 — — The same. 18° *New York, S. King*, 1831

3256 — — The same. 18° *N. York, J. Lomax*, 1831

3257 — Life, written chiefly by Himself, with a Collection of his best Essays. A new Edition, revised; by Mason L. Weems, *portrait, sheep, nice copy.* 12° *Phila., M. Casey*, 1817

3258 — Life, by M. L. Weems, 3d edition, *sheep.* 12° *Hagerstown*, 1818

3259 — — The same. 6th edition. (2 copies.) 12° *Phila.*, 1822

3260 — Essays, Humorous, Moral, and Literary, *imperfect at end.*
12° *Boston*, 1811

3261 — Works . . in Philosophy, Politics and Morals; containing, besides all the Writings published in former Collections, his Diplomatic Correspondence, . . a Variety of Literary Articles, and Epistolary Correspondence, etc., *engraved titles, portraits, and other plates.* 6 vols., *bds. uncut.* 8° *Phila., Wm. Duane*, 1809–18

3262 (FRANKLIN.) Works; containing several Political and Historical Tracts not included in any former Edition, and many Letters, Official and Private, not hitherto published; with Notes and a Life of the Author; by JARED SPARKS. 10 vols., *cloth*, *uncut*.
r. 8° *Boston, Hillard, Gray, and Co.*, 1836–40

3263 — Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790, *portraits*, *pp.* 195, *half morocco*, *top gilt*, SCARCE.
r. 8° *New York*, 1859

3264 — [Weems (M. L.)] The Immortal Mentor, or Man's Unerring Guide to a Healthy, Wealthy, and Happy Life; in three parts; by Lewis Cornaro, B. Franklin, and Dr. Scott; with a recommendatory notice by Geo. Washington. 12° *Phila.*, 1796

3265 — Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin [in Boston], *plates*, *pp.* 412, *cloth*, *uncut*. r. 8° *Boston*, 1857

3266 — — The same. LARGE PAPER, *uncut*. 4° *Boston*, 1857

3267 (Franklin.) What is Sauce for a Goose is also Sauce for a | Gander. | Being | A Small Touch in the Lapidary Way. | Or Tit for Tat, in your own Way. | AN EPITAPH | On a certain great Man. | Written by a departed Spirit and now | Most humbly inscrib'd to all his dutiful Sons and | Children, Who may hereafter chose to dis-| tinguish him by the name of | A PATRIOT. | etc., *pp.* 8, *a scarce portrait of Franklin inserted; levant red morocco extra*, *full gilt back*, *inside borders*, *g. e.* (*Bedford*).
8° *Philadelphia, printed in Arch-Street*, 1764

EXTREMELY RARE. The publication of this brutal attack on Franklin was one of the incidents of the political contest in Philadelphia in 1764, when the proprietary party succeeded in defeating, by a small majority, Franklin's election as representative in the Assembly. See, in "The Substance of a Council," &c. (No. 3070) p. 6, an allusion to "W... n [Wilson?], who was put upon writing that stupid Epitaph on Mr. F... n."

3268 Memoirs of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin, With a Review of his Pamphlet, entitled "Information to those who would wish to remove to America," *Portrait*, *pp.* 24, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE.
8° *London, A. Grant, for the Author*, 1790

"This anonymous writer endeavors to depreciate the character of Dr. Franklin in these Memoirs which are loose, general, and of course deficient. He flatly contradicts the representations used by the Doctor to encourage emigration to America."—*Rich.*

It is perhaps not generally known that these memoirs supplied the continuation of Franklin's autobiography, for the *French translation* of the "Mémoires de la Vie privée," published by Buisson, in 1791 (see No. 3230). The French editor, in a note (2de pte., p. 2) observes that "the observations and reflections" of the author of the continuation "are those of an *Englishman*, and, consequently, of a zealous defender of the *Mother Country*, as will easily be discovered"; and that "*l'Observateur* is not in all things the approver of Franklin's conduct and opinions." The most objectionable passages of the English memoir are omitted in the translation: e. g. the statement (p. 34) that Franklin was dismissed from the office of post-master, "for some mal-practice therein." The "Information to those who would wish to remove to America," which was reviewed by the English writer, is given *entire* in the French translation.

3269 — The same, *another copy*, *trimmed*.

3270 *Franklin* (*B.*) The Interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies, and the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe, *pp.* 59, (5). 8° *London; repr. Boston, B. Mecom*, 1760

Not by Franklin, though positively ascribed to him by his nephew, the Boston re-publisher, and included in the list of Franklin's Writings by Mr. Sparks. It was written by Richard Jackson, the agent of Pennsylvania and Connecticut, in England—who, probably, was assisted by Franklin in its preparation.

FRANKLIN'S PRESS.

3271 ALLEIN (Joseph) Alarm to Unconverted Sinners, *polished calf extra.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1741

3272 ARNDT'S **Wahre Christenthum.** Des Hocherleuchteten Theologi, | Herrn Johann Arndts, | Weiland General-Superintendenten | des Furstenthums Lüneburg, etc. | Sämtliche Sechs geistliche Bücher | Vom | Wahren | Christenthum, | Das ist: | Von heilsamer Busse, | Hertzlicher Reue und Leid über die | Sünne, wahrem Glauben, auch heiligem | Leben und Wandel der rechten wahren | Christen. | Neue Auflage mit Kupfern, | Samt | Richtigen Anmerckungen, Kräfftigen Gebetern | über alle Capitel, | und | Einem sechsfachen Register. | 8° *Philadelphia, gedruckt und verlegt bey Benjamin Francklin | und Johann Böhm*, 1741

Title, 16 prelim. leaves (including eight pages of a list of subscribers), pp. 1356, portrait, and 63 full-page engravings. In the original stamped vellum, brass clasps, in FINE CONDITION.

"True Christianity"—the most esteemed work of its author, an eminent Lutheran divine (born 1555, died 1621)—was first published, in German, in 1605; and, before 1700, had been translated into several languages. An English translation of the first book was printed in 1646; and of the whole work, by A. W. Boehm, London, 1711, and again, 1720.

The German Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of Pennsylvania and adjoining colonies was organized in 1748. The Rev. Henry Melchior Muhlenberg—"the patriarch of the Lutheran church in America"—came to Philadelphia in 1742. His name appears in the list of subscribers to this volume, with the names of the other German Lutheran ministers in Pennsylvania—Peter Brunnholtz, Joh. Fr. Handschuh, Joh. Nic. Kurtz, J. P. Leydich, Joh. Lischi, J. F. Schaum, T. Wagner, Joh. Alb. Weygant,—and Joh. Chr. Hartwig, of Rhinebeck, N. Y., who wrote a preface, giving some account of the work and its author.

The editor, the Rev. Philip Boehm, whose name is associated, in the imprint, with Franklin's, as a partner was the first minister of the German Lutherans of Falconer-Swamp Church, Montgomery Co., Pa.

In a description of this volume, printed in the Philadelphia *Press*, Nov. 10, 1870, the writer, G. H. [George Hamilton?] remarks that Boehm "is not generally known to "have been at one time a partner of Benj. Franklin. So far, in fact, from this being gen-"erally known, it may perhaps safely be said to be almost unknown, so rarely do we meet "with a work with the imprint of Franklin and Boehm. The writer has seen but one such "volume [the one here described.] ... The size of this volume (greater as to the number of "pages than any Franklin publication we have seen or known) it might be thought would "have secured a good many copies from loss or destruction,.. yet I believe no copies are "to be found in our principal public libraries."

The 64 curious (emblematic) copperplate engravings were—as the Preface informs us—obtained, "at great expense to the publisher," from Germany: and to ensure the accuracy of the text (which was reprinted from a Zurich edition of 1746), the proofs had been carefully collated with an edition published for the Magdeburg Evang. Luth. Ministerium.

3273 ARSCOT (Alex.) Some | Considerations | Relating to the | Present State | of the | Christian Religion, | Wherein the Nature, End and Design | of Christianity, as well as the Principle Evidence | of the Truth of it, are explained and recom-|mended, etc., *pp.* 112—The same. Part II. Wherein the Evidence of the Christian Religion is explain'd, etc., *pp.* 140, (2). 2 vols. in one, *original binding, good copy.* sm. 8° *London, Printed; Reprinted by B. Franklin at the New Printing-Office, in Philadelphia*, 1732

RARE. The edition is not found in Joseph Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

3274 (BAPTISTS.) A Confession of Faith ... Adopted by the Baptist Association, at Philadelphia, Sept. 25, 1742, 6th ed., *pp.* 112. (2)—A Short Treatise of Church Discipline [compiled by Benj. Griffith], *pp.* 62. 2 vols. in one, *dk. blue mor. extra, back full-gilt, sides filleted, g. e.*, FINE COPY. 16° *B. Franklin*, 1743

Barclay (R.) The Anarchy of the Ranters. 1757. *See* No. 3485.

3275 BARTON (Thomas) Unanimity and Public Spirit. A Sermon, at Carlisle [Pa.], and some other Episcopal Churches, ... soon

after General Braddock's Defeat, . . . Prefixed, A Letter from the Reverend Mr. [Wm.] Smith, Provost of the College of Philadelphia, *etc.*, *pp.* xx, 16, *half morocco, neat.* *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755

14.00 3276 BECHTELN (Johannes) Kurzer | Catechismus | Vor etliche | Gemeinen Jesu | Aus der | Reformirten Religion | in Pennsylvania, | Die sich zum alten *Berner* Synodo halten: | Herausgegeben von | Johannes Bechteln, | Diener des Worts Gottes, | *pp.* 42, (2 *blk.*) *best levant brown morocco, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*), AN ELEGANT COPY. 24° *Benjamin Franklin*, 1742

5.50 3277 BLAIR (Samuel) The Doctrine of Predestination truly and fairly Stated, *pp.* 79. sm. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1742

A GOOD COPY, in the original binding. On the title, in the author's autograph probably, is the presentation "To the Rev'd Mr. Jonathan Edwards."

5.00 3278 BRITAIN'S REMEMBRANCER . . . The Fifth Edition, *pp.* 47, *morocco, uncut*, (*a name written on the title.*) sm. 8° *Reprinted, B. Franklin*, [1746]

12.50 3279 CATO'S MORAL DISTICHS Englished in Couplets [by James Logan], *pp.* 23, (1), UNCUT. 4° *B. Franklin*, 1735

The collection of moral precepts, in Latin verse, which have come down to us under the name of an unknown "Dionysius Cato," was a standard text book for young scholars in the middle ages, and until the last century. If they can be regarded as *classic*, this tract may pass for "the first translation of a classic which was both made and printed in the British colonies." It is VERY RARE.

50.00 3280 (CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.) Confession of Faith, the Larger and Shorter Catechisms, with the Scripture Proofs at Large, . . . Covenants, National and Solemn League, . . . Directories, Form of Church Government, &c. Of Publick-Authority in the Church of Scotland, *etc.*, *pp.* 567, (24), *best grosgr. levant blue morocco, full gilt back, paneled sides, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*), LARGE AND FINE COPY. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1745

Eleven separate title-pages, with Franklin's imprint, but with continuous paging and signatures throughout.

30.00 3281 CICERO'S (M. T.) CATO MAJOR, or his Discourse of Old-Age: With Explanatory Notes, *pp.* viii, 159, *rubricated title, original binding, paneled calf.* 8° *B. Franklin*, 1744

A FINE COPY, with the autograph of President Thomas Clap, of Yale College, "dono D. Benj. Franklin, 1746." Measures $7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

55.00 3282 CICERO'S (M. T.) CATO MAJOR . . . *Another copy, grosgr. levant citron morocco, gilt back, filleted sides, g. e.* wide 8° *B. Franklin*, 1744

A VERY LARGE and BEAUTIFUL copy (formerly Edward D. Ingraham's). It measures $7\frac{3}{4}$ *large*, by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. An autograph and two fine portraits of Franklin are inserted.

260.00 3283 CICERO'S (M. T.) CATO MAJOR . . . *Another copy, levant blue morocco, back full gilt, sides elaborately tooled, lined with levant red morocco, with wide and elegant gold borders, gilt top* (*David*), UNCUT. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1744

A MAGNIFICENT copy. Measures $8\frac{3}{8}$ (*full*) by 6 inches.

110.00 3284 CICERO'S (M. T.) CATO MAJOR., . *Another copy, str. grained red morocco, beveled boards, sides filleted and elegantly paneled in gold, back full-gilt, ins. borders, g. e.* (*T. Aitken*). 8° *B. Franklin*, 1744

Measures $8\frac{1}{16}$ by $5\frac{5}{8}$ inches, giving it the shape of royal octavo. IN SUPERB CONDITION, and in all respects, a MATCHLESS COPY.

100 3285 CICERO'S Cato Major; or a Discourse on Old Age . . Translated, with Explanatory Notes, by Benjamin Franklin LL.D., *pp.* 251–357. 8° *W. Duane*, n. d. [ab. 1808]

Intended for insertion in Duane's edition of Franklin's Works, but omitted.

3286 CONDUCTOR GENERALIS: Or, the Office, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, *etc.* 2d edition, *pp.* xvi, 592, *half calf antique.* 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1749

3287 — The Same. 2d edition, with large additions, *pp.* (16), xvi, 464. 8° *B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1750

3288 DELL (William) The Trial of Spirits, both in Teachers and Hearers. Wherein is held forth the . . . Downfal, of the Carnal and Anti-Christian Clergy of these Nations, *pp.* 55, *half vellum, gilt.* 8° *London*, 1666: *Repr. B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1760

3289 DUCHÉ (Jacob) A Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. Evan Morgan, Feb. 13, 1763, *portrait inserted, pp.* iv, 24, *half mor., uncut, fine copy.* 8° *B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1763

3290 ESTAUGH (John) A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth, [with] Divers Epistles of the same author, *pp.* 119, *old binding.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1744

The author was of Haddonfield, N. J.

3291 EVANS (Lewis) Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The FIRST, Containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America; and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, &c., *pp.* iv, 32. *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755 — The same. The SECOND EDITION, *pp.* iv, 32. *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755 — Number II. Containing, a Letter representing the Impropriety of sending Forces to Virginia: The Importance of taking Fort Frontenac, &c., With An Answer. *pp.* 42, 1. [*B. Franklin & D. Hall*], *for the Author*, &c., 1756. 4°

The three, bound in one volume, *levant green morocco extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *with the* COLORED MAP (*lined with linen*) *folded.* A SPLENDID COPY.

3292 FREE MASONS. The | Constitutions | of the | Free-Masons. | Containing the | History, Charges, Regulations, &c. | of that most Ancient and Right | Worshipful Fraternity. | For the Use of the Lodges, | *pp.* 94. *With* TWENTY-FIVE PAGES OF MANUSCRIPT *prefixed — apparently in* FRANKLIN'S AUTOGRAPH; A FINE COPY, *elegantly bound in levant red morocco, full gilt back, rich inside borders, sides filleted and paneled, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

4° *London, Printed; Anno* 5723. *Re-printed by Special Order,* [*by B. Franklin,*] *for the Use of the Brethren in North America. In the Year of Masonry*, 5734. *Anno Domini* 1734

One of the RAREST of Franklin's imprints, and with additions that make the copy UNIQUE.

The first Provincial Grand Lodge in America was established at Boston, July 30, 1733. On Franklin's application to this Lodge, a charter was granted for a lodge in Philadelphia, of which he was chosen the first Master. This volume contains a manuscript record of the establishment of the Provincial Grand Lodge; and of the application for, and the establishment and organization of the first *Boston* Lodge; its by-laws, a list of its members, votes, etc., to 1736. This record (or transcript of record) is very neatly written, and a comparison with the handwriting of Franklin, of the same period, shows it to be in HIS AUTOGRAPH, made, probably, "for the use of the Brethren," of the new lodge in Philadelphia.

3293 (GERMANS IN PENNSYLVANIA.) A Brief History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Scheme, carrying on by a Society of Noblemen and Gentlemen in London, For the Relief and Instruction of poor Germans . . settled in Pennsylvania, etc., *half morocco, pp.* 18, *clean,* UNCUT. 4° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755

Signed by Wm. Smith, Secretary of the Trustees-General of this Charitable Society. (*See* No. 3052.)

3294 HALL (David) A Mite into the Treasury; or, Some Serious Remarks on that solemn and indispensable Duty of attending Assemblies for divine Worship, *etc.* [with] An Epistle to Friends of Knaresborough Monthly-Meeting, *pp.* x, 53, *paneled calf antique*, FINE LARGE COPY. 8° *Repr., B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1738

3295 [HANCOCK (*Rev.* John)] The Examiner, or Gilbert against Tennent, . A Confutation of the Rev. Gilbert Tennent, and his Adherents; by Philalethes. *pp.* 31, *last leaf imperfect, half calf, neat.* 12° *Boston; repr. Phila., B. Franklin*, 1743.

3296 The | Honour | of the | Gout; | or, | A Rational Discourse, demonstra-|ting that the Gout is one of the greatest | Blessings which can befal Mortal Man; | ... By way of Letter to an Eminent Citizen, Wrote in the heat of a violent Paroxysm, and now publish'd for the Common Good. By Philander Misiatrus. *pp.* 65, (5). *sm.* 12° *London printed: Reprinted by B. Franklin in Philadelphia*, 1732

First published, London, 1699. Nearly half a century after Franklin reprinted it, it served to suggest his witty "Dialogue between Franklin and the Gout" (written in 1780).

3297 HOPKINS (Samuel) *D.D.* An Abridgment of Mr. Hopkins's Historical Memoirs, relating to the Housatunnuk or Stockbridge Indians, [With an Introduction by Benj. Franklin,] *pp.* 40, *fine copy, dark red morocco extra, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1757

3298 HOPKINS (Samuel) *D.D.* An Address to the People of New-England. Representing the very great Importance of attaching the Indians to their Interest .... Printed in Boston, 1753. Being a Conclusion to the *Historical Memoirs*, relating to the Housatunnuk Indians .... Now recommended to the serious Consideration of the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, *etc.*, *pp.* 27, *calf extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1757

[Indians, Treaties and Conferences with, (at Philadelphia, 1742, 1744, 1747, 1749; Lancaster, 1744, 1748, 1757; Albany, 1745; Easton, 1757, 1758.) *See* INDIANS (Treaties and Conferences).

3299 JOHNSON (Samuel) *D.D.* Noetica: or the First Principles of Human Knowledge. Being a Logick, including both Metaphysics and Dialectic ... To which is prefixed, A Short Introduction to the Study of the Sciences, *pp.* xxiv, 96, 1, *and slip of Errata, half blue morocco, uncut.* 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1752

3300 JOHNSON (Samuel) *D.D.* Elementa Philosophica: containing chiefly NOETICA, or Things relating to the Mind or Understanding: and ETHICA, or Things relating to the Moral Behavior, *pp.* xxiv, 103, (1); viii, 103. 2 vols. in 1, *old calf.* (2 copies.) 8° *Philadelphia, B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1752

3301 LAW (Wm.) Extract from (his) Treatise called The Spirit of Prayer, *pp.* 47, *half vellum, gilt.* 16° *B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1760

3302 Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio, on the Moral Pravity of Man, and the Means of his Restoration. Wrote in the East-Indies, and now first published from the Original Manuscript, *pp.* iv, 64, *paneled calf, antique*, FINE COPY. 4° *B. Franklin*, 1747

"EXTREMELY RARE. Probably written by Franklin, and an EARLY SPECIMEN of his press."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 741.

3303 Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio. *Another copy, interleaved with larger paper, the pages too close cut, some having lost a line at bottom, richly bound in morocco extra, gilt, lined with claret calf, with broad gilt borders, elaborately tooled.* 4° *B. Franklin*, 1747

3304 Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism; On the Idea of a Patriot King; and On the State of Parties, at the Accession of King George I. [By Lord Bolingbroke.] *pp.* 86, *paneled calf, nearly uncut.* 8° *London, printed: repr. B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1749

3305 [Logan (James)] The Charge from the Bench to the Grand Inquest, At a Court of *Oyer* and *Terminer* and General Goal-Delivery ... Philadelphia, April 13, 1736, *pp.* 24, *calf antique*, FINE FRESH COPY. 4° *B. Franklin*, 1736

3306 MEREDITH (John) A Short | Discourse, | Proving that the | *Jewish* or *Seventh-Day* Sabbath | Is Abrogated and Repealed. | *pp.* 20, (1), *olive morocco extra, gilt, sides filleted and paneled, g. e.* (*Bedford*). sm. 4° *Philadelphia, [B. Franklin & H. Meredith] at the New Printing-Office in High-Street, near the Market*, 1729

EXTREMELY RARE. One of the first works from Franklin's press, after he began business for himself, in partnership with Hugh Meredith, at "The New Printing House near the Market." This tract was advertised in the *Pennsylvania Gazette*, Feb. 10, 1720–30, as "lately published and sold by the Printer."

Who was John Meredith? That the publication of the "Short Discourse" was aimed at *Keimer*—Franklin's old employer and present rival—seems highly probable. Keimer (as Franklin mentions in his autobiography) "kept the Seventh-Day Sabbath."

3307 Morgan (Abel) Anti-Pædo-Rantism; or, Mr. Samuel Finley's Charitable Plea for the Speechless Examined and Refuted: The Baptism of Believers Maintain'd; and the Mode of it, by Immersion Vindicated, *pp.* 160. — An Appendix to the Foregoing Work; being Remarks on .. a late Pamphlet [by Jonathan Dickinson] entituled, Divine Right of Infant Baptism, &c.; Written by another Hand; *pp.* 161–174, (1). *In one vol., paneled calf antique, red edges* (*Pawson & Nicholson*). 8° *B. Franklin*, 1747

3308 Morgan (Abel) Anti-Pædo-Rantism Defended: A Reply to Mr. Samuel Finley's Vindication of the Charitable Plea for the Speechless, *etc.*, *pp.* 230, *good copy, in the original binding, sound.* 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1750

3309 A Morning and Evening's Meditation, or, a Descant on the Times; a Poem, by T. L[etchworth], *pp.* 58, *paneled calf, antique, nearly uncut.* 8° *London, repr. B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1766

[Pennsylvania Laws. *See* Nos. 3010–3013. — Votes and Proceedings of House of Representatives. *See* Nos. 3021 — 3024.

3310 Peters (Richard) A Sermon on Education. Wherein Some Account is given of the Academy established in the City of Philadelphia; Preach'd at the Opening thereof, Jan. 7, 1750–51, *pp.* vii, 48, 8, *paneled calf*, FINE COPY. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1751

Appended to this Sermon, is Franklin's "Idea of the English School, Sketch'd out for the Consideration of the Trustees of the Philadelphia Academy," *pp.* 8.

3311 (Philadelphia Academy.) Constitutions of the Publick Academy of the City of Philadelphia, *pp.* 4, *n. t. p.* (*signed, Nov.* 13, 1749.) folio, [*B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1749]

3312 PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COMPANY. The Charter, Laws, and Catalogue of Books, *pp.* 26, 150, *View of the Franklin Library in* 1800, *inserted, half morocco, neat,* FINE COPY.
8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1764

3313 REFLECTIONS on Courtship and Marriage: in Two Letters to a Friend; Wherein a practicable Plan is laid down for Obtaining and Securing Conjugal Felicity, *pp.* vii, 68, *levant green morocco extra, paneled sides, ins. borders, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*), VERY SCARCE.
4° *B. Franklin,* 1746
On the last page of the "Advertisement," a torn corner has been restored, but without supplying the few missing letters.

3314 A Sermon preached in Radnor Church, Jan. 7, 1747, the day appointed for a general Fast ... By a Presbyter of the Church of England, *pp.* 23, *wood-cut of St. David's Church, Radnor, Pa., inserted. B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1748 — WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Britain's Mercies and Britain's Duty; A Sermon, in Philadelphia, Aug. 24, 1746, occasion'd by the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. *Wm. Bradford,* 1746. 2 in 1 vol., *half morocco.*

3315 SEWEL (WILLIAM) The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, of the Christian People called *QUAKERS:* Intermixed with Several Remarkable Occurrences. Written Originally in Low-Dutch, and also Translated into English... The Third Edition, Corrected, *pp.* (12), 694, (16), *covers removed for re-binding,* VERY RARE. folio, *Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer, in Second Street,* 1728
A VERY LARGE, SOUND copy, well preserved, though somewhat yellowed by age. Mr. Brinley had removed the old corners, preparatory to placing it in Mr. Bedford's hands, for rebinding.
Though this volume bears Keimer's imprint, a considerable part of it—and, typographically regarded, the *best* part—was the work of Franklin. "Breintnal particularly procured for us [Franklin and Meredith,] from the Quakers, the printing 40 sheets of their history, the rest being to be done by Keimer; and upon these we worked exceeding hard, for the price was low. It was a folio, pro patria size, in pica, with long-primer notes. I composed a sheet a day, and Meredith worked it off at press; it was often eleven at night, and sometimes later, before I had finished my distribution for the next day's work."—FRANKLIN'S Life.
Franklin's work is easily distinguished from Keimer's by the difference of the type. The Title and Dedication, pp. 457 to 694, and the Index (16 pp.) are from Franklin's press. These make over *sixty* (instead of forty) sheets of the whole work.

3316 SHORT (Thos.) Medicina Britannica: or a Treatise on the Physical Plants to be found in Great Britain, [and] an Account of their Nature, Virtues and Uses. 3d edition; with a Preface [Notes, and an Appendix,] by John Bartram.
8° *London; repr. Phila., B. Franklin,* 1751

3317 SMITH (Wm.) A Sermon, Sept. 1, 1754, in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, Occasioned by the Death of a beloved Pupil [William Thomas Martin], *pp.* viii, 16, (1), *morocco; a name written on title-page.* 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1754
Verses by Francis Hopkinson, J. Duché, Paul Jackson, and others, are prefixed.

3318 TENNENT (G.) Remarks upon a Protestation presented to the Synod of Philadelphia, June 1, 1741 — Apology of the Presbytery of New Brunswick to the Synod at Philadelphia. *Two in 1 vol., continuous paging.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin,* 1741

3319 (UNITED BRETHREN.) Avthentische Relation von dem Anlass, Fortgang und Schlusse Der am 1sten und 2ten Jan. 174½ In Germantown gehaltenen Versammlung Einiger Arbeiter Derer meisten

Christlichen Religionen und Vieler vor sich selbst Gott-dienenden Christen-Menschen in Pennsylvania; Aufgesetzt In Germantown am Abend des 2ten obigen Monats, *pp.* 15, (1). *B. Franklin*, [1742]

(UNITED BRETHREN.) Avthentische Nachricht Von der Verhandlung und dem Verlass Der am 14den und 15den Jan., 174½ Im sogenannten Falckner-Schwamm . . . gehaltenen ZWEYTEN Versammlung . . . Nebst einigen Beylagen, *pp.* [17]–40. *B. Franklin*, [1742]

— Zuverlässige Beschreibung der DRITTEN Conferenz der Evangel. Religionen Teutscher Nation in Pennsylvania, 9. 10. u. 11ten Febr. 174½, In Oley, gehalten; Samt Denen dieses mahl verfassten Gemein-Schlüssen, *pp.* [41]–56. *B. Franklin* [1742]

— VIERTE General-Versammlung der Kirche Gottes aus allen Evangelischen Religionen in Pennsylvania, Teutscher Nation; Gehalten zu Germantown, am 10, 11, und 12ten Martii, 174½, *pp.* [57]–76. *B. Franklin* [1742]

— Gruber (J. A.) Gründliche An- und aufforderung an die Ehmahlig erweckte hier und dar zerstreuete Seelen dieses Landes, In oder ausser Partheyen, zur Neuen Umfassung, Gliedlicher Vereinigung, und Gebets-Gemeinschaft, Dargelegt . . . im jahr 1736, *pp.* 14, *half calf antique.* *B. Franklin*, 1742

The pages are numbered, 3–14,—which is corrected by the Errata to [77]–90.

— Extract aus Unsers Conferenz-Schreibers Joh. Jac. Müllers Geführten Protocoll bey der FUNFTEN Versammlung der Gemeine Gottes im Geist, in Germantown, 1742, den 6ten April . . . Nebst einer Vorrede [von Ludewig, Graf von Zinzendorff], *pp.* [91]–103. *B. Franklin*, [1742]

— Extract aus des Conferenz-Schreiber's Registratur von der SECHSTEN Versammlung der Evangel. Arbeiter, und der . . . SIEBENDER General-Synodus, zu Philadelphia, am 2. und 3ten Junii 1742. st. v., *pp.* [103]–120. *B. Franklin*, [1742]

7 vols.; *six uniform, half calf antique, and one in half sprinkled calf, all* FINE COPIES, *nearly uncut.* sm. 4° *B. Franklin*, 1742

3320 — [ZINZENDORF (Ludwig, *Count* von)] Etliche zu dieser Zeit nicht unnütze Fragen über Einige Schrift-Stellen, welche . . . deutlich erörtert zu werden gewünschet hat ein Wahrheit-Forschender im America, im Jahr 1742, *etc.*, herausgegeben von einem Knecht Jesu Christi, *pp.* 14, *hf. calf antique.* sm. 4° *B. Franklin*, [1742]

3321 — [ZINZENDORF (Ludwig, *Count* von)] Bruder Ludewig's Wahrer Bericht, De *dato* Germantown den 20sten Febr. 174½, An seine liebe Teutsche, und Wem es sonst nützlich zu wissen ist, Wegen Sein und seinen Brüder Zusammenhanges mit Pennsylvania, . . . Nebst . . einigen Erläuternden Beylagen, *pp.* 26, *half calf neat.* 4° *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, [1742]

3322 — [ZINZENDORF] The Remarks which the Author of the "Compendions Extract," etc. has friendly desired of the Rev. of Thurenstein, *pp.* 24, *half morocco, nearly uncut.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1742

3323 UNITED BRETHREN. Avthentische Relation von dem Anlass . . der am 1sten und 2ten Jan., 174½, in Germantown gehaltenen Versammlung, etc., *pp.* 15, 1 — Avthentische Nachricht Von der am

14den u. 15den Jan., 174½, ZWEYTEN Versammlung, etc., *pp.* [17]–40 — Zuverlassige Beschreibung der DRITTEN Conferenz, am 9. 10. u. 11ten Febr. 174½, in Oley, gehaltenen, Samt denen dieses Mahl verfassten Gemein-Schlüssen, *pp.* [41]–56 — VIERTE General-Versammlung der Kirche Gottes, gehalten zu Germantown am 10. 11. u. 12ten Martü, 174½, *pp.* [57]–76 — [Gruber's (J. A.)] Grûndliche An- und aufforderung, zur Neuen Umfassung, etc., *pp.* 77–90 [*misp aged* 3–14] — Extract aus J. J. Müllers Geführten Protocol bey der FUNFTEN Versammlung, gehalten in Germantown, 1742. den 6ten April, *etc.* Nebst einer Vorrede [von Zinzendorf], *pp.* 91–102 — Extract aus J. J. Müllers Registratur von dem SECHSTEN Versammlung der Evangel. Arbeiter In Pennsylvania, und Der Gemeine Gottes in Geist SIEBENDER General-Synodus, zu Philadelphia am 2 u. 3ten Jun. 1742 st. v. *pp.* 103–120 — [ZINZENDORF] B. Ludwigs Wahrer Bericht De *dato* Germantown den 20sten Febr., 174½, An seine liebe Teutsche, *etc.*, Nebst einigen Erläuternden Beylagen, *pp.* 26 — [Zinzendorf] Etliche Zu dieser Zeit nicht unnütze Fragen, etc., *pp.* 14, *with an interleaved English translation by* FRANKLIN — Proximae Theologorum in Acad. Tubinga celeberrimorvm contra Comitem de Zinzendorff Litterae Responsoriae, nvnc de cavssis iisque legitimis, ex lingva Tevtonica translatae in Latinam, *pp.* xxxi. n. p. 1750. *Ten tracts, nine of which were printed by Franklin*, 1742, *in one volume, old calf neat.* 4°

From the library of the Marquis of Hastings. (See Autograph of "Moira," on page 9 of first tract, and on guard leaf.) This seems to have been Franklin's own copy. The translation of Zinzendorf's "Some at this Time not unprofitable Questions" is, apparently in his handwriting, and was probably made with view to the publication of an edition in English.

3324 WHITEFIELD (GEORGE) A Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia, *pp.* 45. *B. Franklin*, 1739 — A Continuation of Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Arrival at Savannah to his return to London, *pp.* [47]–102. *B. Franklin*, 1739 — A Continuation . . . to his Departure, on his way to Georgia, *pp.* 103–252. *B. Franklin*, 1739 — A Continuation . . . during the time he was detained in England (Vol. II.) *pp.* 1–63. *B. Franklin*, 1740 — A Continuation . . . to his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia, *pp.* 65–205. *B. Franklin*, 1740. *Two volumes* (5 *parts*) *in one, original binding.* 18° *B. Franklin*, 1739–40

3325 — The same. 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* 252, 205, (5), *russia-calf gilt, g. e.*, FINE COPY. 18° *B. Franklin*, 1740

3326 — A Continuation of Mr. Whitefield's Journal, During the time he was detained in England by the Embargo [and to his arrival at Savannah], *pp.* 144, 205, *mor.* (*Bedford*). 2 vols. *str. grained olive mor. extra, g. e.* 18° *B. Franklin*, 1740

3327 — Sermons on Various Subjects, Vol. I., *pp.* iv, 223, *old binding.* 18° *B. Franklin*, 1740

3328 — Sermons, etc. Another copy.

3329 — Three Letters: I. [and II.] To a Friend in London, concerning Archbishop Tillotson; III. To the Inhabitants of Maryland, Virginia, North and South Carolina, concerning their Negroes, *pp.* 16, *half green levant morocco* (*W. Pratt*), *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1740

3330 (WHITEFIELD.) A Letter from the Rev. George Whitefield, to the Rev. John Wesley, in Answer to his Sermon, entitled, Free Grace, *pp.* 24, *half calf, a few leaves close trimmed.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin*, 1741

3331 — A Short Address to Persons of all Denominations, occasioned by the Alarm of an Intended Invasion. 3d edition, *pp.* 14, *half morocco.* 8° *London; repr. Phila., B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1756

3332 WOOLMAN (John) Considerations on Keeping Negroes; Part Second, *pp.* 52, *clean copy, paneled calf, antique, red edges.* 8° *Phila., B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1762

PENNSYLVANIA TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

3333 **Beaver City,** Account of, [by M. T. C. Gould,] *engr. map, pp.* 36. 8° [*Phila.* 1836]

3334 **Bethlehem** Ogden (John C.) An Excursion to Bethlehem & Nazareth in Pennsylvania, in the year 1799; with a Succinct History of the Society of United Brethren, commonly called Moravians, *pp.* 167, *boards, uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Phila., C. Cist*, 1800

3335 — — The same, *hf. sheep.* 12° *Phil., C. Cist*, 1805

3336 **Carlisle.** DAVIDSON (R.) A Sermon on the Freedom and Happiness of the U. States, at Carlisle, Oct. 5, 1794. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1794

3337 — **Imprints.** TIZZARD (Samuel) New Athenian Oracle; or, Ladies' Companion; containing an extraordinary variety of Enigmas, Paradoxes, Rebuses, Charades, Mathematical Questions, etc.; with their Answers and Solutions, in Prose and Verse. 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* 253, 96, *old calf.* 8° *Carlisle, A. Loudon*, 1806

3338 — — LOUDON (Archibald) The Wonderful Magazine, and Extraordinary Museum, *pp.* 504, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 8° *Carlisle, A. Loudon*, 1808

3339 — **College.** Cooper (Thos.) Introductory Lecture, as Professor of Chemistry at Carlisle College; With Notes and References, *pp.* viii, 236, *calf.* 8° *Carlisle*, 1812

3340 — Narrative of the Proceedings of the Trustees of Dickinson College, 1821–1830, *pp.* 83. 8° *Carlisle*, 1830

3341 **Ephrata** Press. A Dissertation on Man's Fall, Translated from the High-German Original, *pp.* (2), 37, *emblematic wood-cut on title, uncut.* 8° *Printed: EPHRATA, Anno MDCCLXV. Sold at Philadelphia by Messieurs Christoph Marshal and William Dunlap.*

EXCESSIVELY RARE, as are all the publications of this press. "Peter Miller, a venerable leader and teacher among the Tunckers, established a press at Ephrata, before the [revolutionary] war... In 1735, he embraced the principles of the Baptists; and in 1744, he received another ordination to be the prior or head of the society at Ephrata. Some years after, he established the press there, perhaps not far from 1760."—THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, II. 88.

Germantown. *BOOKS PRINTED BY THE SOWERS:—*

3342 — GEISTLICHES BLUMEN-GARTLEIN Inniger Seelen; Oder Kurtze Schluss-Reimen, Betrachtungen und Lieder Ueber allerhand Warheiten des Inwendigen Christenthums... Nebst der Frommen Lotteri, *pp.* 486, (6), *old calf, brass clasps.* In Teutschland zum 4ten Mahl gedruckt; und nun in America das erste Mahl. sm. 12° *Gedruckt zu Germanton bey Christoph Saur*, 1747

3343 **Germantown Press.** HOHBURG (CHR.) Kurtzer und erbaulicher Auszug oder: Denck-würdige Sprüche aus Christian Hohburgs Postilla Mystica über die Evangelium. Mit Kurtzen Summarien vor jeden Text, [etc.,] *pp.* 311, *original binding, brass clasp, fine copy.* 8° *Christoph Saur*, 1748

3344 — KEMPIS (Thomas à) The Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ, being an Abridgment of (his) Works: by a Female Hand. 8° *Lond.*, 1744; *repr. Germantown, C. Sowr*, 1749

3345 — — Another copy.

3346 — FENELON. The Archbishop of Cambray's Dissertation on Pure Love, with An Account of the Life and Writings of [Madame Guion] the Lady, for whose sake the Archbishop was banish'd from Court. And the grievous Persecutions she suffer'd in France for her Religion .... Together with an Apologetic Preface, etc., *pp.* xcvii, 120, *orig. binding.* 8° *Repr. by Christophor Sowr*, 1750

Autographs of "Isaac Wood" and "Martha Wood, 1758"; and, on back of title, a manuscript Epitaph on "Isaac Wood who departed this life the 12th day of 4th month, 1757, aged 28 years, ... wrote by *James Chattin*, Typographer."

3347 — — Another copy, *in original binding, clean and fresh.*

3348 — Nützliche Anweisung oder Beyhülfe vor die Teutschen um Englisch zu lernen. Nebst einer Grammatic, vor diejenigen, *pp.* (4), 288. 8° *C. Saur*, 1751

An *English Vocabulary and Grammar*, in the German language. Apparently compiled by (the younger) Saur. The Preface, 2 pp., is signed C. S. A noteworthy and a VERY SCARCE book.

3349 — SIEGVOLCK (PAUL) The Everlasting Gospel Commanded to be preached by Jesus Christ .. unto All Creatures, Mark xvi. 15. Concerning the Eternal Redemption found out by Him .. Being A Testimony against the present Antichristian World .. Written in German .. and translated into English by John S. [Sower?], *pp.* viii, 152. sm. 8° *Christopher Sower*, 1753

3350 — The Fatal Consequences of the Unscriptural Doctrine of Predestination and Rebrobation; with A Caution against it. Written in High-Dutch by M. K. and translated an (*sic*) Desire, *pp.* 14. 8° *C. Sowr*, 1753

3351 — GREW (Theoph.) Description and Use of the Globes, Celestial and Terrestrial ... Chiefly designed for the Instruction of the Young Gentlemen at the Academy in Philadelphia, *pp.* 60, *marbled wrapper.* 16° *C. Sower*, 1753

3352 — EVERARD (John) Gospel Treasures, in several Sermons, *pp.* xi, 268, 280, *old calf sound.* sm. 4° *London*, 1653; *repr. Germantown, C. Sower*, 1757

Autograph of Anthony Benezet, on title, and "Richard Price, his book, gave by Anthony Benezet, 4 mo. 6, 1768."

3353 — BROMLEY (T.) Way to the Sabbath of Rest; [with] a Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion, by Thos. Hartley. — [BENEZET (A.)] Observations on the Inslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes. 2d edition. *Two in* 1 vol. 8° *C. Sower*, 1759, 1760

3354 — HARTLEY (T.) Discourse on Mistakes concerning Religion. *London, repr. Germantown, C. Sower*, 1759 — [Benezet (A.)] Short Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, .. and the Manner by which the Slave Trade is carried on. 2d edition. *Phila.*, 1762. *Two in* 1 vol. 8°

3355 **Harrisburg.** Address of Hon. C. B. Penrose, Speaker of the Senate; and Speeches of Messrs. Fraley, Williams, and others, on the Insurrection at Harrisburg, at the meeting of the Legislature in December, 1838, *pp.* 207, *uncut, scarce.*
8° *Harrisburg, E. Guyer,* 1839

3256 **Lancaster.** The Charter, Laws, Catalogue of Books, List of Philosophical Instruments, &c. of the Juliana Library-Company, in Lancaster . . . with A Short Account of its Institution, *pp.* 56, *orig. marbled wrapper, fine copy.*
4° *Phila., D. Hall and W. Sellers,* 1766
The library was founded in 1759, and was named "in Honour of Lady Juliana Penn, and as a Testimony of the high Obligations" of the Company to her.

3357 **Meadville.** The ALLEGHANY MAGAZINE; edited by Timothy Alden. Vol. I (No. 9, wanting), *autograph presentation by the editor, and autograph of Isaiah Thomas.* 8° *Meadville,* 1816

3358 **Pittsburgh.** Harris' Pittsburgh Business Directory for the year 1837. [With a Brief Sketch of the History of Pittsburgh, prefixed,] *pp.* 340, *and Advertisements,* 128 *pp. n. n., cloth.*
12° *Pittsburgh, Isaac Harris,* 1837

3359 — The Olden Time; a Monthly Publication devoted to the [History] of the Country around the Head of the Ohio. Edited by N. B. Craig. 2 vols., *new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*), *uncut,* SCARCE.
8° *Pittsburgh,* 1846–48

3360 — CRAIG (Neville B.) The History of Pittsburgh, 2 *maps, pp.* 312, *cloth.* 12° *Pittsburgh,* 1851

3361 — Woodward & Rowland's Pittsburgh Directory for 1852, *map, half morocco* — Advantages of Pittsburgh for Manufactures and Commerce, 1845 — Thurston's Pittsburgh as it is. 1857. (3)
8° and 12° *Pittsburgh.*

3362 — LOOMIS (A. W.) Oration delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Evacuation of Fort Duquesne, Nov. 25, 1858, *pp.* 33, *cloth.* l. 8° *Pittsburgh, W. S. Haven,* 1859

3363 **Wyoming.** CHAPMAN (Isaac A.) A Sketch of the History of Wyoming. [With] a Statistical Account of the Valley, and adjacent Country, by a Gentleman of Wilkesbarre, *pp.* 209, *boards, scarce.*
12° *Wilkesbarre, Sharp D. Lewis,* 1830

3364 — STONE (Wm. L.) The Poetry and History of Wyoming: containing Campbell's Gertrude, with a biographical Sketch of the author by W. Irving, and the History of Wyoming, *plates, cloth.*
12° *N. York,* 1841

3365 — MINER (Charles) History of Wyoming, *maps and illustrations, pp.* 488, (2), 104, *cloth.* r. 8° *Philadephia,* 1845

3366 — [MINER (Charles)] Essays from the Desk of Poor Robert the Scribe, containing Lessons in Manners, Morals, and Domestic Economy. 12° *Doylestown, A. Miner,* 1815

BOOKS PRINTED IN PHILADELPHIA AND NEW YORK.

1685 - 1750.

Bibles, Psalters, Psalms in Meter, books in the Indian Languages, the productions of FRANKLIN's press, and of C. SAUR's press at Germantown, are not included in this section of the Catalogue.

In the list of George Keith's publications, a few London *reprints* have been admitted, to fill the series to 1704. His Sermon at Annapolis, July 4, 1703,—*printed at Annapolis*, the same year—will be found (under MARYLAND) at No. 3672: and his other works, printed in England, are put with books relating to the Quakers (Nos. 3534–3544).

THE FIRST ISSUE OF BRADFORD'S PRESS.

3367 KALENDARIUM PENNSILVANIENSE, | or, | America's Messinger. | Being an | Almanack | For the Year of Grace, 1686. | Wherein is contained both the English & Forreign | Account, the Motions of the Planets through the Signs, [&c. 12 *lines*.] By Samuel Atkins. | Student in the Mathamaticks and Astrology. | *And the Stars in their Courses fought against Sesera, Judg.* 5.29. | 20 *leaves, not paged*, UNCUT. 8° *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, at Philadelphia in Pennsilvania*, 1685

Of SUPERLATIVE RARITY. "The earliest issue of Bradford's press, known to me, is an Almanac for the year 1686, produced of course in 1685. One copy alone seems to have survived to this day, and that one has wandered far from the place of its origin. New England boasts its possession."—WALLACE'S *Commemor. Address*, p. 26. This is the "one copy" to which Mr. Wallace referred. It was formerly bound up with a volume of Almanacs belonging to Judge Sewall, which came, some ten years ago, into Mr. Brinley's possession. Rich as his library is in monuments of American typography, it contains not many books of so great interest to the collector as this FIRST WORK of the FIRST PRINTER of PHILADELPHIA and NEW YORK.

An Address "To the Reader," by the Editor, dated "Philadelphia, the 3d of the 10th Month (December) Anno 1685," occupies the 2d and half the 3d page, and is followed by one from "The Printer to the Readers," subscribed by "W. Bradford, Philadelphia, the 28th, 10th Month." It begins: "Hereby understand that after great Charge and Trouble, I have brought the great Art and Mystery of *Printing* into this part of *America*, believing it may be of great service to you in several respects," &c.

3368 **Almanacs.** LEEDS (DANIEL) *Philomat.* An Almanack for the Year of Christian Account 1700, *pp.* 24.
sm. 8° *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Bible in New York*, 1700

"Friendly Readers; I have now freely served you with an Almanack *twice seven years*, and as often given you an opportunity to toss my Name to and fro by Censure & Applause," &c.—"I have filled the Vacancy on the top of the Moneths with some Country-fashioned Observations."—*Author's Preface.*

3369 — Travis. An Almanack, of Cœlestial Motions . . . for the Year[s] . . 1709 [and 1711]. By Daniel Travis. *Two good copies, uncut.* 8° *America* [*New York, Wm. Bradford*] *Printed, and sold by N. Boon, Boston*, 1709, 1711

JUDGE'S SEWALL'S copies; one (1711) having many of his manuscript memoranda. The Almanac for 1709, was, certainly, from *Bradford's New York* press. (The cut of "the Anatomy of Man's Body" is printed from *the same block* used by Bradford in Leeds's Almanacs, 1710, 1713, &c., and there are other unmistakable marks of his typography.) It is probable—but not quite certain—that Travis's Almanac for 1711, and two or three others, with similar imprints, were printed by Bradford for Boston booksellers, 1712–15.

3370 — Leeds, 1710. The American Almanack For the Year of Christian Account 1710 . . . By Daniel Leeds, Philomat.
New York, William Bradford.

Addressed (in Bradford's autograph?) to "Mr. Barth. Green, Printer," of Boston.

3371 (ALMANACS.) Leeds, 1711. The American Almanack, etc. *2 copies, stained.* 6.00

New York, WM. BRADFORD *and* ANDREW BRADFORD, 1711

3372 — Leeds, 1713. The American Almanack, *etc., much worn, imprint wanting.* 1.50 [*New York, W. Bradford*, 1713]

3373 — Leeds, 1715. The American Almanack, *etc., complete, except a bit of the title leaf, but with two leaves torn, and stained.* 3.25

New York, Will. Bradford, 1715

Contains a list of "Books Printed and Sold by *William Bradford*, at the *Bible* in *New York*."

3374 — LEEDS, 1724–26. The American Almanack, for the Year of Christian Account . . 1724, [1725, 1726]. By Titan Leeds, Philomat. (3) 8° *Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford*, [1724–26] 9.00

The last wants one or two leaves, at end.

3375 — TAYLOR, 1726. A Compleat Ephemeris For the Year of Christ 1726 . . . By Jacob Taylor. To which is added, by Another Hand, Calculations . . on the Eclipse of the Sun, &c. with a brief Introduction towards learning the *Hebrew* and other Tongues, etc. (48 *pp.*) *uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer.* 12.5

VERY RARE, and one of the most note-worthy productions of Keimer's press. The "Essay towards learning our Youth the Hebrew Tongue" occupies four pages: and in his Preface Keimer offers a prize ("a valuable book of several sheets") to "the first *three hundred* Youth, of either Sex" who will perfectly learn the Hebrew alphabet and the Rules for pronouncing the letters.

3376 — LEEDS, 1727, 1728. The American Almanack For the Years of Christian Account, 1727, 1728. By Titan Leeds, Philomat. (1727 wants the last leaf.) *Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer.* 7.00

3377 — Leeds. The American Almanack For the Year of Christian Account, 1728 . . . By Titan Leeds, Philomat., 32 *pp. n. n., half green mor.*, UNCUT. sm. 8° *Printed by S. Keimer, in Second Street.* 5.50

Fresh and clean, as if just from the press.

3378 — [LEEDS, 1730.] The Genuine Leeds Almanack For the Year of Christian Account, 1730. By Titan Leeds, Philomat., *uncut.* 8.00

Phila., D. HARRY, *in Second Street.*

In "the Author's Preface," dated in Burlington, West New Jersey, 1729, Titan Leeds complains of "an Almanack published last year by W. B. [Bradford], called *Titan's New Almanack*," etc., and the printer, David Harry, gives notice that Keimer had assigned to him an agreement with Titan Leeds, for the sole copy of his Almanacks for 1730 and 1731.

3379 — The American Almanack For . . . 1730 . . By Titan Leeds, Philomat., *outside leaves soiled.* 3.50

Philadelphia Printed, and to be Sold by Edward Nearegress & Daniel Arnot, in Newport, Rhode-Island.

Manifestly, a piracy. Was it Bradford's — or J. Franklin's?

3380 The ANTIENT TESTIMONY of the People called Quakers Reviv'd. By the Order and Approbation of the Yearly Meeting for the Province of Pennsylvania and Jerseys, 1722, *half mor.*, RARE. 6.50

sm. 8° *Phila., A. Bradford*, 1723

3381 BARCLAY (ROBERT) A Catechism and Confession of Faith . . . Added, an Expostulation with, and Appeal to, all other Professors. By R. B., *pp.* vi, (2), 99, *old binding, good copy.* 4.63

16° *Lond.; repr. Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer*, 1726

AN EXTREMELY RARE edition. The first American edition of Barclay's Catechism that is mentioned by Jos. Smith is J. Chattin's of 1753.

55.00 3382 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. A Platform of Church-Discipline, ... Agreed upon, at Cambridge, 1649, *pp.* (22), 52, 6, *calf extra, inside borders.* 8° *New York, William and Andrew Bradford,* 1711

A Reprint of the (Boston) edition of 1701: with the Appendix of "Some Collections" &c. — One of the very few and very rare volumes which have the imprint of *the two* Bradfords. (See, also, Nos. 3371, 3430.) The partnership lasted little more than a year; Andrew Bradford leaving New York for Philadelphia "about 1712" (THOMAS, II. 30).

55.00 3383 CHANDLER (Will.) *and others.* A Brief Apology In behalf of the People In Derision call'd Quakers. Written for the Information of our Sober and Well-Inclined Neighbours in and about the Town of Warminster in the County of Wilts. By Will. Chandler, Alex. Pyott, Jo. Hodges, And some others. *pp.* 104, *calf extra, full-gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *beautiful copy.*

16° *Philadelphia, repr. Andrew Bradford,* 1719

85.00 3384 COLDEN (CADWALLADER) Papers | relating to | An Act of the Assembly | of the | Province of New-York; | For Encouragement of the Indian Trade, &c. and | for Prohibiting the Selling of Indian Goods to the French, | viz. of Canada. | I. A Petition of the Merchants of London . . against the said Act. | II. His Majesty's Order in Council, Referring the said | Petition . . . | III. Extracts of the Minutes of the said Lords, con-|cerning some Allegations of the Merchants before Them. | IV. The Report of the said Lords. . . | . . V. The Report of the Committee of Council of the | Province of New-York, in Answer to the said Petition. | VI. A Memorial concerning the Furr-Trade of New-York, | by C. Colden, Esq; | With a Map. | Published by authority. | *Map, pp.* (2), 24, *original marbled wrapper,* IN FINE CONDITION.

folio, *New York, Wm. Bradford,* 1724

SUPERLATIVELY RARE. Mr. Sabin (*Dictionary,* IV. 222) gave the title from Mr. H. C. Murphy's (imperfect) copy, which he regarded as "probably UNIQUE."

The "Map of the Country of The Five Nations," etc. — said to be "the first map engraved in the Province of New York" — is in its FIRST STATE. The full (engraved) title is: "A MAP of the Countrey of THE FIVE NATIONS | belonging to the Province of New York and of | the LAKES near which the Nations of FAR INDIANS | live with part of CANADA taken from the Map of the | LOUISIANE done by Mr. De Lisle in 1718." The plate subsequently received some correction, and many Indian names were inserted. The last part of the Title, "taken from the Map" etc. was struck out, and the fourth line filled by inserting, after "Canada," "& River St. Laurence." For this later issue, see No. 3446. The (reduced) copy by an English engraver, for the London edition of Colden's History of the Five Nations, 1747, was made from an early impression. "Iagara," as the name appears on the plate of 1724, is "Oniagara," with the word "Falls" added, on the corrected plate; but the English map makes it "Jagara."

Colden (Cadwallader) The History of the Five Indian Nations. *New York.* 1727. *See* No. 2770 — An Explication of the First Causes of Action in Matter, etc. *New York,* 1745. *See* No. 2774.

6.00 3385 CONDUCTOR GENERALIS; or, the Office, Duty, and Authority of Justices of the Peace, *pp.* (8), xii, 298, *half vellum.*

sm. 4° *Phila., A. Bradford,* 1722

50.00 3386 A CONFESSION OF FAITH, in the most Necessary Things of Christian Doctrine, Faith and Practice. Given forth from the Yearly Meeting at Burlington, the 7th of 7th Moneth, 1692, by the despised Christian People, called Quakers, *pp.* 21, *maroon morocco, ins. borders, g. e.,* UNCUT.

sm. sq. 8° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford,* 1693

A FINE COPY. The title has been neatly mounted.

3387 COOKE (Samuel) Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. JOHN DAVENPORT, Stamford, Conn., Feb. 5th, 1730–1, *str. grained blue mor. extra, gilt top* (*Bedford*), *uncut*. VERY SCARCE.
sm. 8° *New York, J. P. Zenger*, 1731

3388 CRISP (Stephen) An | Epistle | of | Tender Love | and | Brotherly Advice | To all the | Churches of Christ | Throughout the World, | . . *pp.* 15, VERY RARE. 4° *Philadelphia, repr. by Will. Bradford*, 1692
First printed, London, A. Sowle, 1690.

3389 CRISP (STEPHEN) A Faithful Warning & Exhortation to Friends To Beware of Seducing Spirits, And to Keep on the Armour of Light, in Sincerity and Simplicity, as their best Armour in all Tryals, *pp.* 20. 4° *Philadelphia, reprinted by William Bradford*, 1692
EXTREMELY RARE. Not in J. Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books, in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary publications, or in Sabin's Dictionary.

3390 DICKINSON (JONATHAN) God's | Protecting Providence | Man's | Surest Help and Defence | In the times | Of the Greatest Difficulty and most Imminent Danger; | Evidenced in the | Remarkable Deliverance | Of divers Persons, | From the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which | they Suffered Shipwrack. | And also | From the more Cruelly devouring jawes of the inhumane | Cannibals of Florida. | Faithfully related by one of the persons concerned therein, | Jonathan Dickenson. | *Title*, 5 *prelim. leaves, and pp.* 96, *old calf*. sm. 4° *Philadelphia, Reinier Jansen*, 1699
A LARGE and EXCELLENT COPY of this SUPERLATIVELY RARE book, in its original binding.
"One of the most costly, as it is certainly one of the RAREST gems of the book-collector." — FIELD'S *Ind. Bibliog.* no. 427. "A book of the GREATEST RARITY. I have seen only one perfect copy." — SABIN'S *Dictionary*, no. 20014. (Mr. Sabin's collation gives but *three* preliminary leaves; there are, including the title, *six*.)
It will be observed that, although the name is printed "*Dickenson*" in the Title, in the list of names, page 1, it is *Dickinson* (four times repeated), and so at the end of the narrative (p. 96).

3391 DICKINSON (Jonathan) God's | Protecting Providence | Man's | Surest Help and Defence | etc. *Another copy, Title*, 2 *prel. leaves* (*wanting the last part of the preface*), *pp.* 96, *each leaf inlaid, in full quarto, bound in grosgr. levant dk. green morocco, broad ins. borders, g. e.* sm. 4° *Philadelphia, Reinier Jansen*, 1699
Fisher's copy, which, as Mr. Sabin notes, brought $87.50, at his sale. It is complete except as noted, and the loss of a bit of the last leaf,—deficiencies which may easily be supplied by the facsimilist. An AUTOGRAPH of Jonathan Dickinson, as foreman of the Grand Jury, 1702, (2 pages,) is inserted.

3392 DICKINSON (*Rev.* Jona.) Remarks upon Mr. Gale's Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism, *pp.* 87, *mor. extra*.
sm. 8° *Printed for and sold by T. Wood*, [*New York, W. Bradford?*] 1716
The first published work of Mr. Dickinson — first President of the College of New Jersey.

3393 DICKINSON (Jona.) Remarks upon a Discourse intituled An Overture, presented to the Synod of Dissenting Ministers Philadelphia, 1728, *pp.* 32, *str. grained mor. extra* (*Bedford*), *uncut*, BEAUTIFUL COPY. sm. 8° *New York, J. Peter Zenger*, 1729

3394 DICKINSON (Jona.) A Call to the Weary and Heavy Laden to come unto Christ for Rest. A Sermon, at Connecticut Farms in Elizabeth-Town, [N. J.] Dec. 23, 1739, *pp.* 45, *half mor., top gilt*.
16° *New York, W. Bradford*, 1740

3395 ELEUTHERIUS ENERVATUS: or An Answer to a Pamphlet, [by Jona. Dickinson,] Intituled, *The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, &c. argued.* Done by way of Dialogue, between Eusebius and Eleutherius, with two Letters upon this subject, sent to the supposed Auther (*sic*) of that Pamphlet, *pp.* 115, UNCUT.

8° *New York, J. Peter Zenger*, 1733

SCARCE. The Dialogue is by the Rev. James Wetmore, of Rye, N. Y.: the two Letters are by the Rev. Samuel Johnson (then) of Stratford, Conn.

3396 EPICTETUS his Morals. Done from the Original Greek, and the Words taken from his own Mouth by Arrian. The Second Edition, *pp.* 32, *half morocco, foxed, name on title.*

sm. 8° *Philadelphia, S. Keimer*, 1729

EXTREMELY RARE. The FIRST translation of a Greek or Latin classic, printed in the American colonies.

3397 FALCKNER (JUSTUS) Grondlycke Onderricht | van | Sekere Voorname Hoofd-stucken, der | Waren, Loutern, Saligmakenden | Christelycken Leere, | Gegrondet op den Grondt van de Apo-|stelen en Propheten, daer | Jesus Christus | de Hoeck-Steen. | Is. | Angewesen in eenvoudige, dogstigtlycke | Vragen en Antwoorden, | . . *pp.* (8), 126, (2), *levant dk. blue morocco, elegant, filleted sides, gilt back, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*), *a beautiful copy*, VERY RARE.

16° *Gedruckt te Nieuw York by W. Bradfordt*, 1708

A Catechism on the fundamentals of Christianity, composed by Dominie Justus Falckner, "Minister of the Christian Protestant Congregation called Lutheran, in New York and Albany." The Preface is dated at New York, March 25th, 1708.

F[OX] (G.) A Vision, etc. *See* No. 3408.

3398 GOSPEL ORDER | REVIVED, | Being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President | of Harvard College, &c., | Entituled | *The Order of the Gospel*, &c. | . . | By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England, | 6 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 40, *str. grained olive mor., back full-gilt, sides filleted, ins. borders, tops gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT.

4° n. p. [*New York, Wm. Bradford*,] 1700

In such condition, though it lacks the "Advertisement" opposite the Title, EXTREMELY RARE. The last leaf, only, had its margins impaired, and this has been admirably restored by Mr. Bedford. To supply the "Advertisement," in facsimile, is an easy matter. For the history of the book, see THOMAS'S *Hist. of Printing*, II. 90, and 458-66, and SIBLEY'S *Harvard Graduates*, I. 455.

3399 HALE (*Sir* M.) Some necessary and important Considerations . . . taken out of the Writings of Sir M. Hales. The Tenth Edition, *pp.* 24, *morocco, uncut.* sm. 8° *New York, W. Bradford*, 1736

Horsmanden (Daniel) History of the Negro Plot. *New York*, 1744. *See* No. 2865.

3400 **Indians of the Five Nations.** Propositions made by the Five Nations of Indians, viz. The Mohaques, Oneydes, Onnondages, Cayouges & Sinnekes, to his Excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont, Cap^t. General, and Governour . . . of New-York, &c. in Albany, the 20th of July, Anno Dom. 1698, *pp.* 22, *n. t. p., best levant red morocco, gilt back, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

folio, *New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1698

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The imprint is in a colophon, on page 22, and below, in the hand-writing of Judge Samuel Sewall (of Massachusetts) is the memorandum: "Rec'd Sept. 19th, 1698." The half-title, on p. 1, does not indicate the full contents of the tract, —which comprises the doings of Governor Bellomont and the Council, in relation to Indian Affairs, up to Aug. 20th, 1698, "At a Council held at his Majesties Fort in New York."

3401 JENINGS (SAMUEL) Truth Rescued | from Forgery & Falshood, | being | An Answer to a late Scurrilous piece | Entituled | The Case Put and Decided &c. | *pp.* 10, (1), UNCUT.

4° *Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen*, 1699

This EXTREMELY RARE tract relates to the controversy between the people of West Jersey and Edward Billings, the governor appointed by the Duke of York. Jenings was elected governor by the General Assembly in 1683, and was sent to England (together with Thomas Budd), in 1684, commissioned to negotiate with Billings.

3402 [JOHNSON (Samuel) *D.D., First President of Columbia College*] A Letter from A Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners, . . . Containing A brief Answer to the most Material Objections against the Establish'd Church, that are to be found in De Laune's Plea, etc., *pp.* 31, *str. grained blue mor., elegant, sides filleted, with ornaments at corners, back full-gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), UNCUT. sm. 8° *New York, John Peter Zenger*, 1733

3403 [JOHNSON (Samuel) *D.D.*] A Letter from A Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners, *etc. Another copy, grosgr. levant brown morocco, sides filleted and paneled, blank and gold, elegant, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

sm. 8° *New York, John Peter Zenger*, 1733

3404 A JUST REBUKE | to a | Dialogue | betwixt | Simon and Timothy, | Shewing | *What's therein to be found.* | Namely, Levity, Perversion, and De-|traction . . . | And that short Treatise, entitled *Ways* | *and Means*, &c. rescued from the Dia-|logist's unjust Charge, *etc.*, *pp.* 31, (1), *str. grained blue morocco, sides paneled with ornament at corners, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Pratt*). sm. 8° *Philadelphia, S. Keimer*, 1726

VERY RARE. See *Ways and Means* (No. 3474).

3405 K[EACH] (B[enjamin]) War with the Devil, Or, the Young Man's Conflict with the Powers of Darkness, In a Dialogue [in Verse] . . . To which is added, An Appendix, containing a Dialogue between an Old Apostate and a Young Professor, *etc.* The Twelfth Edition. 8° n. p., n. d. [*New York, Will. Bradford, about* 1714]

VERY RARE. Title and 2 prel. leaves, pp. 177. In the original binding, broken. The inside of the cover is lined with parts of a Proclamation for Thanksgiving, by Gov. Hunter, dated in August, the 12th year of Queen Anne [1713], which indicates, nearly, the date of publication. There is evidence enough, in peculiarities of typography, that the volume came from Bradford's press, and the fact is established beyond question by four pages of commendatory verses prefixed to Keach's work,—"By a Friend in Commendation of these Poems," signed "W. B." (William Bradford), and "To the Reader: in Vindication of this Book" (30 lines) by "E. B." Is any other specimen of Mrs. ELIZABETH BRADFORD'S verse extant? Her "Vindication of this Book" is, in fact, a vindication of poetry, undertaken

> —"because at this day,
> All Poetry there's many do gain-say,
> And very much condemn, as if the same
> Did worthily deserve reproach and shame."

3406 KEITH (GEORGE) The Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New-England And Else-where, Brought to the Test, . . . With A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the gross Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and Samuel Norton, &c., *pp.* (11), 232, *dk. blue levant morocco, extra, full gilt, broad inside borders, g. e.*, FINE COPY.

sm. 8° *Philadelphia, Will. Bradford*, 1689

The first of Keith's known publications, in this country, and among the earliest issues of Bradford's press. "EXCEEDINGLY RARE." See the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1122.

3407 [KEITH and BRADFORD.] The Christian Faith Of the People of God, called in Scorn, Quakers, In Rhode-Island (who are in Unity with all faithfull Brethren of the same Profession in all parts of the World) Vindicated From the Calumnies of *Christian Lodowick*, . . . As also from the base Forgeries, and wicked Slanders of *Cotton Mather*, called a Minister, at Boston, *etc.* . . To which is added, some Testimonies of our Antient Friends to the true Christ of God, *etc.*, *pp.* 16, *fine copy.* 4° *Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1692

EXTREMELY RARE. Not in J. Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*. Not more than two copies can be traced in American catalogues, one of which was in Mr. Menzies's library (*Catalogue*, no. 1129).

The Vindication is subscribed by Edward Thurston and twelve other Friends (among them George Keith); the "Testimonies" (pp. 9–16) by Wm. Bradford.

3408 [KEITH (G.)] A | Vision | Concerning The | Mischievous Seperation | among | FRIENDS | in | Old England, *pp.* 7, *olive str. gr. morocco, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 4° *Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1692

The Vision is subscribed, G. F., and is followed by "A General Epistle against Seperation."

"Collected and arranged under this false title by GEORGE KEITH, for an evil purpose to pass off as George Fox's."—JOS. SMITH's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, II. 26: SABIN, no. 37228.

3409 KEITH (GEORGE) A true Copy of three Judgments given forth by a Party of Men, called *Quakers* at Philadelphia, against George Keith and his Friends. With two Answers to the said Judgments, *n. t. p.*, *pp.* 16, *grosgr. levant dark blue morocco extra, top gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT. sm. 4° [*Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1692]

On the last page is a list of "Books to be sold by *William Bradford* in *Philadelphia*, 1692." VERY RARE.

3410 [KEITH (G.), BUDD (Thomas), *and others.*] An Appeal from the Twenty Eight Judges to the Spirit of Truth & true Judgment In all Faithful Friends, called *Quakers*, that meet at this Yearly Meeting at *Burlington*, the 7th month, 1692, *pp.* 8.

sm. 4° n. p., n. d. [*Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1692]

FINE COPY, *brown crushed levant morocco, sides paneled and gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). "For printing this book, Bradford was imprisoned and tried for 'uttering and spreading a malicious and seditious paper.' The prosecution drove him from Philadelphia to New York."—Mr. Brinley's note on guard-leaf. See Mr. Menzies's Catalogue (no. 1127) where a copy is noted as EXTREMELY RARE; and SABIN, no. 37181.

3411 KEITH (G.) The Christian Quaker; or, George Keith's Eyes Opened: Good News from Pensilvania: containing a Testimony against that False and Absurd Opinion . . viz.; That all true Believers and Saints, immediately after the Bodily Death attain to all the Resurrection they Expect, *etc.*, *pp.* 12, *clean copy, half mor. extra, nearly uncut.* sm. 4° *Printed in Pensilvania; repr. in London, for Benjamin Keach*, 1693

3412 [KEITH (G.)] Some Reasons and Causes of the Late Seperation that hath come to pass at Philadelphia betwixt us, called by some the Seperate Meeting, and Others that meet apart from us . . . . With An Account of our Sincere Christian Faith, *pp.* 36, *grosgr. levant red morocco extra* (*Bedford*).

sm. 4° [*Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1692.]

Named in a list of "Books lately printed, and to be Sold by William Bradford," at the end of Keith's "Some Fundamental Truths," 1692.

3413 [KEITH (G.) *and others.*] A further Account of the Great Divisions among the Quakers in Pensilvania, &c. As appears by *Another*

of their Books lately come over from thence, Intituled, *Some Reasons and Causes of the late* Separation, &c., *pp.* 23, *levant pale red mor. extra gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). sm. 4° *London, Printed for John Dunton*, 1693

A reprint of the first part of No. 3412. Copies of the original edition having been sent to England for sale, "the chief Quakers here, having notice of, bought them all up in order to stifle them, which occasions their Re-printing here in England, the 9th of January, 1692–3."

3414 [KEITH.] New England's Spirit of Persecution Transmitted to Pennsilvania, And the Pretended Quaker found Persecuting the True Christian-Quaker, In the Tryal of Peter Boss, George Keith, Thomas Budd, and William Bradford, At the Sessions held at Philadelphia the Nineth, Tenth and Twelfth Days of December, 1692. Giving an Account of the most Arbitrary Proceedure of that Court, *pp.* 38, *levant red mor. extra, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*). sm. 4° n. p. *Printed* [*by William Bradford*] *in the Year* 1693

A FINE *copy* of this EXTREMELY RARE book. Its title to the honor of being the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW YORK has been disputed, and on strong grounds. Mr. Brinley agreed with Mr. Menzies and Mr. Sabin (Dictionary, no. 37203, and *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1135) in giving it to Philadelphia, and his copy is lettered by the binder, "PHIL., BRADFORD."

3415 [KEITH (G.)] The Tryals of Peter Boss, George Keith, Thomas Budd, and William Bradford, Quakers, For several Great Misdemeanours (As was pretended by their Adversaries) before A Court of Quakers: at the Sessions held at Philadelphia [Dec. 9, 10, and 12,] 1692, *pp.* 34, *paneled calf*, LARGE AND FINE COPY, VERY RARE. 4° *Printed first Beyond-Sea, and now Reprinted in London, for Richard Baldwin.* 1693

3416 KEITH (G.) The Heresie and Hatred which was falsly charged upon the Innocent, justly returned upon the Guilty. Giving some brief and impartial Account of the most material Passages of a late Dispute in Writing, that hath passed at Philadelphia betwixt John Delavall and George Keith. With some intermixt Remarks &c. *pp.* 22, (1), *the last page containing "The Printer's Advertisement."* 4° *Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1693

Elegantly bound, in best grosgrain levant brown morocco, sides panel-gilt with corner ornaments, inside borders, g. e. (*Matthews*). A very fine, NEARLY UNCUT copy of this tract, which Mr. Sabin fairly describes (Menzies Catalogue, no. 1134) as "MOST RARE."

3417 KEITH (G.) More Divisions amongst the Quakers; as appears by the following Books of their own Writing, viz. The Christian Faith of New-England Quakers condemn'd. [etc.] 2. The false Judgment of a Yearly Meeting of Quakers in Maryland condemn'd by George Keith, Thomas Budd, &c. To which is added, A Discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity, by George Keith, *clean copy, Forel.* 4° *First Printed beyond Sea; repr. London, Rich. Baldwin*, 1693

3418 KEITH (G.) Truth Advanced in the Correction of many Gross & hurtful Errors; Wherein is occasionally opened & explained many great and peculiar Mysteries and Doctrines of the Christian Religion.. Whereunto is added [with separate title-page, imprint, and paging] A Chronological Treatise of the several Ages of the World, *pp.* (10), 184, 32, *half calf gilt.* 4° n. p. [*New York, Wm. Bradford?*] *Printed in the Year* 1694

EXTREMELY RARE. A large and fine copy; from the Library of Edward D. Ingraham. Two leaves of the Preface have been mended on the outer margin, a few words and letters on the lower half of these pages being lost. Mr. Sabin (*Dictionary*, no. 57224) assigns this volume to Philadelphia: but there was no press at Philadelphia in 1694. This

copy has been lettered, by Mr. Ingraham or an earlier possessor, "London." If printed in America, it *certainly* was printed by William Bradford, in New York, and must take precedence as—the Laws excepted—the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW YORK. The type is the *same*—or from the *same matrices*—as Bradford's. The internal evidence that the volume came from Bradford's press it strong, and would be *conclusive*, were it not for the occurrence of a very few *Hebrew* letters—perhaps a dozen, in all,—which I have not found in any other volume printed by him.

3419 Keith (G.) Mr. George Keith's Account of A National Church, and the Clergy, &c. Humbly Presented to the Bishop of London: With some Queries concerning the Sacrament, *pp.* 8.
65.00
4° *Reprinted at Philadelphia by Reynier Jansen*, 1701

A large and fine, nearly UNCUT copy, *yellow morocco, sides panel-gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*). "A VERY RARE imprint" (SABIN, no. 37177). Not in the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue, nor in Mr. Menzies's collection. THOMAS (*Hist. of Printing*, II. 26) "had met with only one book with *Jansen's* name in the imprint."

3420 KEITH (GEORGE) and EVANS (EVAN). Some of the many false, scandalous, blasphemous, & self-contradictory Assertions of *William Davis*, faithfully collected out of his Book, printed Anno 1700, *etc.*, *pp.* 12, *no title page; half morocco.*
25.00
4° [*New York, William Bradford*, 1703]

See Sabin, no. 37218, and Mr. Menzies's Catalogue, no. 1140.

This VERY RARE tract contains (1.) Extracts from Davis's book, entitled: "Jesus the Crucified Man, the Eternal Son of God," (the faithfulness of the quotations being attested March 26, 1703, by George Keith, *Clerk*, John Talbot, *Clerk*, and Evan Evans, *Rector of Philadelphia*, (2.) A declaration, subscribed by Keith and Evans, that Davis's assertions are "anti-scriptural and blasphemous;" and (3.) "A Publick Advertisement to all Christian People," etc., concerning a public dispute between Keith and Davis, at Philadelphia, March 10th, and Davis's public discourses the following day, "in the open street or ground before the Meeting-house [of The Keithian Quakers] that was kept shut, and according to the Quaker Mayor Edw. Shippen's order, the Constable stood by with his Constable's staff, to protect and countenance the said W. D.," etc. It is dated, "Philadelphia, the 26th of March, 1703."

3421 KEITH (G.) A Reply to Mr. Increase Mather's Printed Remarks on a Sermon Preached by G. K. at Her Majesty's Chappel in Boston, the 14th of June, 1702, *pp.* 35, *brown morocco, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
42.00
4° *New York, William Bradford*, 1703

A fine copy of this VERY RARE tract—"apparently not seen by Mr. Smith, who gives only five words of the title."—J. SABIN, in the *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1138.

3422 KEITH (G.) The Notes of the True Church With the Application of them to the Church of England, and the great Sin of Separation from Her.. A Sermon at Trinity Church, New York, Nov. 7, 1703, *pp.* (8), 20, *wants pp.* 3–6, *hf. mor.* UNCUT.
15.00
4° *New York, William Bradford*, 1704

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. See the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1142, and Sabin, no. 37204.

3423 — The Notes of the True Church ... A Sermon preached at Trinity Church in New-York, *etc. Another copy, complete; water stained, but will come out fine after washing and slight repairs of a corner of title leaf.* 4° *New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1704
16.00

3424 KEITH (G.) An Answer to Mr. Samuel Willard (One of the Ministers at Boston in New-England) his Reply To my Printed Sheet, called, A Dangerous and hurtful Opinion maintained by him, &c., *pp.* (4), 41, *grosgrain red morocco extra, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 4° *New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1704
27.50

A good copy of this VERY RARE tract. See SABIN'S *Dictionary*, no. 37179.

3425 KEITH (G.) The great Necessity and Use of the Holy Sacraments of Baptism & the Lord's Supper. (Sermon, at Trinity-Church in New-York, Nov. 28, 1703,) *pp.* 24, A FINE CLEAN COPY,
47.50

mostly UNCUT, *best levant carmine morocco extra, paneled sides, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Pratt.*) 4° *New York, William Bradford*, 1704

"Of GREAT RARITY; I have seen only three copies."—SABIN, no. 37197.

12.00 3426 KEITH (G.) The great Necessity & Use of the Holy Sacraments of Baptism & the Lord's Supper. *Another copy, unbound*, FINE.
4° *New York, William Bradford*, 1704

185.00 3427 LEEDS (DANIEL) News of a Trumpet Sounding in the Wilderness. Or, The Quakers Antient Testimony Reviewed, Examined and Compared with itself, and also with their New Doctrines, *etc.*, 8 *prelim. leaves, and pp.* 151, *original binding*. EXTREMELY RARE.
sm. 8° *New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1697

See PUSEY (C.) No. 3452.

In a chapter "Of Persecution and Prosecution," Leeds mentions, "the imprisoning *William Bradford*,, and taking away his very Tools that he should get maintenance for his Family by, contrary to the Law of England so justly pleaded by him," etc., "also, their imprisoning *Peter Boss*, till Providence put the Government into the hands of Coll. Fletcher . . who released him out of Prison" (p. 85).

"Well, to Tryal W. B. [Bradford] was brought. D. Lloyd pleaded hard against him, the Jury had their Charge given by S. Jenings, out they went to try this Crime, but it happening so, that there were one or two upon the Jury that were not *Quakers*, they stood upon the Nicety (as some of their fellow-Jurors call'd it) of two Evidences, to prove that W. B. printed said *Appeal*, which not appearing, after about 48 hours the Jury came into Court, and told the Bench they were not like to agree. To whom A. Cook made this learned speech, viv. "Well, seeing, Friends, that you are not like to agree, you are absolved from your Test (Oath) and are discharged; *and we will have another Jury that shall agree, and find the Bill.*" But before another Court, the Government was changed, W. Bradford discharged from his Imprisonment, and they disappointed of executing the Vengence which they intended" (pp. 85, 86).

On page 134, Leeds cites "*A Reply* &c. by G. C. (i. e. *Gulielmus Calamus*, Anglice, *William Penn*) published after K. James came to the Crown"—commending the loyalty of Roman Catholics, etc.

1.00 3428 [LESLIE (C.)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists . . . The Sixth Edition. *pp.* x, (4), 70, *uncut*.
16° *New York, repr., Henry De Foreest*, 1745

21.00 3429 LETTER (A) from a Clergy-man in the Country, to a Clergy-man in the City, containing Free Thoughts about the Controversie, between Some Ministers of the Church of England and the Quakers, *etc.*, *pp.* 12. 4° *Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen*, 1702

EXTREMELY RARE. Not in Haven's Catalogue, nor in any other to which I have had access. The writer censures the "extreme virulency" of "bold and angry Mr. Keith," in his attacks upon the Quakers.

27.50 3430 LEX PARLIAMENTARIA: or, a Treatise of the Law and Customs of the Parliaments of England, by G. P. Esq., *pp.* (6), 184, *best levant red morocco, full gilt, elegant, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
sm. 8° *London: Repr. in New-York and sold by William and Andrew Bradford in New York and Philadelphia*, 1710

One of the very few volumes which have the imprint of the two Bradfords, father and son. THOMAS (*Hist. of Printing*, II. 92) had seen this imprint only on "a pamphlet printed in 1711."

7.00 3431 [LOGAN (JAMES)] The Charge Delivered from the Bench to the Grand-Jury at the Court of Quarter Sessions, Philadelphia, Sept. 2, 1723; with their Address; *pp.* 16, *clean*, UNCUT.
4° *Phila., Andr. Bradford*, 1723

EXCESSIVELY RARE, in such condition.

10.00 3432 LURTING (Thos.) The Fighting Sailor turn'd Peaceable Christian: Manifested in the Convincement and Conversion of Thomas Lurting, *etc.*, *pp.* 48, *calf antique, paneled sides*.
16° *London: repr. Phila., Samuel Keimer*, 1725

This edition is EXTREMELY RARE. Not in Jos. Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books,

nor in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Society's) Catalogue of Ante-Revol. Publications. The first (London) edition was printed in 1711.

3433 [MAULE (THOMAS)] Nevv-England | Pesecutors (*sic*) Mauled | VVith their own VVeapons. | Giving some Account of the bloody Laws made at Boston | against the Kings Subjects that dissented from their | way of Worship. Together with a brief Account of the Imprisonment and | Tryal of Thomas Maule of Salem, for publishing a Book, entituled, Truth held forth and maintained, &c. | By Tho. Philathes (*sic*). *pp.* iv, 62, *large copy, title-page slightly imperfect.* sm. 4° n. p., n. d. [*New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1697 ?]

One of the RAREST of American books. Mr. Brinley could learn of but one *complete* copy, in this country, and that, the title-page excepted, is inferior to his. About an inch and a half has been torn from the bottom of the title leaf — taking away about four lines (Italic) of a quotation from Psalm 94. 20, 21. A photographic copy of the full title is inserted in the tract, by the help of which the missing lines may readily be restored, in facsimile.

3434 M[AULE] (T[homas]) *of Salem.* For the service of Truth, By Philalethes or Lover of Truth, T. M. 1703. An Abstract of *George Keith's* Letter to *Thomas Maule*, with an Answer by *Philalethes* there unto, *etc.*, *pp.* 20, *n. t. p.* 4° n. p. [*Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen ?*] *Printed for the Author*, 1703

SUPERLATIVELY RARE. Not in the Am. Antiq. Society's (Haven's) Catalogue of ante-revolutionary publications, nor in the Mass. Hist. Society's, Prince, Harvard College, or in any other American catalogue which has been consulted.

3435 [MAULE (Thomas)] TRIBUTE | TO | CÆSAR, | How paid by the Best Christians, | And to what Purpose. | With | Some Remarks on the late vigorous Expedition | against Canada. | Of Civil Government, | How Inconsistent it is with the Government of Christ | in his Church, | Compared with the Ancient, Just and Righteous Principles of the *Quakers*, and their Modern | Practice and Doctrine. | With some Notes upon the Discipline of their Church in | this Province, especially at Philadelphia. | By Philalethes, | *Title, and Preface*, 3 *ll.*, *pp.* 29, *dark blue morocco, sides gilt* (*Pratt*), UNCUT, EXTREMELY RARE. sm. 4° n. p., n. d. [*Philadelphia, about* 1712]

The "Tribute to Cæsar" was the tax for the Canada expedition of 1711.

3436 MENNONISTS. The Christian Confession Of the Faith of the ... Mennonists, *pp.* 40, *Amsterdam, Printed; repr., Phila., Andrew Bradford*, 1727. — An Appendix to the Confession of Faith Of the Christians, called Mennonists. Giving A short and full Account of them; because of the Immagination of the Newness of our Religion, the Weapon and Revengeless Christendom, and its being. Published Formerly in the Low Dutch, translated .... into High-Dutch, and out of that into the English Language, 1725. [*To which is added:* A Tender and Christian-like Excusation of Menno Simons.] *pp.* 44, *Phila., Andr. Bradford*, 1727. *Two in one vol., half calf, neat.* 16°

The Confession and Appendix are subscribed by sixteen Elders of the Mennonists of "Shipack, Germantown, Canastoge, Great Swamp, and Manatany."

3437 MENNONISTS. The Christian Confession Of the Faith of the harmless Christians, in the Netherlands, Known by the name of Mennonists, *pp.* 40, *half mor.*

12° *Amsterdam; repr. Phila., A. Bradford*, 1727

3438 MOLLINEUX (Mary) Fruits of Retirement, or Miscellaneous Poems, Moral and Divine, *str. grained olive morocco, elegant, back full gilt, sides double paneled, with corners ornamented, g. e. (Bedford).* 16° *Philadelphia, S. Keimer,* 1729

VERY RARE. The edition is not in Jos. Smith's nor in the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue.

3439 MORGAN (Joseph) The Portsmouth Disputation examined, being A Brief Answer to Arguments used by the Antipædo-Baptists in Dr. Russel's Narrative of the Disputation held at Portsmouth, between some Baptist and Presbyterian Ministers, *pp.* (5), 82, *original binding.* sm. 8° *New York, W. Bradford,* 1713

New Jersey, The Interest of, considered, etc. *Wm. Bradford,* n. d. *See* No. 3616.

3440 **New Jersey Proprietors.** JENKIN (GRIFFIN) A | Brief VINDICATION | OF | THE | Purchassors | Against the PROPRITORS (*sic*), | in | A Christian Manner, | *pp.* xi, 37, *olive str.-grained morocco extra (Bedford),* UNCUT, *clean and fresh as if it had just now come from the press.* smallest 4° *New-York.* | *Printed, By J. Zenger, jun.* 1745–6

EXCEPTIONALLY RARE. "THE ONLY COPIES KNOWN are in the library of the late George Brinley and the English State Paper Office. F. Zenger jun, is not among the Printers mentioned by Thomas, and Mr. Sabin (*Dict. of Books rel. to America,* vol. II. p. 481) has seen no other specimen of his work."—*Am. Antiq. Society's (Haven's) Catalogue,* p. 171. The rarity of the book is not diminished by the fact that the name in the imprint is *J.* [John] not *F.* Zenger jun. John Peter Zenger, the father, died in 1746, the year this tract was printed. His widow continued the business, with the help of her eldest son John, to whom she resigned it in 1748.—THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing,* II. 102.

The "Brief Vindication" (p. 1–32) is addressed "to the Inhabitants of *Newark* and the rest of the American Brethren," and is subscribed by the author (Griffin Jenkin), p. 32. The Preface (pp. iii–vi) is followed by "some few VERSES, presented with an Intention to soften the Heart" of the reader, before coming to "the main Intention of the Letter" (pp. vii–xi), and a few pious "Ejaculations" fill the last five pages (33–37) of the tract.

3441 — A Bill in the Chancery of New-Jersey, at the suit of John, Earl of Stair, and others, Proprietors of the Eastern-Division of *New-Jersey:* against Benjamin Bond, and some other Persons of *Elizabeth-Town,* distinguished by the Name of the *Clinker Lot Right* Men. With Three large Maps, done from copper-plates. To which is added; The Publications of The Council of Proprietors of East New-Jersey, and Mr. Nevill's Speeches to the General Assembly, concerning The RIOTS committed in New-Jersey, and The Pretences of the Rioters, and their Seducers .. Published by Subscription. folio, *New York, James Parker,* 1747

Title & Errata, 1 leaf; The Bill, with accompanying Schedules, pp. 124, and three maps; Publications of the Council of the Proprietors, 1746–47, pp. 1–39 (between *pp.* 12 and 13. Mr. Neville's speeches, reprinted from the New York Weekly Post Boy, nos. 174 and 175, 4 pp.); (Parker's) New York Gazette [and] Weekly Post-Boy, No. 268, Mch. 7, 1747–8, with a communication relating to Acts of the Gen. Assembly of New Jersey, (1 p.) The Maps were "Engraved and printed by James Turner, Boston." Large, clean, and fine copy.

— An Answer to the Council of Proprietor's two publications; sett forth at Perth-Amboy the 25th of March, 1746, and the 25th of March, 1747. As also some Observations on Mr. Nevil's Speech in the House of Assembly, in Relation to a Petition presented to the House of Assembly, at Trentown, May, 1746, (*n. t. p.*) *pp.* 13, FINE COPY, UNCUT. *New York, Widow Catharine Zenger,* 1747 (2 vols. VERY RARE.) folio.

3442 — A Bill in the Chancery of New Jersey, etc. *N. Y., James Parker,* 1747 — An Answer to the Council of Proprietor's two

publications, etc. *N. Y., Widow Catharine Zenger*, 1747. (2 vols.) folio, *New York*, 1747

FINE COPIES. The "Answer to the Council" etc., *uncut*, has been neatly extended, for binding with the Bill.

3443 — PALMER (Obadiah) and others, *Complainants*, against Jacobus VAN CORTLAND and Adolph PHILIPSE, *Defendants*, In Cancellaria Novæ Eborac. Decree (for the Complainants), made May 2d, 13th George I. [1727.] *pp.* 22, *uncut, no title page or imprint*, VERY RARE. folio, n. p. [*New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1727]

The action was brought to determine the bounds of the "Great Neck" at Mamaroneck, and to establish a partition line between the parties.

BRADFORD'S LAWS OF NEW YORK.

3444 THE | LAWS & ACTS | of the | General Assembly | for | Their Majesties Province | of | NEW-YORK, | As they were Enacted in divers Sessions, the first of | which began April, the 9th, Annoq; Domini, | 1691. | — | *At New-York,* | *Printed and Sold by William Bradford, Printer to their Majesties, King* | *William & Queen Mary*, | 1694. folio.

With additional Acts bound in, to those passed by the General Assembly, Sept. and Oct. 1708, inclusive.

That the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN NEW YORK and the FIRST COLLECTION OF THE LAWS OF NEW YORK is a volume of SUPERLATIVE RARITY "goes without saying."

The volume is in excellent preservation, LARGE and FINE, in old (but probably not the original) binding. A former possessor has supplied a neat manuscript table of contents of the additional laws (after p. 92) and has re-numbered the pages with a pen.

The irregularity of the pagination and signatures—with the occasional omission of a law which had ceased to be of force, and the substitution of another in its place—renders the giving of an accurate and intelligible collation of the volume almost impossible. The printed Table of Contents prefixed to the volume shows that, as first made up, it ended with the "Catalogue of Fees" established in September, 1693, at the end of which is the colophon: "Printed and Sold by *William Bradford*, Printer to Their Majesties, | King *William* and Queen *Mary*, at the Bible in *New-York*, 1693." The verso of this leaf is blank. The three following leaves, containing Acts passed in 1694, seem to have been added after the Table of Contents was printed. For so much of the volume, the collation is tolerably plain: Title, 1 leaf (verso blk.); Table of Contents, 1 leaf; Acts, pp. 1–92 (sigs. A to Z 2), regular to p. 68; between pp. 68 and 69, An Act granting a Rate &c. (Nov. 1692) 1 sheet, (pp. 1–4) is inserted; pp. 69–84, regular; then "A Catalogue of Fees" &c., pp. 1–11+1 blk (sigs. A–C) with the colophon, as above. To this follows sig. Z, pp. 89–92. There is no sig. Y (pp. 85–88).

The additions, irregularly paged, are as follow: Acts of 4th Assembly, 2d Session (Oct. 1694)—misplaced by the binder—4 pp. n. n.; 5th A., 1st S. (June, 1695), pp. 101–106, with *colophon;*—2d Sess. (Oct. 1695; mis-named "6th Assembly, 1st Session," and misplaced by binder), pp. 107–113+1 blk.;—3d Sess., (Mch. 1696) 10 pp., n. n., with *colophon;*—4th Sess. (Oct. 1696), 6 pp., n. n.;—5th Sess. (Mch. 1697) 5 pp. n. n.+1 blk.; 7th Ass., 1st Sess. [misprinted, 7th Sess.] Mch. 1699 to end of 4th [misprinted, 3d] Sess., Aug. 1701, pp. 119–176,—with 10 pp. irregularly numbered, between pp. 156 and 157 (bis); 1st to 5th Sessions (Regno Annæ), Oct. 1702—June, 1705, pages 177–238 (and 233–238 repeated); and Sessions of June and Sept. 1706, and Sept. and Oct. 1708, 30 pp. n. n.

This collation has been made with some care and is believed to be *nearly* correct; but the auctioneer will not guarantee its accuracy, leaving its revision and amendment to the fortunate acquirer of the volume.

3445 NEW YORK. Acts | of | Assembly | Passed in the | Province of New-York, | from 1691, to 1725, | *old binding*, A LARGE, CLEAN, AND FINE COPY. fol. *New York, Printed and Sold by William Bradford*, 1726

Title; Index, 4 leaves; Acts &c. pp. 1–319; An Ordinance for Regulating and Establishing Fees, 1710, pp. 1–20, *uncut;* An Ordinance for Regulating and Establishing Fees for the Court of Admiralty, 1722, *uncut*, pp. 1–4; An Ordinance for Regulating etc. [1723], 4 pp.; An Ordinance for Regulating the Recording of Deeds, etc. 1723, 2 pp.

3446 — MAP (A) of the Countrey of The Five Nations belonging to the Province of New-York and of the Lakes near which the Nations of Far Indians live, with part of Canada & River St. Lawrence. "*The First Map Engraved in the Province of New York.*" 77.50

Printed by Wm. Bradford, 1724

A fine impression of this EXCESSIVELY RARE map, mounted on fine paper, and bound (by Mathews) in quarto, *half levant green morocco, g. e.*, with an ornamently title-page, beautifully executed, in colors (by W. L. Andrews, 1868). It was printed after the plate had received its FINAL CORRECTIONS and the additions of many Indian names. *See* No. 3384. A copy of the reduced map, engraved for the London edition of Colden's History of the Five Nations, is laid in.

3447 New York City. The | Charter | of the | City | of | New-York ; | Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recor- | der, Aldermen and Commonalty of | the City aforesaid. | To which is annexed, | The Act of the General Assembly Confirming the | same. | *pp.* 52, *best levant red morocco, back full-gilt, sides paneled and filleted, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*); *a Facsimile of Lyne's Plan of the City*, 1728, *mounted on linen, is inserted.* folio, *New York, John Peter Zenger*, 1735 75.00

A name (Howard) is stamped in red on the title and several other pages.

3448 Penn (Wm.) The Governour's Speech to the Assembly, at Philadelphia the 15 September 1701. — The Assembly's Address to the Governour. *Half sheet, fresh clean copy* (*from the Penn Papers*). folio, *Philadelphia, Reynier Janson*, 1701 60.00

Of the HIGHEST RARITY — if not UNIQUE. In this Speech, Gov. Penn announces that, "through the Endeavours of the Enemies of the Prosperity of this Country," he is obliged "to go for England."

3449 PENNSYLVANIA GAZETTE (**The Universal Instructor in all Arts and Sciences**: and) Nos. 1–39 (Dec. 24, 1728 — Sept. 25, 1729), *wanting Nos.* 4 *and* 5, *only. Printed by Samuel Keimer.* — The Pennsylvania Gazette, Containing the freshest Advices Foreign and Domestick. Nos. 40–111 (Oct. 2, 1729–Dec. 22, 1730), *complete. Printed by B. Franklin and H. Meredith.* 2 vols. *grosgrain, levant russia-red morocco, g. e.* (*Bedford*), IN SUPERB CONDITION. 560.00

folio, *Philadelphia*, 1728–30

Such a series of Keimer's and Franklin's first newspaper is of SUPERLATIVE RARITY. The first volume contains Keimer's "Advertisement," dated Oct. 1, 1728 (a half sheet), that "there is design'd to be publish'd the Latter End of *November* next, a most useful Paper of Intelligence, Entitled, *The Pennsylvania Gazette*, or *the Universal Instructor*," etc. In the last number in the volume (No. 39), he gives his valedictory, announcing that "he has agreed with *B. Franklin* and *H. Meredith*, at the New Printing-Office, to continue the *Gazette* to the End of the Year, having transfer'd the Property wholly to them, [*D. Harry* declining it];" and that "the said S. K. designs to leave this Province very early in the Spring," etc. No. 40 contains the Salutatory of the new publishers. For the Gazette, 1761 (Nos. 1671–1723), *see* No. 3214.

THE BRADFORD PRAYER-BOOK.

THE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

3450 The | Book | of | Common-Prayer, | And Administration of the | Sacraments. | And Other | Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, | According to the Use of the | Church of England. | Together with the Psalter, | or | Psalms of David, | Pointed as they are to be Sung or Said in | Churches. | 350.00

sm. 4° *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in New-York*, 1710

This copy wants the Title leaf, and a leaf preceding the Title having, on its verso, the

royal arms. *Photographic copies* of the two missing pages, taken by permission from the copy (of the first issue) belonging to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, are laid in the volume. In other respects, a GOOD COPY, well preserved, in the original binding.

The collation is as follows: [Leaf preceding Title, recto blank, on verso, the royal arms; Title, verso blank;] Rules For the more devout Behaviour in the time of Divine Service, *etc.* 12 leaves, n. n. (sigs. a, b, c, in fours); Calendar, 4 ll.; The Order how *etc.*, 2 ll. (sig. d); The Order of Morning Prayer *etc.* to the Commination, sigs. A–Q4; The Psalter, sigs. R to recto of Cc2; Forms of Prayer and Service, for 5th of November, 30th of January, and 29th May (Gun Powder Treason, King Charles the Martyr, and the Restoration,) recto of Cc2–recto of Ee2 in twos; on verso of Ee 2, the Queen's order for annexing the three last mentioned Forms of Prayer, etc. to the Book of Common Prayer; "A New Version of the Psalms of David, Fitted to the Tunes Used in Churches. By N. Tate and N. Brady," *pp.* 77 (sigs. A–Y, *in twos*); Alphabetical Table of the Psalms, Directions, and an Erratum, 2 pp. (verso of Y 1 and recto of Y 2).

I am indebted to Mr. Frederic D. Stone of the library of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, for the information that there were at least *two issues* of this edition. Mr. Brinley's copy belongs to the *earlier* of the two. In the Psalter, as Bradford first printed it, Psalms xii.–xvii. were omitted. The signatures are regular. Psalm xi. begins on verso of R 2 and ends (with verse 8) on recto of R 3—and is immediately followed by Psalm xviii. When the omission was discovered, Bradford, it appears, supplied it, by printing *the last verse of Psalm xi.*, and Psalms xii.–xvii. in course, on a single leaf, to be inserted between R 2 and R 3. This made the Psalter complete,— but left a *doublet* of Ps. xi. 8, at the beginning of R 3. This extra leaf is inserted in one of the two copies belonging to the Penn. Historical Society, the title-page of which differs in type and arrangement from that of the earlier issue.

3451 PUGH (ELLIS) A Salutation to the Britains, To Call them From the Many Things, to the One Thing needful, for the Saving of their Souls, *etc.* Translated from the British Language by Rowland Ellis, Revis'd and Corrected by David Lloyd, *pp.* xv. (1), 222, *large fresh copy, in the original binding, neat.*

sm. 8° *Philadelphia, S. Keimer, for W. Davies, Bookbinder*, 1727

A fine copy of this VERY RARE book. It is an excellent specimen of Keimer's best work and (probably) of W. Davies's best binding. It has the name of "Lydia Lancaster, her Book, given by her friend David Lloyd Judge of Pencilvainia." There are several manuscript corrections of the text, which were probably made by Chief Justice Lloyd, who is named on the title-page as the reviser of the translation. Ellis Pugh was a Quaker preacher, born in Wales, who settled at Gwynedd, Pa., in 1687.

3452 PUSEY (CALEB) Satan's | Harbinger Encountred, | His False | News of a Trumpet detected, | His Crooked | Ways in the Wildernesse | Laid open to the View of the Impartial and Iudicious. | Being Something by way of Answer to Daniel Leeds | his book, entituled, News of a Trumpet | sounding in the Wildernesse &c. . | . *pp.* (4), 115. 4° *Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen*, 1700

EXTREMELY RARE. For Leeds's "News of a Trumpet" to which this is a reply, see No. 3427.

In this Preface, the author gives some interesting information concerning Jansen and his press. "The substance of this book" he says, "was wrote near two years ago, but being backward in my self to appear in print, as also *the press being long expected here before it came*, and when come taken up with other important matters intervening, occasioned the delay of its publication till now . . . . The chief occasion of there being so many errours, was, that the *Printer*, being a man of another nation and language, as also *not bred to that employment*, consequently something unexpert both in language and calling, and the corrector's not being so frequently at hand as the case required," etc.

Leeds's book was printed by Bradford in New York, in 1697. Pusey's answer was probably written the same year,—when there was no press in Philadelphia; and, after this, the press was "long expected before it came." Thomas supposed (*Hist. of Printing*, II. 25) "that when Bradford removed to New York, in 1693, he left Jansen to manage a press in Philadelphia." It seems certain, however, that the new press was not set up before 1699. In that year were printed Jona. Dickinson's "God's Protecting Providence" (No. 3390) and Samuel Jenings's "Truth Rescued" (No. 3401).

3453 [PUSEY (CALEB)] The Bomb Search'd And found stuff'd with False Ingredients; being a Just Confutation of an abusive Printed Half-sheet, call'd a BOMB, originally published against the Quakers,

by Francis Bugg, but Espoused and Exposed, and in Print offered to be proved by John Talbot, etc., *pp.* 32, *stained.*

4° *Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen,* 1705

EXTREMELY RARE.

3454 RONDE (Lambertus De) *Predikant te Neuw-York.* De Gekruicigde Christus, als het Voornaamste Toeleg van Gods Getrouwe Kruisgesanten, in Hunne Prediking, .. in Eene Kerkreede, uit I. Cor. I. 23 ... Uitgesprooke op den 14 October, 1750, *pp.* 8, 28, *orig. marbled wrapper.* 4° *Nieuw-York, Hendricus De Forest,* 1751

The *First Sermon* preached by the Rev. Lambertus De Ronde, as the colleague of the Rev. Gualtherus Du Bois, in the Dutch Reformed Church in New York. Prefixed are commendatory *verses* by Dominie Du Bois — then in the 80th year of his age.

3455 A | SEASONABLE | ACCOUNT | of the | Christian and Dying Words, | of Some Young Men; Fit for the consideration | of all; but Especially of the Youth of this | Generation; viz: | William Fletcher, 17 years of age, | Tudor Brain, 17 years of age, | and Rich. Manliffe. | With a short Epistle [by George Whitehead] prefixed, | .. *pp.* 19. 4° *Philadelphia, Reynier Jansen,* 1700

EXTREMELY RARE. Whitehead's Epistle (pp. 9, 10) is prefixed to the Account of Tudor Brain, first printed, London, 1697 (See Smith's Catal. of Friends' Books, II. 716). William Fletcher, of Philadelphia, died Feb. 23, 1700.

3456 SECRETARY'S GUIDE (The), or Young Man's Companion, to which is added The Family Companion. 5th edition, *pp.* (10). 248, *stained, out of binding.* 12° *Phila., A. Bradford,* 1737

Sewel (William) The History of the Quakers. *S. Keimer,* 1728. *See* Books printed by Franklin, No. 3315.

3457 SHEWEN (William) A Brief Testimony against Tale-Bearers, Whisperers, and Back-biters, *pp.* 21, *str. grained olive morocco, extra, gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

sm. 4° *Reprinted at Philadelphia,* [*Reinier Jansen,*] 1701

EXTREMELY RARE.

3458 SHEWEN (William.) A Brief Testimony against Tale-Bearers, Whisperers, and Back-biters. *Another fine clean copy, nearly uncut.* 4° *Philadelphia,* [*Reynier Jansen,*] 1701

First printed, London, 1686. See J. Smith's Catalogue of Friend's Books, II. 570. This edition was unknown to Smith, and is not in the Am. Antiq. Society's (Haven's) catalogue.

3459 Short (A) Direction for an Unregenerate Sinner, shewing him how he may come to Christ. Written in Dutch by a Lover of the Truth, and Translated into English by a Well-Wisher to all Men, *pp.* 24, *str. grained brown mor., filleted sides, gilt back, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 16° *New York, John Peter Zenger,* 1739

3460 STIRREDGE. Strength in Weakness manifest in the Life, Trials, and Christian Testimony of ... Elizabeth Stirredge .. written by her own Hand, *title mounted, half morocco, pp.* (8), 150.

sm. 8° *Printed, London; repr. Phila. S. Keimer,* 1726

RARE. Not in Jos. Smith's Catalogue, nor in the Am. Antiq. Society's (Haven's) Catalogue.

3461 TENNENT (G.) The Danger of forgetting God, describ'd, and The Duty of considering our Ways explain'd. In a Sermon, at New-York, March, 1735, *pp.* 30, *str. grained brown mor. extra, filleted sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 16° *New York, John Peter Zenger,* 1735

"Courteous Reader, — I was the rather inclin'd to make the following Discourse publick, because of the loud Clamours which (as I was informed) were rais'd against it," etc. — *Preface.*

3462 TENNENT (G.) The Espousals or A Passionate Perswasive to a Marriage with the Lamb of God . . A Sermon, at N. Brunswick, June the 22d, 1735, *pp.* 66, (2), *str. grained brown morocco, extra, filleted sides and inside, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
16° *New York, J. Peter Zenger*, 1735

3463 TENNENT (GILBERT) The Necessity of Religious Violence, in Order to obtain Durable Happiness, Preached at Perth-Amboy, June 29, 1735, *pp.* 45, *polished calf extra* (*Bedford*).
16° *New York, W. Bradford*, [1735]

3464 TENNENT (GILBERT) The Examiner examined, or Gilbert Tennent harmonious; in answer to a Pamphlet entitled, The Examiner, or Gilbert *against* Tennent, *polished calf extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*), BEAUTIFUL COPY, SCARCE. 12° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1743

3465 — Another copy, *stained, and slightly imperfect.*

3466 TENNENT (G.) Twenty-three Sermons, preached at Philadelphia, 1742, *pp.* 470, *fine clean copy, green morocco stamped, g. e.*
8° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1744
From John Allan's library.

3467 TENNENT (G.) Discourses on several Important Subjects, *three separate title-pages, but continuous paging, pp.* (4), 358, *old calf.*
16° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1745
These Sermons were preached in Philadelphia, Jan. to March, 1745.

3468 TENNENT (G.) Sermon at Philadelphia, occasioned by a Person's being struck by Lightning, *Phila.* 1745 — Sermon on the death of Rev. John Rowland, *Phila.* 1745 — Sermon at Ordination of Mr. Charles Beatty, *Phila.*, 1744 — Sermon at ordination of Mr. Andrew Hunter, *Phila.*, 1746 — Sermon at the Evening Lecture in Boston, Jan. 27, 1740, *Boston*, 1741 — Sermon; the Espousals or a Persuasive to a Marriage with the Lamb of God, *Boston*, 1741.— Sermon; on the Danger of an Unconverted Ministry, *Boston*, 1742. *Seven* (*various sizes*) *in one vol. new half morocco extra.* 8°

3469 TENNENT (G.) The late Association for Defence, encourag'd, or The Lawfulness of a Defensive War. Sermon, at Philadelphia, Dec. 14, 1747, *pp.* 46, (1), *half mor. neat.*
8° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, [1748]

3470 TENNENT (G.) Thanksgiving Sermon preached at Burlington, N. J., Nov. 23, 1749, *half mor. extra, uncut.*
sm. 4° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1749

3471 TENNENT (G.) Eighteen Sermons on important subjects, adapted to the Perilous State of the British Nation; lately preached in Philadelphia, *pp.* xxxvii, 425. 8° *Philadelphia, Jas. Chattin*, 1758

Tribute to Cæsar. *See* MAULE (T.) No. 3435.

3472 VAN DAM'S CASE. The Arguments of the Council on the part of Rip Van Dam, in Defence of the Plea of the said Van Dam, to the Jurisdiction of the Supream Court of the province of New-York. Published by Rip Van Dam, Esq; *n. t. p., pp.* 51, *uncut*, VERY RARE. folio, n. p., n. d. [*New York, John Peter Zenger*, 1733]
The introduction, pp. 1–4, is subscribed by Rip Van Dam. On p. 5, begins the Argument: "New-York, supream Court, in the Equity Side of the Exchequer, between The Attorney General *Complainant*, & Rip Van Dam, Esq; *Defendant*." James Alexander and William Smith were Van Dam's counsel. The Argument is dated March 15, 1732–3.

The final hearing was on April 9th. For a history of the controversy between Gov. Cosby and Mr. Van Dam, President of the Council, as to the division of the salary and perquisites of the governor's office in the interval between the death of Gov. Montgomerie and Gov. Cosby's arrival in New York, — see Smith's History of New York, vol. II. pp. 4–6.

The type and make up are certainly J. P. Zenger's. The rudely-cut tail-piece (on page 51) is an easily-recognized mark of his press.

3473 VAN DRIESSEN (PETRUS) De aanbiddelyke Wegen Gods | in zyne Souveraine Bestieringe, | Besonder over de Machten deser | Weereld, Verklaart en toegepast | in Drie Predicatien, door | Petrus Van Driessen, V.D.M. | Te Nieuw-Albania, *pp.* (10), 79, (1), *Title in black and red, and, on verso, a dedication* "AD IMMOBILE NUMEN," *in red and black; large, fresh copy, grosgr. levant mor. extra, gilt, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 75.00

4° *Te Nieuw-York, Gedrukt by J. Pieter Zenger*, 1726

EXTREMELY RARE. One of Zenger's earliest publications in New York, and a most desirable specimen of his best work. On the title-page is written: "Hanz Bleeckers Boeck hem Vereert van Domine Van Driessen, 1 or 1726." (See *The Historical Magazine*, vol. v. p. 156.)

Dominie Petrus van Driessen was minister of the Reformed Dutch Congregation in Albany from 1712 to 1739.

3474 WAYS AND MEANS | For the Inhabitants of | Delaware | To become Rich: | Wherein | The several Growths and Products of | these Countries are demon- | strated to be a sufficient Fund for a flou- | rishing Trade. | *pp.* 66, (1), *str. grained blue morocco, extra gilt, Roger Payne style, g. e.* (*Bedford*). 100.00 16° *Philadelphia, S. Keimer*, 1725

VERY RARE. Not in Mr. Haven's Catalogue. *See* A Just Rebuke, &c. (No. 3404). By Sir William Keith?

3475 WHITEHEAD (George) A | Christian Epistle | to | Friends | In General | Of weighty Concern, for their present | and future Peace, | *etc.*, *pp.* 15, (1), *clean, uncut.* 26.00 4° *Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1691

EXTREMELY RARE. First printed, London, Andrew Sowle, 1689. This reprint is not mentioned in J. Smith's Catalogue, nor in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) catalogue of ante-revolutionary publications. On the last page is a list of "Books Sold by W. Bradford in Philadelphia."

3476 [WISE (JOHN)] The | Churches Quarrel | Espoused, | or, a | Reply | In Satyre, to certain Proposals made, in | Answer to this Question, | What further Steps are to be taken that the | Councils may have due Constitution and | Efficacy, *etc.*, *pp.* 152, *fine copy, unbound.* 62.50 16° *New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1713

EXTREMELY RARE. The FIRST EDITION of this famous book, printed without the name of the author, the Rev. John Wise of Chebacco (Ipswich), Mass. The Epistle Dedicatory, dated May 31, 1710, is subscribed with his initials, J. W.

3477 WOOLSTON (Thomas) Free Gift to the Clergy: or the Hirelyng Priests of what Denomination soever, Challeng'd to a Disputation, *pp.* 52, (*wants pp.* 29–32), *hf. sprinkled calf, uncut*, VERY RARE. 20.00

sm. 4° *London*, 1722, *Reprinted at Philadelphia, and sold by S. Keimer*, 1724

One of the earliest known productions of Keimer's press in Philadelphia.

3478 TRACTS. **West** (Moses) A Treatis (*sic*) concerning Marriage: wherein The Unlawfulness of Mixt-Marriages is laid open, etc. *pp.* 39. *Phila. Andr. Bradford*, n. d. — **Finley** (Samuel) Satan strip'd of his angelick Robe . . The Substance of several Sermons, at *Philadelphia*, Jan. 1742–3, [on] Delusion with an application to the Moravians, *pp.* xii, 42. *Phila. W. Bradford, n. d.* [1743] — **Finley** (S.) A Charitable Plea for the Speechless: Or, The Right of Believers-Infants to Baptism, . . and the Mode by Pouring or Sprinkling justified, *pp.* viii, 115. *Phila. W. Bradford*, 1746 — Remarks 31.00

upon the Defence of the Rev. Mr. Hemphill's Observations, &c. *pp.* 22, *n. t. p.* [signed, Obadiah Jenkins, New York, Nov. 24, 1735.] — A Vindication of the Reverend Commission of the Synod: In Answer to Some Observations On their Proceedings against Mr. Hemphill, *pp.* 63, *uncut*, *Phila.*, *A. Bradford*, 1735. *Five* VERY SCARCE TRACTS *in* 1 vol., *new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 12°

"An Extract of the Minutes of the Commission of the Synod, relating to the Affair of Mr. Hemphill," *pp.* 13 (*Phila.*, *A. Bradford*, 1735,) is laid in the volume.

The fourth tract is a rejoinder to Franklin's Defence of the "Observations" he wrote for Mr. Hemphill, his minister. (*See* No. 3197.) When the latter was arraigned for heresy Franklin "became his zealous partisan, and combated for him awhile with some hopes of success;" but "during the contest, an unlucky occurrence hurt his cause exceedingly." It was discovered that one of his best sermons had been borrowed from a printed discourse of Dr. Foster's. "I stuck by him, however,"—says Franklin; "I rather approved his giving us good sermons composed by others, than bad ones of his own manufacture; *though the latter was the practice* of our common teachers."—*Life* (Sparks), p. 126. The author of "Remarks upon the Defence" points out some of Mr. Hemphill's plagiarisms—or unconscious appropriations: "His Sermon on Mark xvi. 10. was borrowed (or rather stolen) from Dr. Clarke, an open *Arian*. His Sermons on Gal. vi. 15., on Rom. viii. 18, and on Psal. xli. 4, from Clarke's assistant, Dr. Ibbots; and his Sermon on Acts xxiv. 25, from Mr. Foster . . . Should our Ministry follow the Advice and imitate the Example of this Rev. Plagiary, a small Degree of Learning would qualify them for this sacred Trust, and a small Expense would supply them with Sermons to retail to their Audience, with equal Applause from Sabbath to Sabbath."—p. 18.

FRIENDS AND UN-FRIENDS:

THE QUAKERS, AND THEIR OPPONENTS.

3479 ADAMSON (M.) *pseudon.* Friendly Epistle to Neighbour John Taylor of the City of Norwich, to which is added, A Short Dialogue between Mr. Timothy Tell-Truth and Obadiah Friendly, *pp.* 23, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 8° *London; repr. Boston*, 1758

First printed in London, 1757. Mr. Jos. Smith seems to have known it only by title, since he was in doubt whether the author was a Friend, or "rather *adverse*."—*Cat. of Friends' Books*, p. 4.

3480 AN APOLOGY for the People called Quakers. Containing some Reasons for their not complying with Human Injunctions and Institutions in Matters relative to the Worship of God, *pp.* 7, *uncut*, SCARCE. sm. 8° n. p., n. d. [*Phila.* 1757?]

"Published by the Meeting for Sufferings of the said People at Philadelphia;" signed, 29th of 6th month, 1757.

3481 BARCLAY (Robert) An Apology for True Christian Divinity as held by the People called in Scorn, Quakers. Sixth Edition in English, *fine copy*, *old calf gilt.* 8° *London*, 1736

3482 — The same; 9th Edition in English, *good copy*, *old calf*, *pp.* 574. 8° *Philadelphia*, *F. Crukshank*, 1775

3483 — The same, *in German; crushed levant brown mor. extra*, *full gilt*, *g. e.* (*Pratt*), *a* SPLENDID COPY, RARE. 8° *Germantown*, *Christopher Saur*, 1776

3484 — An Apology for the People called Quakers; to which is added an Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin, by Joseph Pike, *pp.* 124. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1822

This edition is not in Jos. Smith's Catalogue.

3485 — The Anarchy of the Ranters, and other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church

and People of God, called in derision, Quakers. *Phila. B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1757. — PIKE (Joseph) Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends in Dublin. *Phila. repr. B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1757. *Two in* 1 vol. (2 copies.) 8°

7.50 3486 BARCLAY (Robert) A Catechism and Confession of Faith, Approved of, and Agreed unto, by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets, and Apostles, *etc.*, *pp.* (8), 151, 6, *fine copy*, *dk. blue mor. extra*, *g. e.* (*Bedford*). 8° *Newport, James Franklin*, 1752
VERY RARE. Not in Jos. Smith's Catalogue, nor in Sabin's Dictionary.

5.00 3487 — The same. Eighth edition, *pp.* (10), 200, (3), *dk. blue mor. extra*, *g. e.* (*Bedford*), RARE. 8° *Phila., J. Chattin*, 1753
J. Smith had not seen this edition, which he puts, with a *query*, "about 1753 or 1754."

1.00 3488 — The same; *with* Ancient Testimony of the People called Quakers, revived. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1788

.63 3489 — The same; *with* Ancient Testimony, *etc.* 12° *Troy, N. Y.* 1803

.50 3490 — The same, 5th Edition. 12° *London*, 1716

5.25 3491 BENEZET (A.) Some Historical Account of Guinea . . . . . With an Inquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave-Trade, its Nature, and Lamentable Effects, *pp.* 144; *with two other tracts on Slavery; old calf, sound, fine copy.* 12° *Phila., J. Crukshank*, 1771
Autograph of Richard Cranch, on title.

5.50 3492 [—] Serious Considerations on several important Subjects; viz., War and its Inconsistency with the Gospel, . . on Slavery, and . . . on the Nature and bad Effects of Spirituous Liquors, *pp.* 48, 3. 12° *Philadelphia, Jos. Crukshank*, 1778

3.00 3493 BENEZET (A.) The Plainness and Innocent Simplicity of the Christian Religion — Letter from Elizabeth Webb to Anthony Wm. Boehm and his answer — BENEZET (A.) Short Account of the People called Quakers. 2d edition. *In one vol.* 12° *Phila., J. Crukshank*, 1781, '82

16.00 3494 BESSE (Jos.) A Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, for the Testimony of a Good Conscience. 2 vols. *calf, rebacked*, FINE COPY. folio, *London, Luke Hinde*, 1753

7.50 3495 BISHOPE (GEORGE) A Book of Warnings, or the Visitation of the Lord's Love, to the King and his Parliament, *etc.*, *pp.* 30, *hf. mor., neat.* 4° *London*, 1661

7.50 3496 BISHOPE (Geo.) A Salutation of Love to the Seed of God in the People called Independents and Baptists, Monarchy-Men and Seekers, even the Tender Bowels of the Lord to them all, *pp.* 8, *hf. mor., neat.* 4° *London*, 1661

8.00 3497 BISHOPE (Geo.) [The Last] Trump; or, one Warning more yet to the People of these Nations, *pp.* 13, *close cut at top, losing first two words of title, wormed, new hf. mor., neat.* 4° *London*, 1662

210.00 3498 BISHOPE (George) New England Judged, Not by Man's, but the Spirit of the Lord: The Summe sealed up of New-England's Persecutions. Being A Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers in these Parts of America . . to the later end of the Tenth Moneth, 1660. . . . *pp.* 176, *and slip of Errata. London, Rob. Wilson*, 1661 — An Appendex (*sic*) to the Book, Entituled, New England Judged: being Certain Writings, (never yet printed)

of those Persons which were there Executed ... *Title, pp.* 177–198. — New England Judged. The Second Part .. Beginning with the Sufferings of William Ledra, ... And ending with the Sufferings of Edward Wharton, the 3d month, 1665 ... *pp.* 147. *Lond.* 1667. *Three vols. in one, str. grained blue morocco, elegant, back full gilt, sides filleted and paneled, ornaments at corners, g. e.* (*Pratt*).

sm. 4° *London*, 1661, '67

The complete work, having both parts and the Appendix, with the slip of Errata. VERY RARE. For full titles, etc., see STEVENS'S *Nuggets*, I. 70, 71, or the *Menzies Catalogue*, p. 31. This is an ELEGANT COPY, though cut rather close on the front, *slightly* touching a few of the marginal notes.

3499 BISHOPE (George) New-England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts ... Now somewhat Abreviated. With An Appendix, Containing the Writings of several of the Sufferers ... Also, An Answer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the said People, in his late History of New-England, *pp.* (10), 498; 212, (14), *polished calf, full gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*). 8° *London, T. Sowle*, 1703, –02

A SPLENDID COPY of this VERY SCARCE book, which comprises several distinct works, under one general title. The last of these,—"Truth and Innocency Defended; Against Falsehood and Envy," by John Whiting, in Answer to Cotton Mather's "Calumnies, Lyes, and Abuses" (*London*, 1702)—is separately paged.

3500 BOWNAS (Samuel) Account of (his) Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences in the Work of the Ministry.

London; repr. Phila., 1759

Not in Jos. Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

3501 BRISTED (John) The Society of Friends or People called Quakers examined, *boards, uncut* (*Robert Southey's copy with his book-plate*).

8° *London*, 1805

3502 BROOKSOP (Jone) An Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God, Throughout the World. With A Word To the Wise in Heart. And A Lamentation For New-England, *pp.* 15, *half morocco, neat*, VERY SCARCE. 4° *London, for Robert Wilson*, [1662]

Jone (or Joan) Brooksop was the wife of Thomas Brooksop, of Derbyshire. See J. Smith's *Catalogue*, vol I. p. 323.

3503 BUGG (Francis) *Sr.* Picture of Quakerism drawn to the Life. — History of the Rise, Growth, and Progress of Quakerism. *Two in 1 vol.* sm. 8° *London*, 1697

SCARCE. The author deserted the Friends' Society, about 1684. In this work, he sets forth their principles and practices as "Antichristian, Antiscriptural, Antimagistratical, Blasphemous, and Idolatrous," *etc., etc.*

3504 BUGG (Fr.) The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity. 2d edition, *pp.* lxiv, 352, *folded plate of The Quakers' Synod.* RARE. sm. 8° *London, R. Janeway, Jr.*, 1700

3505 BURNYEAT The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant of Christ, John Burnyeat, *pp.* (10), 264, *olive mor. extra, paneled sides, g. e.*, FINE COPY.

sm. 4° *London, T. Northcott*, 1691

For the Contents, see J. SMITH'S *Catalogue of Friends' Books*, vol. I. pp. 348–9. Burnyeat's Journal comprises his Travels in New-England, New York, New Jersey, Virginia, etc. He was in Massachusetts in 1671, and had a meeting and a blessed season at Salem, though he "met with some there, that were gone into that foolish notion of John Parrots, *keeping on their hats*, when Friends prayed, &c." (p. 50). He spent some time with George Fox, in "Road Island, and had a long dispute with one Roger Williams," &c.

3506 CHALKLEY (Thos.) A Journal of (his) Life, Travels, and Christian Experiences. 3d edition, *old calf.* 8° *London, Luke Hinde*, 1751

3507 CHALKLEY (Thos) A Collection of (his) Works. Second Edition. [Vol. I. A Journal, &c. Vol. II. Epistles and other writings.] 2 vols. 16° *Phila., J. Chattin*, 1754

3508 CHURCHMAN (John) Account of (his) Gospel Labours and Christian Experiences; to which is added, A short Memorial of Joseph White, late of Bucks County. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1779

3509 CLARKSON (Thos.) Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 vols., *portrait, old calf gilt, fine set.* 8° *New York*, 1806

3510 COLLECTION OF MEMORIALS (A) concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Parts adjacent, to the year 1787. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1787

3511 CROUCH (Wm.) Posthuma Christiana; or, a Collection of some [of his] Papers; being a brief Account of his Convincement of, and Sufferings for the Truth, [edited, with prefatory memoir, by Rich. Claridge.] 8° *London, J. Sowle*, 1712

3512 DAVIES (Richard) Account of (his) Convincement, Exercises, Services and Travels. 3d edition. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1770

3513 ELLWOOD (THOMAS) An Epistle to Friends, ... warning them to beware of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in George Keith, *pp.* 73, *fine clean copy, polished calf gilt* (*W. Pratt*), RARE. 8° *London, T. Sowle*, 1694

"Ellwood, the friend and pupil of Milton, was one of the early Quakers; and . . . is one of the most distinguished ornaments, both in a literary and a moral point of view, of their primitive history."—*Retrosp. Review.*

3514 ELLWOOD (Thos.) Davideis. The Life of David, King of Israel. A Sacred Poem; in Five Books. 5th Edition, Corrected, *pp.* viii, 248, *old binding, very scarce.* sq. 16° *London; repr. Phila., J. Chattin*, 1754

3515 — The History of the Life of Thomas Ellwood. Written by his own Hand . . Added, A Supplement by J. W[yeth]. Fourth edition, *pp.* 24, 352. 8° *Phila., T. Crukshank*, 1775

3516 ESTAUGH (John) A Call to the Unfaithful Professors of Truth . . . To which is added Divers Epistles of the same Author, *pp.* 119, *hf. bound*, RARE. sq. 16° *Phila., B. Franklin*, 1744

3517 FALDO (John) Vindication of Quakerism no Christianity, &c., against the very vain Attempts of William Penn in his pretended Answer, *wants pp.* 9–12, SCARCE. sm. 8° *London*, 1673

3518 FOTHERGILL (*Dr.* John) Account of (his) Life and Travels in the Work of the Ministry, *pp.* iv, 280. sm. 8° *Phila. repr., J. Chattin*, 1754

3519 FOX (George) The Great Mistery of the Great Whore unfolded: and Antichrists Kingdom Revealed unto Destrvction. In Answer to many False Doctrines and Principles, *etc.* (With an "Epistle to the Reader," by EDWARD BURROUGH, dated, "London, the 9. Mo. 1658.") *Autographs of George Fox and Edward Burrough, and some marginal notes, partially erased,* (*on pp.* 150–172 *and* 306–308) by the Rev. JOHN STATHAM, of Terling, Essex, *in reply to Fox's review of his books, morocco, beveled boards*, RARE. folio, *London, Tho. Simmons*, 1659

3520 F[ox] (G.) An | Answer | to several New | Laws and Orders | made by the | Rulers of Boston | in | New-England | The Tenth Day of the Eighth | Moneth, 1677. | *pp.* 7, *polished calf gilt, g. e.* (*Bedford*), VERY RARE. sm. 4° n. p. *Printed in the Year* 1678

3521 Fox (George) and BURNYEAT (John) A New-England-Fire-Brand Quenched, Being an Answer unto a Slanderous Book, Entituled; *George Fox Digged out of his Burrows*, Printed at Boston in the year 1676, by Roger Williams of Providence in New-England. In Two Parts. As also, An Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, *etc.*, 14 *prelim. leaves*, *pp.* 233, (2), 256, *blue morocco extra, sides paneled, g. e.* 4° [*London*], *Printed in the year* 1679

The Second Part is dated 1678, in the imprint. RARE.

3522 [GILPIN (Thos.)] Exiles in Virginia, with Observations on the Conduct of the Society of Friends during the Revolutionary War. *Facsimile of Washington's two letters*, *pp.* 302, *half mor.* 8° *Phila.*, *for the Subscribers*, 1848

3523 GRATTON (John) Journal of (his) Life, giving an Account of his Exercises when Young, as also of his Labors, Travels, and Sufferings. 12° *Stanford, N. Y.* 1805

3524 GRIFFITH (John) Journal of (his) Life, Travels, and Labours in the Ministry. 8° *London*, 1779

3525 — The same, *binding broken.* 8° *Phila.* 1780

3526 [GROOM (SAMUEL)] A | Glass | for the People of | New-England, | In which | They may see themselves and Spirits, and | if not too late, Repent and Turn from their | Abominable Ways and Cursed Contrivances, | &c. By S. G. *pp.* 43, *half green morocco*, UNCUT. 4° n. p. *Printed in the Year*, 1676

A RARE TRACT. In such condition, VERY RARE.

3527 GRUBB (Sarah) Some Account of [her] Life and Religious Labors, *etc.*, [edited by Lindley Murray,] *pp.* 418. 12° *Trenton*, *Is. Collins*, 1795

An edition not in J. Smith's Catalogue.

3528 — The same, *pp.* 378, (1). 12° *Wilmington*, 1795

3529 HENDERSON (Patrick) Truth and Innocence the Armour and Defence of the People called QUAKERS, against the Wiles of Satan and his Emissaries . . . An Answer to part of [Cotton Mather's] Book, entituled, The Man of God furnished, etc., *pp.* (16), 79, *calf extra, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*), RARE. 8° *London*, *J. Sowle*, 1709

3530 HOLDER (CHRISTOPHER) The Faith and Testimony of the Martyrs and suffering Servants of Christ Jesus persecuted in New England vindicated, against the lyes and slanders cast on them by NATHANIEL MORTON in his Book intituled *New Englands Memorial*, *pp.* (1), 11, *no title page, date, place, or name of printer.* sm. 4° [ab. 1670]

EXTREMELY RARE. It seems to be unknown to American bibliographers (though it is named in Mr. Joseph Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books*). For some account of Holder, and the persecution he encountered in New England, see Besse's *Sufferings of the Quakers* (II. 179–189), and Bishop's *New England Judged* (pp. 5, 33, 40, 71, &c.). "I am one of those," he says, "that first came among you, and have felt the cruelty of all your Laws, except death." He married, 1660, a daughter of Richard Scott, of Boston (and Providence).

6750 3531 HOWGILL (FRANCIS) The | Heart | of | New-England | Hardened | through | Wickedness: | In Answer to a Book, Entituled *the Heart of New-England Rent*, Published by John Norton appointed | thereunto by the General Court. | The Doctrine of the Quakers Vindicated, his Arguments | made void, his Ignorance manifested, and his lying doctrines | brought to light, *etc.*, *pp.* 40, *half green morocco extra, paneled sides, g. e.* 4° *London, for Thomas Simmons*, 1659

A postscript (3 pp.) by Edward Burrough. RARE.

1000 3532 JACOB (ELIZABETH) An Epistle in True Love, containing A Farewell Exhortation to Friends Families, *pp.* 16, *n. t. p.*, *hf. green mor.*, RARE. 8° *Boston: repr. by J. Franklin*, 1723

100 3533 JORDAN (RICHARD) Journal of (his) Life and Religious Labours. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1829

525 3534 KEITH (GEORGE) Immediate Revelation, (or Jesus Christ the Eternall Son of God, revealed in Man and revealing the knowledge of God, or the Holy Ghost, poured forth and inspiring Man, Not Ceased, but remaining a standing and perpetual Ordinance in the Church of Christ;) writ by Geo. Keith, Prisoner for the Truth in the Tolbooth of Aberdein, the 29th of the third moneth, 1665, *clean copy, two last leaves slightly impaired*, n. p. 1668. — KEITH (GEO.) Universall Free Grace of the Gospel asserted, or THE LIGHT of the Glorious Gospell of Jesus Christ shining forth Universally, ... Being Witnessed and Testifyed unto, by us the People called in derision Quakers. n. p., 1671. *Two in* 1 *vol.* sm. 4°

2800 3535 KEITH (G.) The Presbyterian and Independent Visible Churches in New-England And Else-where, Brought to the Test, ... With A Call and Warning from the Lord to the People of Boston and New-England, to Repent, &c. And two Letters to the Preachers in Boston; and an Answer to the gross Abuses, Lyes and Slanders of Increase Mather and Nath. Morton, &c., 5 *prelim. leaves*, *pp.* (11), 230, *original binding, good copy.*

sm. 8° *London, Thos. Northcott*, 1691

250 3536 Keith (G.) The Arguments of the Quakers, ... and my own, against Baptism and the Supper, examined and refuted, *etc.*, *pp.* (8), 89, (23), *large and sound copy.*

sm. 4° *London, for C. Brome*, 1698

1000 3537 KEITH (G.) A Christian Catechism for the Instruction of Youth and others to whom it may be useful in the Grounds of Christian Religion; wherein .... the Divine Excellency of the Light Within [is] asserted and vindicated, *pp.* (14), 110, (2), *original binding, well preserved.* sm. 8° *London, Brabazon Aylmer*, 1698

A fine fresh copy of this VERY RARE book. A name has been cut from the head of title leaf.

850 3538 KEITH (G.) The Deism of William Penn and his Brethren, Destructive to the Christian Religion, exposed and plainly laid open, *pp.* (8), 152, *old calf, rebacked.* sm. 8° *London, Brab. Aylmer*, 1699

1000 3539 KEITH (G.) Account of the Quakers' Politics, *pp.* 39, *half red morocco*, UNCUT, VERY RARE. 4° *London*, 1700

1000 3540 KEITH (G.) An Exact Narrative of the Proceedings at Turners-Hall, the 11th of the Month called June, 1696, with the Disputes

and Speeches between G. K. and other Quakers. *London*, 1696. — A Second Narrative of Proceedings at Turners-Hall the 29th of the month called April, 1697. *London*, 1697. — A Third Narrative of Proceedings at Turners-Hall, 21st day of April, 1698. *London*, 1698. — George Keith's Fourth Narrative, *etc. London*, 1700. — George Keith's Fifth Narrative, *etc. London*, 1701. *Five in* 1 *vol.* (*part of the 3d Narrative is misplaced, at the end of the vol.*), *clean copies, a few leaves of one tract wormed, half calf, gilt.* 4°

11.00 3541 KEITH (G.) The Standard of the Quakers examined, or an Answer to the Apology of Robert Barclay, *pp.* (14), 512, *old paneled calf, fine copy.* 8° *London*, 1702

24.00 3542 KEITH (G.) The Doctrine of the Holy Apostles & Prophets, the Foundation of the Church of Christ.. A Sermon at Her Majesties Chappel at Boston, the 14th of June, 1702, *clean and fine copy*, UNCUT. *Boston, for S. Phillips*, 1702. — Mr. George Keith's Account of a National Church and the Clergy, &c. Humbly presented to the Bishop of London. *London*, 1700. — Animadversions on George Keith's Account of a National Church, *etc.* and on George Keith's Advertisement concerning the same, [by J. A.] UNCUT. *London*, 1700. — LE MERCIER (Andrew) Two Manuscript Sermons (AUTOGRAPH), in French, preached in Boston, *pp.* 23, 22, *very neatly written, n. d.* — Addition to the Book entitled *The Spirit of the Martyrs Revived.* It being a short Account of some Remarkable Persecutions in New-England, *wanting after page* 18, n. t. p. Five in one vol., *half morocco* (*Roxburgh*), *top gilt.* sm. 4°

Keith's Boston Sermon of 1702 is EXTREMELY RARE. The second tract (Account of a National Church, &c.) was denounced by Keith as "a Quaker Cheat." "Somebody, of what Persuasion I do not know, made a collection of his Sentiments concerning a National Church, *etc.* from Books and Papers he had published many years before .. to which were added some Queries he once writ concerning what is called The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper."—SEWEL'S *Hist. of the Quakers, p.* 672.

11.00 3543 — MATHER (INCREASE) Some Remarks on a late Sermon, Preached at Boston, in New England, by George Keith M. A. Shewing that his pretended Good Rules in Divinity, are not built on the foundation of the Apostles & Prophets, *pp.* (2), 36, UNCUT, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston, for N. Boone*, 1702

25.00 3544 KEITH (G.) A Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, on the Continent of North America, *pp.* (4), 92, *good copy, half calf.* 4° *London*, 1706

KEITH (G.) *See* Penington (J.), No. 3551.

5.50 3545 [LESLIE (Charles)] The Snake in the Grass; or, Satan transformed into an Angel of Light; discovering the deep Subtilty of many of the Leaders of those People called Quakers, *pp.* cccxlii, 271, *clean and fine copy, old calf.* sm. 8° *London*, 1696

See WHITEHEAD'S Antidote, No. 3574; WYETH'S Anguis Flagellatus, No. 3578.

1.75 3546 LETCHWORTH (Thos.) Twelve Discourses, *pp.* 248, *bds., uncut.* 8° *Repr. Salem*, [*Mass.*] 1794

1.25 3547 A LETTER from a Meeting of the Brethren called Quakers, To the Authors of the Pamphlet called *Considerations on the German War*, and of the several Pamphlets in Answer to it, *pp.* 6 (*wants last leaf*), *clean copy.*

8° *London, printed; repr. Boston, B. Mecom*, 1761

3548 LUCAS (Margaret) late of Leek, in Staffordshire. Account of (her) Convincement and Call to the Ministry.
12° *Stanford, N. Y.*, 1803

Not in Jos. Smith's Catalogue of Friends' Books.

3549 MUGGLETON (LODOWICK) A General Epistle from the Holy Spirit unto all Prophets, Ministers, or Speakers, *London*, 1653 — Letter presented to Alderman Fonke, Lord Mayor of London, *n. t. p.* — A Transcendent Spirituall Treatise. *London*, n. d. — A True Interpretation of the 11th Chapter of the Revelation. *London*, 1662 — The Neck of the Quakers broken. *Amsterdam*, 1663 — Letter sent to T. Taylor, Quaker, in Answer to many blasphemous Sayings of his. *London*, 1665 — Looking-Glass for George Fox and other Quakers, wherein they may see themselves to be right Devils, in Answer to G. Fox his Book called Something in Answer to L. Muggleton. *London*, 1668. *Seven tracts, unbound.* sm. 4°

The first three of these tracts are by John Reeve and Lodowick Muggleton — "the two last spirituall Witnesses, and alone true Prophets of the Holy Spirit, by Commission of the true God, that ever shall write or speake unto unbelieving Magistrates, Ministers, and People," etc. "If any of the Elect desire to speak with us concerning anything written in this Treatise, they may heare of us in Great Trinity Lane, at a Chandler's shop against one Mr. Millis, a Brown Baker, near the lower end of Bow lane."

3550 NORTON (John) The Heart of N-England rent at the Blasphemies of the Present Generation. Or A brief Tractate concerning the Doctrine of the Quakers, etc., *pp.* (2), 58, *wants four leaves* (*pp.* 31–38), *grosgr. levant red morocco, gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*), EXCESSIVELY RARE.
4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green*, 1659

3551 PENINGTON (John) An Apostate Exposed: or, George Keith contradicting himself and his Brother Bradford, *clean copy, polished calf extra, gilt* (*Bedford*). sm. 8° *London, T. Sowle*, 1695

3552 PENINGTON (Isaac) Select Pieces on Religious Subjects.
8° *Philadelphia, repr.* 1783

This reprint is not in Smith's Catalogue.

3553 P[ENN] (WILLIAM) Invalidity of John Faldo's Vindication of his Book, called, Quakerism no Christianity. . . By W. P. who loves not Controversie for Controversie sake, *pp.* (8), 439, *old calf rebacked.* sm. 8° n. p. [*London*], 1673

3554 PENN (Wm.) Primitive Christianity revived, in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 2d edition, *half vellum*, RARE.
sm. 8° *London, T. Sowle*, 1699

The first edition was printed in 1696.

3555 PENN (Wm.) Primitive Christianity Revived — PENNINGTON (I.) Select Pieces on Religious Subjects. *Two in 1 vol.* 8° *Phila.* 1783

3556 PENN (Wm.) A Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, 6th edition — BARCLAY (R.) Apology for the Quakers — PIKE (J.) Epistle to National Meeting of Friends in Dublin. *Three in 1 vol., with a general title-page, but separate pagination.* 8° *Philadelphia, J. Crukshank*, 1770

3557 PENN (Wm.) No Cross, no Crown. Seventh edition. 2 vols. in one. 16° *Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1747

3558 PENN (Wm.) Account of the Rise and Progress of the Quakers, 7th edition — BARCLAY (R.) Anarchy of the Ranters, *etc.* in an

Apology for the Quakers — PIKE (J.) Epistle to National Meeting of Friends in Dublin. *Three in* 1 *vol., with a general title-page*, Three Treatises, *etc.* 8° *Wilmington, Jas. Adams*, 1783

3559 PENN (Wm.) Reflections and Maxims. 11th edition, *old calf.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1794

For other writings of Wm. Penn, see Nos. 3078–3083, and 3448.

3560 PHIPPS (Joseph) The Original and Present State of Man briefly considered, wherein is shewn the sensible Operation of that Divine Principle of Grace and Truth held forth by the People called Quakers. 8° *Trenton, Is. Collins*, 1793

3561 — The same. Another edition. 8° *New York*, 1788

3562 QUAKER'S (The) CAVEAT and Former Testimonies against Popery; recommended to be reviewed by W. Penn, R. Barklay, G. Fox, *etc., pp.* 6, *half mor.* 4° *London*, 1688

3563 RECKITT (Wm.) Some Account of (his) Life and Gospel Labours, also Memoirs of the Life and Gospel Labours of JAMES GOUGH, *with separate title-page and pagination, old calf. Phila.*, 1782–3 — ROBERTS (John) Some Memoirs of his Life, by his Son, Daniel Roberts. 4th ed., *pp.* 69, *hf. purple mor. Phila., repr. J. Chattin*, 1753. (2 *vols.*) 12°

3564 ROBINSON (WM.) and LEDDRA (WM.) Several Epistles given forth by two of the Lord's Faithful Servants, Whom he sent to New-England, to Bear Witness to His Everlasting Truth, and were there . . . put to death, for . . . the Testimony of Jesus, *pp.* 11, *brown morocco extra, blank-paneled sides, ins. borders, top gilt, fine copy*, RARE. sm. 4° *London*, 1669

3565 ROBINSON (W.) and LEDDRA (W.) Several Epistles, etc. *Another copy, half mor. neat.*

3566 ROUS (JOHN) *and others.* New-England A Degenerate Plant. Who having forgot their former Sufferings, and lost their ancient tenderness, are now become famous among the Nations in bringing forth the fruits of cruelty, . . . as by these their ensuing LAWS you may plainly see . . . . The Truth of which we are Witnesses, (who by their cruel hands have suffered) Iohn Rous, Iohn Copeland, *Strangers*, Samuel Shattock, Nicholas Phelps, Iosiah Southwick, *Inhabitants*, etc. etc. *pp.* 10, *half mor. neat.* 4° *London*, 1659

EXTREMELY RARE. It contains the Laws and Proceedings of the General Courts of Massachusetts, Plymouth, and New Haven, against the Quakers, 1656–59: followed by "A true Copy of a Letter which was sent from one who was a Magistrate in New England, to a Friend of his in London." This is the letter of Capt. James Cudworth, of Scituate, for writing which he was disfranchised by the Plymouth Court. It was reprinted by Bishop, in *New-England Judged*, pp. 168–176. See Palfrey's *Hist. of N. England*, II. 533, Deane's *Hist. of Scituate*, 245–248.

3567 SAY (Thomas) A Compilation of the Extraordinary Life and Writings of Thomas Say: in which, is faithfully copied, from the original manuscript, the Uncommon Vision which he had when a Young Man. By His Son. 12° *New York, J. Langdon*, 1805

3568 SCOTT (JOB) The Baptism of Christ a Gospel Ordinance: being altogether Inward and Spiritual; not, like John's, into Water, . . *pp.* vii, 185, *original binding, sheep.* 8° *Providence, J. Carter*, 1793

A good copy of the FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. Jos. Smith (*Catalogue of Friends' Books*, II. 546) notes five English reprints, 1794–1803.

100 3569 SCOTT (JOB) Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of that faithful Servant and Minister of Christ.
12° *New York, Isaac Collins*, 1797
The FIRST EDITION of this Journal, which has often been reprinted.

200 3570 SEWEL (William) History of the Quakers. 3d edition.
2 vols., *old calf.* 8° *London, J. Phillips*, 1795

37.00 3571 STEPHENSON (MARMADUKE) A Call from Death to Life, and out of the Dark wayes and Worships of the World where the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of Babylon, Written by M. S., who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called William Robinson) hath . . . suffered Death for bearing Witnesse to the same Truth, amongst the Professors of Boston's Jurisdiction in New England. With a True Copy of Two Letters.... Also the True Copy of a Letter from a Friend [Peter Pearson] in New England, which gives a brief Relation of the manner of their Martyrdom, *etc.*, *pp.* 32, *half mor.* sm. 4° *London*, 1660
VERY RARE. See the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1903.

6.00 3572 STEPHENSON (MARMADUKE) Een Roep, van de Doot, to the Leven, *etc.*, *pp.* iv, 28, *half morocco extra*, VERY RARE.
sm. 4° *Amsterdam*, 1662
A Dutch translation of "A Call from Death to Life," which is perhaps even MORE RARE than the English original. It is not in Jos. Smith's *Catalogue of Friends' Books.*

.50 3573 USEFUL MISCELLANIES, or Serious Reflections respecting Men's Duty to God, and One towards Another, . . By a Well-Wisher to all Mankind. 12° *London; repr. Phila., J. Chattin*, 1753
By William Dover, of London, a Friend. First printed, 1739.

3.00 3574 WHITEHEAD (Geo.) Antidote against the Venom of the Snake in the Grass, or the Book [by Charles Leslie] so stiled, and the Christian People called *Quakers*, Vindicated, *etc.*
sm. 8° *London, for T. Northcott*, 1697

4.50 3575 WOOLMAN (John) Some Considerations on the Keeping of Negroes, *pp.* (4), 24, 2, *mor., uncut.* 16° *Phila., J. Chattin*, 1754
A fine copy of the First Edition: RARE. (*See* No. 3332.)

1.50 3576 WOOLMAN (John) Works, *old calf.*
8° *Philadelphia, J. Crukshank*, 1774
This contains the First edition of his *Journal.*

1.38 3577 WOOLMAN (JOHN) Journal of (his) Life, Gospel Labors, and Christian Experiences, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1845
"A reprint of Cropper's (English) edition," of 1845.—SMITH'S *Catalogue*, II. 963.

1.50 3578 WYETH (Jos.) Anguis Flagellatus: or, a Switch for the Snake, being an Answer to the Third Edition of the Snake in the Grass [by Chas. Leslie]; with a Supplement by G. Whitehead, *good copy, old calf*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *London, T. Sowle*, 1699

3.00 3579 TRACTS. Benezet (A.) Plainness and Simplicity of the Christian Religion, *Phila.* 1782 — Jenyns (Soame) Internal Evidence of the Christian Religion. 8th edition, *Phila.* 1780 — Boehm (A. W.) Letter to, from Elizabeth Webb, and his Answer, *Phila.* 1781 — Plain Path to Christian Perfection, transl. from the French [by A. Benezet], *Phila.* 1780 — Benezet (A.) Observations on Slavery; Remarks on Spirituous Liquors; Short Account of the Quakers, *Phila.* n. d. 7 *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

3580 TRACTS. Serious Call to all People to turn to the Spirit of Christ, *Phila.* 1795 — Mason (Benj.) Light rising out of Obscurity; reply to F. Herr's Pamphlet . . . against the Quakers, *Phila.* 1790 — Phipps (Jos.) Dissertations on Christian Baptism, Christian Communion, and Waiting upon God, *Phila. repr.* 1786 — Brook (Mary) Reasons for Silent Waiting in order to the Solemn Worship of God. 4th edition, *Phila., repr.* 1786 — Helton (John) Reasons for Quitting the Methodist Society. 3d edition, *Phila. repr.* 1784 — Short Account of the Plague in London in 1665, *London*, 1793. *Six in one vol., old calf.* 8°

3581 TRACTS. Account of the Convincement and Call of Margaret Lucas, of Leek, Staffordshire. *Phila.* 1800 — A Serious Call to the Quakers . . . By a Friend. 3d. ed. *London; Bost. repr. T. Green*, 1709 (RARE) — J. Woolman's Considerations on Pure Wisdom, and Human Policy; on Labour, Schools, etc. *Phila.* 1768 — Stephen Crisp's Epistle to Friends Concerning the Present and Succeeding Times. *Lond.* 1666; *Repr. Phila.* 1780 — Memorial of the Soc. of Friends, to the Legislature of Virginia, n. d. [1810] — J. Phipp's Address to the Youth of Norwich. *N. York*, 1794; — Another edition. *Hudson, A. Stoddard*, 1799 — Memoirs of Wm. Boon, who lived near Mount Holly, N. J. *Phila.* 1834 — Carmen Spirituale: Monita Christiana, In usum Juventutis continens. Olim à Rich. Claridge, Anglice compositum . . nunc Latinè Versum ab J. B., *pp.* 23, *uncut. Londini, Assign. J. Sowle*, 1728 (RARE.) — Life and Labours of Patience Brayton, of Swansey, Mass. *N. York*, 1801 — Account of Sickness and Death of Maria Mott, of Mamaroneck. *N. York*, 1817 — Fr. Guy's Letter to Eliz. Walker, of State of N. Y. *Baltimore*, 1817 — Geo. Withy's Farewell Address to Friends in N. America. *N. York*, 1823 — Views of Soc. of Friends in relation to Civil Government. *Providence*, 1840 — Views *etc.* in rel. to Church Government. *Prov.* 1840 — H. Tuke, The Faith of the People called Quakers . . set forth . . from their Writings. *Stanford, N. Y.* 1802 — Serious Address to such of the . . Quakers . . of N. America, as profess scruples relative to the present Government . . Written before the Departure of the British Army from Philadelphia, etc. 2d ed. *Phila. Styner & Cist*, 1778, — *and others, in* 1 *vol., hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). v. s. (24° to 8°) v. y.

3582 TRACTS. Address to the Rev. Dr. Alison, the Rev. Mr. Ewing, and others, Trustees, . . being A Vindication of the Quakers from the Aspersions of the said Trustees, etc. By a Lover of Truth, *pp.* 47. n. p. [*Phila.*] 1765 — R. Ross's Plain Address to the Quakers, Moravians, Separatists, Separate-Baptists, Rogerenes, and other Enthusiasts, *pp.* 214. *N. Haven, Parker & Co.* n. d. [1762] — Vindication of the Religious Society called Quakers. *Mount-Holly*, 1800 — Benezet (Anth.) Short Account of the People called Quakers. *N. Bedford*, 1799 — Narrative of the Sufferings of John Smith, of Chester Co., and of Rich. Seller. *Phila.* 1800 — Account of the Convincement, *etc.* of John Spalding, of Reading. *Phila.* 1799 — Letter to Hugh Barton, an excomm. Member from the Soc. of Friends, now a New Light Preacher . . By Notus Nimini (*sic*). n. p. 1823 — Declar. and Testimony of the Yearly Meeting for N. Eng-

land, respecting Schism, etc. *Providence*, 1845 — Testimony of the Soc. of Friends on the Continent of America [prepared by the Gen. Committee]. *Phila.* 1830 — Schism among the Quakers; Shewing the treatment **Wm. Dean** received . . and his Expulsion, etc. *Poughkeepsie*, 1823 — **Mary Brook's** Reasons for the Necessity of Silent Waiting, etc. 4th ed. *London*, 1778 — **J. Nancarrow's** Letter to **Elias Hicks**. *Balt.* 1817 — Letter on Christian Doctrine. *Alexandria*, 1832 — Extracts from the Writings of D. Phillips and Wm. Penn, . . shewing the Analogy between Geo. Keith and the opposers of **Elias Hicks**. *N. York*, 1830 — Trial of **Benj. Shaw** [and others], for Riots and Disturbance of Public Worship, in the Society of Quakers, at Lynn, Mass. *Salem*, 1822 — Review of the [preceding] Trial, with Remarks, *etc.* n. p. 1823 — Testimony of Monthly Meeting of Friends, of Jericho, concerning Elias Hicks, deceased. *New York*, 1830. *In* 1 *vol., hf. blue morocco.* l. 8°

NEW JERSEY.

5/00 3583 LAWS. The | Acts | of the General Assembly | of the Province of | New-Jersey, | From the Time of the Surrender of the | Government of the Said Province, to the | Fourth Year of the Reign of King | George the Second. | . . . | With a Table of the Principal Matters therein contained. | *Title*, 1 *leaf*; *Table*, 12 *pp.*; *pp.* 281; *old paneled calf, sound*, FINE COPY, RARE.
folio, *Philadelphia, Wm. & Andrew Bradford*, 1732

44 00 3584 — LEAMING (A.) and SPICER (J.) The Grants, Concessions, and Original Constitutions of the Province of New Jersey — The Acts passed during the Proprietary Governments, and other material Transactions before the Surrender thereof to Queen Anne. The Instrument of Surrender. . . Lord Cornbury's Commission, *etc.* With Proper Tables, . . . *pp.* (4), 763, *old calf, fine copy, large and clean*, SCARCE. folio, *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, n. d. [1752]

30 00 3585 — The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, From the Time of the Surrender of the Government . . to this present Year (1752). With Proper Tables, and an Alphabetical Index, *etc.* . . By Samuel Nevill Esq. . . *pp.* (4), 507, *old law sheep.*
folio, n. p. *Wm. Bradford*, 1752

THOMAS (*Hist. of Printing*, II. 121) says this edition was printed at Woodbridge by James Parker.

22 50 3586 — The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, from the Year 1753 . . to the Year 1761. With proper Tables, etc. Vol. II. *pp.* (4), xii, 401; Index, *pp.* 56. — An Appendix, containing Abstracts of . . Acts of Parliament relating to the Army, *etc.*, *pp.* 64; *old law calf.*
folio, *Woodbridge, N. J., Jas. Parker*, 1761, 1760

25 00 3587 — Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey from 1702 to Jan. 1776. With Three Alphabetical Tables and Index, etc. Compiled by S. Allinson, *pp.* viii, 493, 6, 6, 4, 4, 3, 15, *old calf, fine copy.* folio, *Burlington, Is. Collins*, 1776

3588 LAWS. Acts of the General Assembly of the STATE of New Jersey, from the . . . Declaration of Independence, to . . . 24th Dec. 1783; with the Constitution and an Appendix, Tables, and Index. Compiled by Peter Wilson, *pp.* x, 389, 28, 4, 4, 30, *old binding.*
folio, *Trenton, I. Collins*, 1784

3589 — Laws of the State of New Jersey. Revised by W. Paterson; *law calf, large and fine copy.*
large folio, *New Brunswick, A. Blauvelt*, 1800

3590 — — Revised by W. Paterson, *old law calf, very large and fine copy.* sm. folio, *Newark, Matthias Day*, 1800

3591 **East Jersey Proprietors.** A Bill in the Chancery of New Jersey, etc. To which is added the Publications of the Council of Proprietors, etc. *pp.* (2), 124, 39, 2 *maps* (*wants one*). *With large* ADDITIONS, *a manuscript index, and* MANUSCRIPT NOTES (*as below*), LARGE *and* FINE COPY. folio, *New York, James Parker*, 1747

This copy belonged to the Hon. James Alexander of New York, who was the leading counsel for the Proprietors (and himself a large proprietor), and was used in the preparation of the case. Besides numerous marginal notes, in his handwriting, and a manuscript Index (4 pp.), the volume contains these important additions:

Nine numbers and supplements of Parker's New York Gazette and Post-Boy, and DeForeest's N. Y. Evening Post, 1747–48 (containing articles relating to the controversy), clean and uncut.

The Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of New Jersey, Aug. 20, 1747 [to Feb. 18, 1747–48], *pp.* 108. *Philadelphia, William Bradford*, 1747.

[Acts of the General Assembly of New Jersey] Anno Regni Georgii II. . Vicesimo primo, [Nov. 17, 1747 to Feb. 18, 1747–48.] *pp.* 53, (1). *Philadelphia, B. Franklin.*

MSS. "Lecta on the Case. Heads under which the readings are reduced,"—systematically arranged, in 48 pages, neatly written; partly in Mr. Alexander's hand.

All these additions have been neatly extended to the size of the printed Bill in Chancery, and the whole strongly bound. The old binding has been rebacked,—and wrongly lettered "New York and New Jersey Boundary Line."

3592 — Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey. At a Sitting at Burlington . . July 25, 1758, *pp.* 38, *hf. bound.* folio, *Woodbridge, N. J., James Parker*, 1758

Parker's was the FIRST PRESS established in New Jersey. He began to print at Woodbridge, about 1751.

3593 ALEXANDER (A.) *D.D.* Biographical Sketches of the Founder and principal Alumni of the Log College, etc. *hf. mor.*
12° *Princeton*, 1845

3594 — The same. Another edition [enlarged], *cloth.*
12° *Phila.* n. d. [1851]

3595 (BELCHER.) A Funeral Sermon, Preached at the Interment of his late Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; Governor of . . New-Jersey, &c . . . By the late Rev. Mr. Aaron Burr, A.M. President of the College of New Jersey, *pp.* 22, *half levant blue morocco.*
4° *New York, H. Gaine*, 1757

3596 (BUDGE.) The Case of Richard Budge, late Commander of the Ship *Hope*, etc. 3 *pp.* folio, [*London*, c. 1709]

Richard Budge, bound for Holland, with a cargo of logwood from the Bay of Campeachy, was compelled by stress of weather to put in to the port of Amboy, N. J., for provisions and other necessaries. By order of Lord Cornbury the *Hope* was seized, and the ship and cargo were condemned by a Court of Vice-Admiralty held at New Jersey, and sold. On Budge's appeal to England, the High Court of Admiralty reversed the condemnation and decreed restitution of the ship and cargo . . Before satisfaction was had, Cornbury was removed from his government. Budge petitioned the House of Commons for redress.

3597 **College of New Jersey.** The Military Glory of Great-Britain, an Entertainment, given by the late candidates for Bachelor's Degree, at the Close of the Anniversary Commencement, held in Nassau-Hall, New-Jersey, September 29th, 1762, *pp.* 15, *and* 4 *pages* (*folded*) *of music*, VERY RARE. sm. 4° *Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford*, 1762

3598 — Pierson (John) Sermon on the Death of Rev. Jonathan Dickinson, President of the College of New Jersey, *pp.* 24, *half mor. extra*, SCARCE. 8° *New York, J. Parker*, 1748

3599 — An Account of the College of New-Jersey.... With a Prospect of the College neatly engraved. Published by order of the Trustees, *&c.*, *pp.* 47, *blue polished calf, gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*).
8° *Woodbridge, N. J., James Parker*, 1764
FINE COPY, with the folded plate, in best condition: "A North-West Prospect of Nassau-Hall, with a Front View of the President's House in New-Jersey." (*W. Tennent* del., *H. Dawkins* sculp.) VERY SCARCE.

3600 — WITHERSPOON (John) Address to the Inhabitants of Jamaica, and other W. India Islands, in behalf of the College of New-Jersey, *pp.* 27, *stained. Phila.*, 1772 — President Davies's Valedictory Address, 1760. *N. York*, 1761; *and another.* 3 in 1 vol., *half vellum.* 8°

3601 — WITHERSPOON (John) Essays and Sermons on the Doctrine of Salvation by Grace. 5 vols., *old calf.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1768

3602 — — Works; with an Account of his Life, in a Funeral Sermon by J. Rodgers, D.D. 3 vols. 8° *Phila.*, 1800

3603 — — Miscellaneous Works, *old calf, neat.* 8° *Phila.* 1803

3604 — GREEN (Ashbel) Discourses delivered in the College of New-Jersey; .. with Notes and Illustrations, including an Historical Sketch of the College, to the accession of President Witherspoon, *pp.* xi, 419, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Phila., E. Littell*, 1822

3605 — Davies (Samuel) Valedictory Address to the Senior Class, September 21, 1760. *Portsmouth, N. H., D. Fowle*, 1762 — Smith (C.) Sermon on the Death of Rev. Aaron Burr, President of the College. *New York*, 1758 — Brief Account of the Theological Seminary at Princeton. *Phila.* 1822 — Livingston (Wm.) Funeral Eulogium on Pres. Aaron Burr. *Boston, repr.* 1758 — Catalogue Collegii Neo-Cæsariensis, *uncut. Princeton, J. Tod*, 1786 — [Brackenridge (H. H.)] Poem on Divine Revelation; delivered at Commencement, 1774 — Clay (Jos.) Prize Essay for the Medal given by John Dickinson, *uncut. Phila.* 1785 — Laws of the College, *uncut. Trenton*, 1794 — [Historical] Sketch of the Theol. Seminary, 1817 — Linsly (P.) Plea for the Theol. Seminary. 3d ed. 1821 — Sprague (Wm. B.) Sermon on the Character of late C. Van Rensselaer, D.D. *Albany*, 1860 — History of the College, 1844: *and others.* 18 *in* 1 *vol., new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 8°
A scarce "Catalogus Eorum qui in Collegio Novæ Cæsareæ Laurea.. donati sunt," 1748–1770, (*Broadside; Phila., W. & T. Bradford*, 1770,) is laid in the volume.

3606 Conductor Generalis: or, the Office, Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace, etc., compiled by James Parker, a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex County, New Jersey, *pp.* xvi, 592, *old calf.* 8° *Woodbridge, James Parker*, 1764

3607 — The same, *old mottled calf.* *New York, J. Patterson*, 1788

3608 DOANE (*Bp.* G. W.) The Goodly Heritage of Jerseymen. First Ann. Address before the N. J. Historical Society, Jan. 1846 — The same, 2d edition [with additions]. 2 *Pamphlets.*
8° *Burlington*, 1846, 1848

3609 Enquiry into Public Abuses, for want of a Due Execution of Laws for the Suppression of Vice, in New Jersey, *pp.* 22, *uncut.*
12° *Phila., Hall and Sellers*, 1784

3610 FENWICK (John) [Proposals for the planting of "New Cesarea or New Jersey"; with "the character given thereof, by John Ogilby in his AMERICA," Dated, This 8th of the 1st Month, 1675.] *Half sheet.* folio, n. p. [*London*] 1675
From the Penn Papers. VERY RARE—perhaps UNIQUE. The first page sets forth "The Method I intend for the Planting of all, or so much thereof as I shall reserve to myself, my Heirs and Assigns forever." The second page is occupied with "The Description of a happy Country," from Ogilby.

3611 FENWICK (John) The True State of the Case between John Fenwick, Esq., and John Eldridge and Edm. Warner, concerning Mr. Fenwick's Lands in West-New-Jersey, *pp.* 8, SCARCE.
8° *London: repr. Phila.*, 1765

3612 Geological Survey. Rogers (Henry D.) Report. 2d edition, *colored sections-map, pp.* 188 — Description of the Geology of the State; being a final Report, *col. map, pp.* 301, *half mor.* 2 vols.
8° *Phila.* 1836, 1840

3613 Geological Survey. Second Annual Report, for the year 1855, *maps and wood-engravings, pp.* viii, 248, *cloth.* 8° *Trenton*, 1856

3614 GORDON (Thos. F.) The History of New Jersey, from its Discovery by Europeans, *colored map, pp.* xii, 339 — A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey, *pp.* iv, 265. 2 vols. in 1, *half calf, gilt.*
8° *Trenton, D. Fenton*, 1834

3615 GORDON (T. F.) A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey, *half roan.* 8° *Trenton*, 1834

3616 The | INTEREST | OF | NEW-JERSEY | CONSIDERED, | With Regard to | Trade and Navigation, | By laying of | Duties, &c. | *pp.* 20, *half red mor. extra* (*Pratt*), FINE COPY, VERY RARE.
4° *Phila., W. Bradford*, n. d. [about 1744.]

Jenings (Samuel) Truth Rescued, etc., 1699: *See* No. 3401.

3617 LAWRENCE (Wm. B.) The Colonization and subsequent History of New-Jersey. A Discourse before the Young Men's Association of New Brunswick, *pp.* 31. 8° *Somerville*, 1843

3618 [MAP of] The Province of New Jersey, divided into East and West, commonly called The Jerseys. Second Edition, with considerable Improvements. Engraved & Published by Wm. Faden, Charing Cross, Dec. 1, 1778. *Backed with linen, and folded, in sm. quarto.*
"This Map has been drawn from the Survey made in 1769 by order of the Commissioners,.. by Bernard Ratzer, Lieut... and from another large Survey.. by Gerard Banker... In this Second Edition great use has been of several Military Surveys.. communicated by Officers of the British Troops," etc.

3619 MULFORD (I. S.) Civil and Political History of New Jersey, *cloth.* 8° *Camden*, 1848

3620 New Jersey Register (Alden's) for 1811, *pp.* 160, (4), *half sheep.* 16° *Newark, W. Tuttle.*

3621 THE NOTE-MAKER NOTED, and the Observer observed upon; or, A Full Answer to some Notes and Observations upon the Votes of the House of Assembly of the Colony of New Jersey ... Being A Vindication of the present, and some former Governors [etc.]. By a Lover of True English Liberty, *pp.* 31, *half sprinkled calf, neat,* VERY RARE. sm. 4° n. p., 1743

Palmer (Obad.) and others, vs. J. Van Cortland and A. Philipse, 1727: *See* No. 3443.

3622 PENINGTON (John) An Examination of Beauchamp Plantaganet's Description of the Province of New Albion, *pp.* 33. 8° *Phila.* 1840

3623 PHYLE. The Hermit, or an account of Francis Adam Joseph Phyle .. who lived without the use of fire for upwards of twenty-two years, in a small cave .. near Mount-Holly .. Second Edition, *pp.* 108. 18° *New Jersey, John Atkinson,* 1811

3624 — Another edition, *half mor.* (*same imprint*), *impft. at end,* 1811.

3625 POWNALL (*Gov.* Thos.) Principles of Polity, being the Grounds and Reasons of Civil Empire; In three Parts, *pp.* viii, 142, (1), *old calf.* 4° *London, E. Owen,* 1752

3626 (Revolution, in New Jersey.) Selections from the Correspondence of the Execution of New Jersey, 1776–1786. Published by Order of the Legislature; *pp.* xvi, 368, *cloth.* 8° *Newark,* 1848

3627 SMITH (Samuel) The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey .. to the year 1721. With some particulars since; etc., *pp.* x, 573, (1), *sound old calf,* FINE COPY.
8° *Burlington, Jas. Parker,* 1765

3628 SONMANS. Order of the King in Council, on Report of the Lords of the Committee for Hearing of Appeals, etc., on the petitions of Peter Sonmans, of New Jersey, and of Joseph Ormstone, relating to several Proprietes or undivided Shares of Land in the Eastern and Western Divisions of New Jersey, purchased heretofore by Arent Sonmans, father to said Peter, etc. 3 *pages, n. t. p.* folio, *London, J. Baskett,* 1718

3629 THOMPSON (Thos.) An Account of Two Missionary Voyages By the appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel ... The One to New Jersey, in N. America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney, *pp.* (4), 87, *good copy, half brown morocco.*
8° *London, Benj. Dod,* 1758

3630 VARLO (C.) A New System of Husbandry. 2 vols., *sheep, fine copy,* SCARCE. 8° *Philadelphia,* 1785
A long list of subscribers — 12 pages, close printed in double columns — is prefixed.

3631 VARLO (Charles) The Floating Ideas of Nature, suited to the Philosopher, Farmer, and Mechanic, etc. 2 vols. SCARCE.
12° *London, for the Author,* 1796
Charles Varlo "purchased the third part of a charter granted by King Charles the First, of a province called NEW ALBION, but now corruptly known by the name of East and West Jersey," and, in May, 1784, came to America "invested with proper power as governor to the Province of New Albion; not doubting the enjoyment of his property." In these volumes he has much to say of himself and the grant to Sir Edward Plowden, "Earl of Albion" (Vol. I., pp. 11–16, 82–86, etc.), of agriculture, and of various other matters. He visited Gen. Washington, at Mount Vernon, and gives an interesting account of home-life there.

3632 VARLO (C.) Nature Display'd, A New Work, being A Miscellany, etc. To which is added, Thirteen Lectures on Natural Philosophy, Together with Poetry, &c., &c., *pp.* 320. 8° *London*, 1794

The greater part of this volume (the *Poetry* excepted) was reprinted in "The Floating Ideas of Nature." Chap. xv. (*pp.* 116–155) contains "The Author's Tour in America." The history of the Plowden grant of New Albion is given, pp. 142–147.

3633 WHITEHEAD (Wm. A.) Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and adjoining country . . . With Maps and Engravings, *pp.* viii, 428, *cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1856

TOWN AND LOCAL HISTORY.

3634 **Elizabeth-Town.** Murray (Nicholas) Notes, Historical and Biographical concerning Elizabeth-Town, its eminent Men, Churches, and Ministers, *frontispiece*, *pp.* 166, *hf. mor.* 12° *Elizabeth-Town*, 1844

3635 — Clark (Samuel A.) History of St. John's Church, Elizabeth Town, from the year 1703, *engravings*, *cloth.* 12° *Phila.* 1857

3636 **Freehold.** Morgan (*Rev.* Joseph) *of Freehold.* The Nature and Original of Sin Explained . . In a Sermon preach'd at Norwich, [Conn.] *pp.* 24. *New London, T. Green*, 1727, RARE. — Morgan (Jos.) Love to our Neighbour recommended . . . A Sermon preached at Freehold in the Jersies, 3d edition. *Boston*, 1749. 2 *Pamphlets.* sm. 8°

3637 **Gloucester** County. Mickle (Isaac) Reminiscences of Old Gloucester: or Incidents in the History of the Counties of Gloucester, Atlantic, and Camden, *pp.* 98, *wood-cuts*, SCARCE. r. 8° *Phila., T. Ward*, 1845

3638 **Knowlton.** Kerr (Jacob) The Several Trials of the Rev. David Barclay before the Presbytery of New Brunswick, with their Judgment, . . an Appeal to the Synod of New York, etc., *pp.* 404, *sheep.* 12° *Elizabeth-Town, for the Author*, 1814

3639 **Morristown.** YOUNG (David) The Wonderful History of the Morristown Ghost; thoroughly and carefully Revised; *pp.* 76, *hf. bd.* 18° *Newark*, 1826

3640 **Newark.** United States Magazine, or, General Repository of Useful Instruction and Rational Amusement. Vol. I. (April-Aug.), *pp.* 284, *good copy, sewed.* *Newark, John Woods*, 1794

3641 — Newark Directory, 1835–6, with Historical Sketch, *pp.* 102, *boards.* 12° *Newark*, 1835

3642 **Passaic Falls.** ARCHDEACON (Peter) A Sketch of the Passaic Falls, of Paterson, N. J. Illustrated with four engravings, representing the Great Falls; the Heroes of the Revolution, Washington and Lafayette, in Council; the Cottage on the Cliffs; and the Nine Witches of the Rocks, etc., *pp.* 96, *cloth.* 32° *New York*, 1845

3643 **Salem.** JOHNSON (R. G.) An Historical Account of the First Settlement of Salem . . by John Fenwick, Esq. . . with many of the important events . . down to the present generation, *pp.* 173, *cloth.* sm. 12° *Phila.* 1839

3644 — PROUDFIT (Alex.) The One Thing Needful, in a Series of short practical Discourses, *pp.* 74, *worn copy.* 12° *Salem, Henry Dodd*, 1804

3645 **Trenton.** HALL (John) *D.D.* History of the Presbyterian Church in Trenton, *engravings, cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1859

3646 Pamphlets (16) **Burlington.** Doane's Jubilee Sermon, 1851; and Introd. Lecture at B. College, 1848 — **Camden.** Fisher's Local History, 1858 — **Morristown.** Fisher's Two Sermons, and Address, 1814 — **Newark.** Griffin's Farewell Sermon, *portr.*, 1809, (2 editions); Henderson's Centennial Discourse, Trin. Church, 1846 — **New Brunswick.** Stubbs's Records of Christ Church, 1850 — **Orange.** Gillett's Hist. Discourse, 1st Presbyt. Church, 1869 — **Perth-Amboy.** Chapman's History of St. Peter's Church, 1825 — **Raritan.** Messler's Hist. of Ref. Dutch Church, 1834 — **Rockway.** Hist. and Manual of Church, 1833 — **Trenton.** Memoir of Del. Falls Co., 1836; Starr's Word of Defence (St. Michael's Church), 1850 — **Wantage.** Kanouse's Histor. Sermon, 1844 — **Westfield.** Huntting's Hist. Sermon, 1839.

3647 Pamphlets (12) Burr (A.) Sermon at Newark, before the Synod of N. Y. *Boston*, 1757 — View of Church Gov't. by Morris Co. Presbytery, 1781 (2 copies) — Constitution of N. J. Abolition Society, 1793. Proceedings of [Anti-War] Convention at Trenton, July 4, 1812 — Report on Delaware and Raritan Canal, 1824 — Mitchell's Lecture on Natural History of N. J., 1828 — N. J. Pension roll, 1837 — Contested Election Case, 1840 — Memorial on Hospital for the Insane, 1845. — Report on Wrecks on the Monmouth Coast, 1846. 8°

DELAWARE.

3648 LAWS of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware. Published by Order of the Assembly, *pp.* 363. xvii. *Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1752 — The same. Vol. II. *pp.* (4), iv, 357 (*pp.* 287–299 *in manuscript, very neat*). *Wilmington, James Adams*, 1763; *with additions of the session acts, to Oct.* 1775, *inclusive.* 2 vols. *new half-russia extra, red edges.* folio, 1752–75

James Adams, the FIRST PRINTER in Delaware, established a press at Wilmington about 1761. He printed for the government, and this collection of the Laws was probably the FIRST BOOK printed in Delaware.

3649 BOOTH (Jas. C.) Memoir of the Geological Survey of the State of Delaware, *pp.* 188, *half morocco.* 8° *Dover*, 1841

3650 FERRIS (Benj.) A History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware.... Added, An Account of the Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Swedish Settlers, and A History of Wilmington, to the Present Time, *Map and engravings, pp.* 312, *cloth.* 8° *Wilmington*, 1846

3651 FOOT (*Rev.* George) An Address embracing the Early History of Delaware . . and of the Drawyers Congregation, . . delivered in Drawyers Church, May 10, 1842, *pp.* 68, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1842

3652 — The same, *paper.*

3653 MCCULLOUGH (J. W.) Sacred Reminiscences. A Sermon, Aug. 21, 1842, in the Old Swedes' Church, Wilmington; with Historical Notes, *pp.* 33, *scarce.* 8° *Wilmington*, 1842

15.50 3654 MONTGOMERY (Elizabeth) Reminiscences of Wilmington, *Portr. of Isr. Acrelius and 3 plates, pp.* 367, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1851

1.00 3655 Presbytery of New-Castle, Address to the Congregations under their Care. Published by Order of the Presbytery, convened at Upper Octorara, August 11, 1784 (Wm. Smith, Moderator), *pp.* 62, *hf. mor. neat.* 8° *Wilmington, James Adams*, 1785

4.00 3656 The Wilmington Almanack . . for the Year of our Lord 1774 . . By Thomas Fox, Philom. 12° *Wilmington, James Adams*, [1774]

MARYLAND.

42.00 3657 LAWS. Acts of Assembly, passed in the Province of Maryland, from 1692, to 1715. *The Charter, pp.* xi, *Index* (8 *pp.*), *and pp.* 183, *paneled calf, gilt*, LARGE AND FINE COPY, VERY RARE.

folio, *London, J. Baskett*, 1723

Bacon, in his preface to his Body of Maryland Laws, 1765, says: "I have seen (some time before I left England in the Year 1745) an Edition printed at *London*, at Lord Baltimore's Expense, as I have been informed, for the Use of the Board of Trade, with the Latin *Charter* prefixed: But *I could never meet with a Copy of it in this Province*, nor can I recollect the date it bears."

42.00 3658 — A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE LAWS of Maryland. With an Index and Marginal Notes . . . Compiled and Printed by Authority, *pp.* (4), 300, (6), *old paneled calf*, GOOD COPY.

folio, *Annapolis, Wm. Parks*, 1727

"The EARLIEST BOOK I have met with printed in this Colony."—THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, II. 126. VERY RARE.

40.00 3659 — BISSET (Jas.) Abridgment and Collection of the Acts of Assembly Of the Province of Maryland, At present in Force, With A small choice Collection of Precedents in Law and Conveyancing, *pp.* (8), 566, *old law sheep, name and memoranda written on title, good copy.* 8° *Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford*, 1759

28.00 3660 — (Bacon's Revision.) Laws of Maryland at Large, with proper Indexes. Now first collected into One Compleat Body . . . Together with Notes and other Matters . . Extracted from the Provincial Records. To which is prefixed, The Charter, with an English Translation. By Thomas Bacon, Rector of All-Saints Parish in Frederick County, etc., *old rough calf.*

thk. folio, *Annapolis, Jonas Green*, 1765

A LARGE, CLEAN and FINE COPY of this scarce volume,—which justifies THOMAS's statement that "few, if any, in the Colonies, exceeded Jonas Green in neatness of work." The pages are not numbered. Title, Dedication, and Preface, 4 leaves; The Charter, Latin and English, 9 ll.; Laws (1637–1763) sigs. A to Iiii 2, in fours; Indexes A to Y, in twos; Errata, 1 page.

28.00 3661 — (Hanson's Edition.) Laws of Maryland, made since 1763, *old binding, large and fine copy*, SCARCE.

folio, *Annapolis, Fr. Green*, 1787

Edited by A. C. Hanson. *One hundred copies ordered* to be printed. It comprises Acts of Assembly under the Proprietary Government, Resolves of Convention, Declaration of Rights, Constitution, etc., and Acts of Assembly since the Revolution; with Index. The pages are not numbered.

5.00 3662 Address to the People of Maryland, on the Origin, Progress and present State of French Aggression, with a Sketch of the Infamous Attempts to degrade the Government of the U. States, and some

Reflections on the late Proceedings in Congress: By a Member of the House of Representatives. 8° *Phila., John Fenno*, 1798

On the title: "Presented by the President's Lady to her obliged Brother, Richard Cranch."

3663 BACON (Thomas) Four Sermons upon the Duty of Christian Masters and Mistresses to bring up their Negro Slaves in the Knowledge and Fear of God. Preached at the Parish Church of St. Peter in Talbot County, *pp.* 142, *nice copy, out of binding.* 12° *London, J. Oliver*, 1750

3664 BACON (Thomas) Six Sermons on the Several Duties of Masters, Mistresses, Slaves, &c. Preached at the Parish Church of St. Peter in Talbot County, *pp.* 80, 142, *nice copy, covers removed.* 12° *London, J. Oliver*, 1751

The Four Sermons of the preceding Number, and, prefixed, Two Sermons to a Congregation of Black Slaves, in the same Parish.

3665 BOZMAN (J. L.) Sketch of the History of Maryland during the Three First Years after its Settlement; [with] a Copious Introduction, *portrait of Lord Baltimore, pp.* 387, *calf*, FINE COPY. 8° *Baltimore, E. J. Coale*, 1811

3666 BOZMAN (J. L.) The History of Maryland, from its First Settlement, 1633, to 1660, with a Copious Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. 2 vols. *in one, pp.* 314, 728, *sheep, neat.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1837

3667 BRAY (Thomas) The | Necessity | of an Early | Religion | Being A | Sermon | Preach'd the 5th. of May Before The | Honourable | Assembly of | Maryland | By Thomas Bray D.D. | *pp.* (2), 20, *hf. mor. neat.* sm. 4° *Annapolis. Printed By Order of the* | *Assembly By Tho: Reading, For Evan Jones book-*|*seller, Anno Domini* 1700. |

EXCESSIVELY RARE. This is, probably, THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN MARYLAND, *twenty-seven years* earlier than the first Maryland imprint known to Thomas, who says that "the first press was set up in Annapolis, in 1726," and that "before that time the printing for the Colony was done at Philadelphia" (*Hist. of Printing*, II. 127). *See* No. 3672, below, another tract printed by Reading three years later.

3668 — The Acts of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annopolis (*sic*) in Mary-land, May 23, 24, 25, Anno 1700, *pp.* (2), 17, *hf. mor. neat.* folio, *London, Wm. Downing*, 1700

3669 — A Letter from Dr. Bray, to such as have Contributed towards the Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Plantations, *pp.* 3, *n. t. p.* folio, n. p., n. d. [1700]

Written shortly before his "sudden return for England," and certainly printed in this country; probably by Wm. Bradford, New York. OF HIGHEST RARITY.

3670 The | DECLARATION | of the | Reasons and Motives | For the Present | Appearing in Arms | of | Their Majesties | Protestant Subjects | In the Province of | Maryland. | Licens'd, November 28th 1689. J. F. | *pp.* 8, *half morocco, neat*, FINE COPY, UNCUT.

folio, | MARYLAND, *Printed by William Nuthead at the City of St.* | *Maries, Re-printed in London, and Sold by Randal Tay-*|*lor, near Stationers Hall*, 1689

EXTREMELY RARE. No title-page. The imprint is in colophon, page 8.

3671 GRIFFITH (Thos. W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, *pp.* 75, (2), *hf. mor.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1821

HAWKS (F. L.) Narrative of Events connected with the rise and progress of the Prot. Episcopal Church in Maryland. *See* No. 3752.

3672 KEITH (G.) The | Power | of the | Gospel | in the | Conversion of Sinners, | in a | Sermon | preach'd at | Annapolis in Maryland, | ... July the 4th |, *pp.* (2), 19.
sm. 4° [*Annapolis*], *Printed and are to be sold by Thomas Reading | at the Sign of the George, Anno Domini*, 1703
"Very Rare." Sabin, 37206. Thomas Reading was a printer at Annapolis, as early at least as 1700 (see Bray, Thomas, No. 3667), though Thomas had heard of no press in Maryland before 1726.

3673 MCMAHON (J. V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the present day. Vol. I. (all published), *pp.* xvi, 539, *calf.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1831

3674 MAKEMIE (FRANCIS) An Answer to George Keith's Libel against a Catechism published by Francis Makemie. To which is added, by way of *Postscript*, A Brief Narrative of a Late Difference among the Quakers, begun at Philadelphia, *pp.* (12), 104, *original binding*, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston, Benj. Harris*, 1694
Preface (3 pp.) signed by Increase Mather, James Allen, S. Willard, John Baily, and Cotton Mather; and Epistle to the Reader, signed, "Francis Makemie, at Rehoboth in Pocamok, Maryland, 26 July, 1692."

3675 The Present State of Maryland. By the Delegates of the People, *pp.* 28, *uncut.* 8° *Baltimore: repr. London, J. Stockdale*, 1787

3676 SCOTT (Joseph) A Geographical Description of the States of Maryland and Delaware, *Map, pp.* 191, *boards.* 18° *Philadelphia*, 1807

3677 VALLETTE (Elie) The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland, *engraved title* (*T. Sparrow, sc.*) *pp.* iv, 248, (11), *law sheep*, FINE COPY, SCARCE. 8° *Annapolis, Ann Catharine Green & Son*, 1774
The Author was Register of the Prerogative Office of the Province.

3678 **Annapolis**, Annals of, comprising sundry notices of that old City, from the first settlements, in 1649, until the War of 1812, etc. Compiled and edited by David Ridgeley, *pp.* 283, *engraving, cloth.* 12° *Baltimore*, 1841

3679 **Baltimore.** GRIFFITH (Thos. W.) Annals of Baltimore, *pp.* 240, *hf. red mor.* 8° *Baltimore, Wm. Wooddy*, 1824

3680 — GRIFFITH (Thos. W.) Sketches of the Early History of Maryland — Annals of Baltimore, *wood-cut, pp.* 293, (8). 2 vols in 1, *two engraved plans of Baltimore.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1821, 1833

3681 — MARTIN (Luther) Modern Gratitude, Nos. I.–IV. *pp.* 118, n. p., n. d. [*Baltimore*, 1802] — A Letter from R. R. KEENE, to Luther Martin, Esq. upon the Subject of his "Modern Gratitude," *pp.* 53. *Balt., June*, 1802 — MARTIN (L.) Modern Gratitude, No. V. *pp.* 119–163, 1, n. p., n. d. *With others, as below, in* 1 vol. 8°
Peter Plymley's Letters on the Subject of the Catholics. 1st Am. edition. *Balt.*, 1809
Linn (J. B.) Letter to Jos. Priestley, in answer to his Defence of his Pamphlet, "Socrates and Jesus compared." *Phila.*, 1803

3682 — Mob of 1812. An Exact and Authentic Narrative of the Events which took place in Baltimore, on the 27th and 28th of July last ... To which is added A Narrative of Mr. John Thomson, one of the unfortunate sufferers, &c. *pp.* 71, *boards.* 24° n. p. *Printed for the Purchasers, Sept.* 1, 1812

3683 (BALTIMORE.) Mob of 1812. LEE (Henry) A Correct Account of the conduct of the Baltimore Mob, by Gen. Henry Lee, one of the Sufferers. Published by a Particular Friend, C. B. To which is prefixed an Introductory Detail of the Circumstances, *pp.* 20, *clean, uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Winchester, John Heiskell,* 1814

3684 — Picture of Baltimore, *pp.* 249, *engraved title, many pretty engravings of public buildings, etc., and folded Plan; red morocco, neat. Balt., F. Lucas, Jr.* [1832] — Varle (C.) A Complete View of Baltimore, with a Statistical Sketch, *folded plan, and wood-engravings, cloth,* 1833. (2 vols.) 18°

3685 — PURVIANCE (ROBERT) Narrative of Events which occurred in Baltimore Town during the Revolutionary War, *cloth.* 12° *Baltimore,* 1849

3686 — **Periodicals.** The MARYLAND JOURNAL and Baltimore Advertiser, (semi-weekly,) Vol. XII. Jan. 4–Dec. 30 (Nos. 686–789), *nearly complete, hf. bound.* folio, *Wm. Goddard,* 1785

3687 — — The BALTIMORE WEEKLY MAGAZINE, 1800–1801, complete in one volume, *pp.* 312. 4° *Baltimore, Wm. Peckin,* 1801
The first number was published, April 26, 1800; the last, May 27, 1801. It was edited by John B. Colvin.

3688 — — JOURNAL OF THE TIMES (weekly), Vol. I. (*all published;* Sept. 12, 1818, to Mch. 6, 1819), *boards, uncut.* 1. 8° *Baltimore,* 1818–19

3689 — — JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN SILK SOCIETY and Rural Economist; edited by Gideon B. Smith, 2 vols., *half sheep.* 8° *Baltimore,* 1839–40

3690 Pamphlets (12) Remarks on the Proposed Plan of an Emission of Paper, and on the Means of effecting it; Addressed to the Citizens of Maryland, By Aristides [A. C. Hanson], *pp.* 43. *Annapolis, n. d.* [1787] — Granville Sharp's Letter to the Maryland Soc. for the Abolition of Slavery, etc. *Balt.* 1793 — Annapolis, as a suitable situation for a Naval Depot. [1818] — Wm. Woodville's Reply to a Letter of Jas. Creighton's. [*Balt.* 1822] — The Maryland Resolutions .. considered; by a Citizen of Maryland [Virgil Maxcy]. *Balt.* 1822 — Proceed. of Ches. and Ohio Canal Conventions of 1823 and 1826, *pp.* 112. *Wash.* 1827 — Wirt's Address at Baltimore, on the Triumph of Liberty in France (*with autogr. presentation*). *Balt.* 1830 — Rich. Caton's Statement of Facts, as to Management of Estate of Mr. Carroll of Carrollton, 1832 — Bank of Maryland Conspiracy detected, in the Report by Tho. Ellicott, trustee, *pp.* xiv, 134. *Phila.* 1839 — State Armory and Town Hall in Baltimore. [1840] — W. G. Read's Oration in commem. of the landing of the Pilgrims of Maryland. *Balt.* [1842] — Geo. W. Burnap's Discourse on the Origin and Causes of Democracy in America. *Balt.* 1853. 8°

VIRGINIA.

3691 LAWS. An Abridgement of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations; viz. of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, &c. Digested under proper Heads, etc., *pp.* (4), 304, *old calf.* 8° *London*, 1704

3692 — Acts of Assembly, passed in the Colony of Virginia, from 1662, to 1715. Volume I. *pp.* xxiv, 391, *calf, fine large copy.* folio, *J. Baskett, London*, 1727

A duplicate from the Inner Temple Library, whose stamp is on the title and several other pages. This Collection is EXTREMELY RARE. It was not known to Jefferson or to Hening—who had seen no printed revisal or body of Virginia laws, between Purvis's Collection (1682) and the Williamsburg edition of 1733. Hening (Preface to Statutes at Large, vol. I. pp. vi, vii,) alludes to the fact that thousands of the descendants of Indians had been made Slaves, under a decision of the supreme court of Virginia, in the belief that an Act of 1691, "For a Free Trade with Indians,"—which he printed from a *manuscript* copy,—was not passed before 1705. It is found, in its proper place, with the Acts of 1691, in this volume (p. 160).

3693 — An Abridgment of the Publick Laws of Virginia, in force and use, June 10, 1720, etc., *pp.* (8), 184, *and Table* (15), *dark brown morocco, antique, rare.* 8° *London, F. Fayram and J. Clarke*, 1728

By R. Beverly, author of the History of Virginia. The volume is dedicated to Gov. Spotswood.

3694 — A | Collection | of all the | Acts of Assembly, | Now in Force, in the Colony of | Virginia. | With the | Titles of such as are Expir'd or Repeal'd, | etc., *pp.* (6), 622, *with additions to* 1740 (*as below*), *rough calf.* folio, WILLIAMSBURG, WM. PARKS, 1733

A FINE COPY of "The earliest surviving evidence of printing done in Virginia."—CAMPBELL'S *Hist. of Virginia.* (See also, LESLIE, No. 3818, printed the same year.)

The Acts of subsequent Sessions are bound in: 1734, *pp.* 51; 1736, *pp.* 44; 1738, *pp.* 52; 1740, *pp.* 21, 2.

3695 — MERCER (J.) An Exact Abridgement of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use. Together with sundry precedents, adapted thereto, *etc.* 8° *Williamsburg, Wm. Parks*, 1737

3696 — The Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the Colony of Virginia. With the Titles of such as are expir'd, etc., *calf, rebacked, neat*, FINE COPY. folio, *Williamsburg, W. Hunter*, 1752

3697 — MERCER (J.) An Exact Abridgement of all the Public Acts of Assembly of Virginia, in force and use, Jan. 1, 1758: With a Table; *calf.* 8° *Glasgow, John Bryce and D. Patterson*, 1759

3698 — The Acts of Assembly, now in force, in the Colony of Virginia. With an exact Table to the whole. Published by Order of the General Assembly, *pp.* 577, *law calf*, FINE COPY. folio, *Williamsburg*, 1769

Printed by W. Rind, A. Purdie, and J. Dixon.

3699 — The same edition. *Another copy, old calf.*

3700 — Report of the Committee of Revisors appointed by the General Assembly of Virginia in 1776. Published by order of the General Assembly, *pp.* 90, *half bound*, A FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE. folio, *Richmond, Dixon & Holt*, 1784

This revision was made by THOMAS JEFFERSON, GEORGE WYTHE, and EDMUND PENDLETON.

3701 (Laws.) A Collection of all such Public Acts of the General Assembly, and Ordinances of the Conventions of Virginia, passed since the year 1768, as are now in force; with a Table, etc., *half bound, fine clean copy.*
folio, *Richmond, T. Nicolson and Wm. Prentis*, 1785

3702 — A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, of a public and permanent nature, as are now in force; with a Table, etc., *half bound.* folio, *Richmond, Aug. Davis*, 1794

3703 — Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia,—1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, (9 in 1 vol.), *half bound.* folio, *Richmond*, 1790–98

3704 — Acts passed at a General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, in 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1800 (*wants title and last leaf*), 1801–02; *in one vol., hf. bound.* folio, *Richmond*, 1796–1802

3705 — Abridgment of the Public Permanent Laws of Virginia, etc., *pp.* 385, *half sheep.* 4° *Richmond, Aug. Davis*, 1796

3706 — A Collection of all such Acts of the General Assembly of Virginia, as are now in force. *Richmond, S. Pleasants, Jun. & H. Pace*, 1803 — Acts passed since the Session of 1801, With an Index to the whole. *Richmond, Samuel Pleasants, Jun.*, 1808. 2 vols., *law calf.* large 8°

3707 — Hening (W. W.) The Statutes at Large: a collection of all the Laws of Virginia, from the First Session of the Legislature, in the year 1619. 13 vols., *law calf*, A FINE SET.
8° *Richmond, Philadelphia, New York*, 1819–1823.
The first four volumes are of the second (corrected) edition.

3708 — Revised Code of the Laws of Virginia, with a General Index. (2 vols.) — Supplement to the Revised Code, being a collection of all the Acts passed since 1819. (1 vol.) 3 vols., *old law calf.*
8° *Richmond*, 1819, 1833

3709 Journal of the Senate of the Commonwealth of Virginia; Oct. 1778; May, 1779; Oct. 1779; Oct. 1785; Oct. 1786; Oct. 1787; Oct. 1788; Oct. 1789; Oct. 1790; 9 vols. in 2, *half bound.*
8° *Richmond*, 1827, '28

3710 Journal of the House of Delegates of Virginia, 1776–1786. 4 vols., *half bound.* 4° *Richmond*, 1827, 1828

3711 Convention of 1788. Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, convened at Richmond, June 2, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Constitution recommended by the Grand Federal Convention, To which is prefixed, The Federal Constitution. 2 vols. *boards*, UNCUT, RARE. 8° *Petersburg*, 1788, '89

3712 — Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia, at Richmond, June, 1788, for the purpose of deliberating on the Federal Constitution. Taken in short-hand by D. Robertson. Second Edition, *pp.* viii, 477, *law sheep, fine fresh copy.*
8° *Richmond*, 1805

3713 — Journal of the Convention of Virginia; held in the City of Richmond, June, 1788, *pp.* 89, *half bound.*
8° *Richmond, T. W. White*, 1827

3714 CONVENTION of 1829. Proceedings and Debates of the Virginia State Convention of 1829–30. To which are subjoined the New Constitution of Virginia, and the Votes of the People, *pp.* iv, 920, *calf, fine copy.* 8° *Richmond*, 1830

3715 CONVENTION of 1850. Documents containing Statistics of Virginia, ordered to be printed by the State Convention sitting in the City of Richmond, 1850–51, *law calf, scarce.* 8° *Richmond*, 1851

3716 ADDISON (Alex.) Analysis of The Report of the Committee of the Virginia Assembly, on the Proceedings of sundry of the other States in Answer to their Resolutions, *pp.* 54.
12° *Phila., Z. Poulson, Jun.*, 1800

3717 Address (An) to the People of Virginia, respecting the Alien & Sedition Laws. By a Citizen of this State, *pp.* 64, iv, *uncut.*
12° *Richmond, Augustine Davis*, 1798
"By Mr. [Thomas] Evans, member from Virginia," is written, by a contemporary, on the Title.

3718 BAYARD (Ferd. M.) Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoah, etc., pendant l'été de 1791. 2e éd., augmentée, de descriptions et d'anecdotes sur la vie de Georges Washington, *pp.* xxv, 349, *half calf, scarce.*
8° *Paris l'an* VI. [1798]

3719 B[EVERLY] (R.) The History and Present State of Virginia . . . By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place, *copper-plates, old paneled calf, long manuscript notes (by Edw. Tuckerman) on guard leaves.*
8° *London, for R. Parker*, 1705

3720 — Relation historique de la Virginie, par D. S. natif & habitant du Païs, trad. de l'Anglois & enrichié de figures, *old calf gilt,* FINE COPY, RARE. 12° *Amsterdam, J. F. Bernard*, 1718

3721 — Histoire de la Virginie ; par un Auteur natif & habitant du Païs. Traduite de l'Anglois. Enrichié de Figures, *half French calf.*
12° *Orleans (Paris, P. Ribou)*, 1707

3722 — The History of Virginia . . . The Second Edition, revis'd and enlarg'd by the Author, *plates, calf.* 8° *London*, 1722

3723 BLAND (Richard) A Letter to the Clergy of Virginia in which the conduct of the General Assembly is vindicated against the Reflexions contained in a Letter from the Lord-Bishop of London, *pp.* vi, 20, *dark calf, antique.* 8° *Williamsburg, Wm. Hunter*, 1759

3724 The Bland Papers. A Selection from the manuscripts of Col. Theodorick Bland, Jr . . . With an Introduction and Memoir. Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols in 1, *half calf,* SCARCE.
8° *Petersburg*, 1840, '43.

3725 BULLOCK (William) Virginia | Impartially examined, and left | to publick view, to be considered by all Judi-|cious and honest men. | Under which Title, is compre-|hended the Degrees from 34 to 39, wherein | lyes the rich and healthfull Countries of *Roanock*, | the now Plantations of *Virginia* | and *Mary-land* | . . . . | 19 April, 1649. *Imprimatur*, Hen: Whaley. | *Title*, 5 *prelim. leaves, and pp.* 66, *maroon morocco, g. e. (Hayday).*
sm. 4° *London, John Hammond*, 1649
A GOOD COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE book.

132.00 3726 BURK (JOHN) History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the present day. 3 vols.—With the Continuation, by S. Jones and L. H. Girardin. 1 vol. 4 vols., *grosgr. levant red morocco, extra, g. e.* (*W. Pratt*). 8° *Petersburg*, 1804–1816

A VERY LARGE and FINE COPY, nearly uncut, many leaves having untouched edges.

60.00 3727 BURK (JOHN) The History of Virginia. 3 vols.—With the Continuation by S. Jones and L. H. Girardin. 1 vol. 4 vols., *original binding*, FINE COPY. 8° *Petersburg*, 1804–16

20.00 3728 BYRD (Wm.) The Westover Manuscripts: containing the History of the Dividing Line betwixt Virginia and North Carolina; a Journey to the Land of Eden, A.D. 1733; and a Progress to the Mines. Now first published, *pp.* iv, 144, *half cloth*. 8° *Petersburg*, 1841

25.00 3729 CAMPBELL (Charles) Introduction to the history of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, *pp.* 200, (8), *cloth*. l. 8° *Richmond, B. B. Minor*, 1847

15.00 3730 CAMPBELL (J. W.) History of Virginia, from its discovery to the year 1781. With Biographical Sketches, etc., *pp.* 310, *sheep*. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1813

10.00 3731 — The Case of the Planters of Tobacco, in Virginia, as represented by themselves, ... [dated] Williamsburg, June 28, 1732, *pp.* 4, *no title or imprint* (*printed for use of Counsel*). folio.

30.00 3732 — The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves; to which is added a Vindication of the said Representation, *pp.* 64, *uncut*. 8° *London*, 1733

25.00 3733 CLAYTON (J.) Flora Virginica, J. F. Gronovius descripsit. Pars prima (*no more printed*), *half sheep*. 8° *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739

10.00 3734 — [Miscellanea Curiosa. A Collection of Curious Travels, etc. Vol. III. *Containing*] A Letter from Mr. John Clayton, to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688, on several Observables in Virginia, *pp.* 281–355, *sound old calf*. 8° *London*, 1707

15.00 3735 DAVIES (Samuel) The State of Religion among The Protestant Dissenters in Virginia. In a Letter to the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bellamy, of Bethlehem, *half calf, neat*. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1751

20.00 3736 [DAVIS (J.)] The First Settlers of Virginia, an historical novel ... The Second Edition considerably enlarged, *pp.* 284, *wants pp.* 15–22; *at the end is* A Memoir of the Author (by himself), *pp.* 275–284, *used copy, sheep*. 12° *New York, I. Riley & Co.*, 1805

The memoir does not mention the name of the author,—which, however, appears in the commendatory notices prefixed to the later issue of this edition.

10.00 3737 [DAVIS (J.)] The First Settlers of Virginia, an historical Novel. The Second edition, considerably enlarged, *pp.* 284, *boards, uncut; fine copy*. 8° *New York, I. Riley & Co.*, 1806

A later issue of the second edition, with a new title-page.

22.50 3738 [DAVIS (John)] Captain Smith and the Princess Pocahontas. An Indian Tale, *pp.* 90, *engraving, boards, scarce*. 18° *Philadelphia*, 1817

This edition has an Appendix containing a Memoir of Capt. John Smith, etc.

50.00 3739 A | DECLARATION | of the State of | the Colonie and Affaires | in Virginia: | with | The Names of the Aduenturors, | and Summes adventured in | that Action. | By his Maiesties Counseil for | Virginia. 22. Iunij. 1620.|, *cut of the Great Seal of James I., on Title, pp.* 11,

and, on verso of last leaf, cut of the Seal of the Council for Virginia— A Note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions sent to Virginia, .. 1619, *pp.* 8 — A Declaration of the Supplies intended to be sent .. this yeare 1620, *pp.* 9–16 — The Names of the Aduenturers, with their seuerall sums .. paid to Sir Thomas Smith, . *pp.* 26 (*impft., wants 2 pp.*) — Names of Aduenturers, .. paid to Sir Baptist Hicks, *pp.* 4 — Orders and Constitutions .. for the better gouerning of the Actions and affaires of the said Companie here in England residing. *Anno* 1619 and 1620, *pp.* 39. *In* 1 vol., *hf. mor. neat.*

sm. 4° *London, T. S.* [*Thos. Snodham,*] 1620

The ORIGINAL EDITIONS of the several tracts, collected in one volume, before November, 1620. VERY RARE.

3740 A DECLARATION of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With the names of the Aduenturors, and Summes aduentured in that Action. By his Maiesties Counseil for Virginia. 22 Iunij 1620, *cut of Great Seal of James I., on title, and of the Seal of the Council for Virginia, on p.* 14, *perfectly fresh and clean copy,* (*name of Hamon le Strange, on title,*) *pp.* (2), 92, 95–97, *unbound.*

sm. 4° *London, Thomas Snodham,* 1620

The "Orders and Constitutions" of the Virginia Company occupy pp. 55–92, ending with "FINIS," on p. 92, verso of M4. Another sheet, sig. N, pp. 93–97, and 3 blank, was subsequently printed and appended to the volume, containing proposals and inducements to planters, etc., made at a Quarter Court held Nov. 15th, 1620. This additional sheet wants the first leaf, pp. 93, 94.

3741 DE-HASS (W.) History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia, illustrated by numerous engravings, *cloth.* (*with three letters from the author to E. D. Ingraham, and newspaper cuttings, enclosed.*) 8° *Wheeling,* 1851

3742 DE-LA-WARRE (Thomas West, *Lord*) The | Relation of | the Right Honourable the Lord | *De-La-Warre,* Lord Governour | and Captaine Generall of the | Colonie, planted in | VIRGINIA. | *Title, and* 15 *pp. n. n., maroon morocco, back and sides gilt, g. e.*

sm. 4° *London, William Hall, for William Welbie,* 1611

EXCESSIVELY RARE.

3743 DODDRIDGE (*Rev. Dr.* Jos.) Notes on the Settlement and Indian Wars of the Western parts of Virginia and Pennsylvania, 1763–1783; with a view of the State of Society and manners of the first Settlers of the Western Country, *calf,* SCARCE. 12° *Wellsburgh, Va.,* 1824

3744 DONNE (John) Sermon upon the VIII. verse of the I. Chapter of the Acts of the Apostles, Preached to the Honourable Company of the Virginian Plantation, 13°. Nouem. 1622, *pp.* (4), 49, *morocco, gilt edges.* 4° *London, A. Mat, for Tho. Jones,* 1622

3745 (FAUQUIER.) The Speech of the Honorable Francis Fauquier, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governour, *etc.* To the General Assembly .. in Williamsburg, on Thursday, the 14th of September, .. 1758, *pp.* 4, *clean, uncut.*

folio, n. p. [*Williamsburg, Wm. Hunter,* 1758]

3746 FORREST (W. S.) Historical and descriptive sketches of Norfolk and vicinity, including Portsmouth and the adjacent Counties, etc., *pp.* 496, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1853

3747 GRAVE (John) A | SONG OF SION. | Written by a Citizen thereof, whose outward Habitati-|on is in Virginia; and being sent over to

some of his | Friends in England, the same is found fitting to be | Published, for to warn the Seed of Evil-Doers. | (*Verses*, By the Publisher, 10 *lines*.) | With an Additional Post-Script from ano-|ther Hand. | *pp.* 12, *half morocco*, VERY RARE.

4° [*London*] *for Robert Wilson*, 1662

This curious production is dated in "Virginia, The beginning of the third Month, 1662." The author's name appears in the last line:—

"Not else I feel that now to say I have,
But that I am, your fellow-friend, *John Grave*."

The Postscript (2 pp. in verse) is subscribed, "M. M. 25th, 6. Moneth, 1662."

1200

3748 HAMOR (RAPHE). Dreyzehnte Schiffahrt | Darinnen | Ein Warhafftiger und | Gründtlicher Bericht, von dem jtzigen | Zustandt der Landtschafft Virginien, | *etc.*.. | Erstlichen in Engelischer Sprache durch *Raphe Hamor*, &c. | Secretarium | daselbst beschrieben, | auss deren | durch einen Liebhaber der Historien, in | Teutsch vbergesetzt. | , . . . *pp.* 76, *map and plates*, *vellum*, *neat*, RARE.

sm. 4° *Gedruckt zu Hanaw, in Verlegung der Hulsischen*, 1617

FIRST EDITION of the 13th part of the Hulsius Collection, containing Hamor's Virginia. A FINE COPY, from the library of Maximilian (*Catalogue Andrade*, 1950), with bookplate. It has excellent impressions of Smith's Map of New England (copied from the first issue, 1616,) and of the *four* full-page copper-plates (at pp. 10, 16, 20, and 50). The first of these plates bears the monogram of the engraver, George Keller.

1600

3749 HARIOT (T.) Admiranda Narratio | Fida tamen, de Commodis et | Incolarvm Ritibvs Virginiæ, nvper | admodvm ab Anglis, qvi à Dn. Richardo | Greinvile Eqvestris Ordinis viro eò in | coloniam Anno. M.D.LXXXV. dedvcti svnt | inventæ, svmtvs faciente Dn. VValtero | Raleigh Eqvestris Ordinis viro Fodinarv*m* | Stanni præfecto ex avctoritate | Serenissimæ Reginæ Angliæ. | Anglico scripta sermone | à Thoma Hariot, eivsdem Walteri Domesti|co, in eam Coloniam misso vt regionis si|tvm diligenter observaret | Nvnc avtem primvm Latino donata à | C. C. A. | Cvm Gratia et Privilegio Cæs. Ma^{tis} Spec^{li} | ad Qvadriennivm |, *engraved title*, 29 *plates*, *vellum*. folio, *n. p. n. d.* [*Francoforti ad Mœnvm*]

The first part of De Bry's Great Voyages, in the second (or a later) impression of the second edition. In the engraved title, the space which in the first edition contains the names of Wechel, T. de Bry, and Sig. Feirabend, with date of 1590, is left *blank*, that part of the plate having, evidently, been *covered*, in printing: and the colophon is wanting, the volume ending with the second leaf of the Index, of which the reverse is blank (without the Errata). The plate of Adam and Eve is omitted. The 24 plates of Virginian subjects, and the 5 plates of Picts, have the *small numbers*, and the number and endings of lines of description agree with the last column of Sobolewski's collation (see Sabin's Dictionary, III. 60, and Brunet, vol. I. col. 1317), except for plate XXII, which has 18 lines, the first ending in "*sepulturam*" (as in an exceptional copy mentioned by Sobolewski). The Narrative pages (preceding the Plates) are, as usual, discolored. The plates are, generally, well preserved. The volume measures, on the page, 13⅝ by 9⅜ inches. It is believed to be complete, with the exceptions noted, but will be sold not subject to collation.

300

3750 HARTLIB (Samuel) The Reformed Common-Wealth of Bees. Presented in severall Letters and Observations to Samuel Hartlib Esq. With The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm. Containing Many excellent and Choice Secrets, Experiments, and Discoveries for attaining of National and Private Profits and Riches, *new half morocco*, *good copy*, VERY RARE.

4° *Printed for Giles Calvert, London*, 1655

Two prel. leaves; The Reformed Common-Wealth of Bees, pp. 1–62; Some Writers of Bees extant, 2 pp.; The Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, Or, a Rare and New Discovery, etc., Title page, and "To the Reader," 2 leaves; and after, pp. 1–40. The second tract (which was the earlier printed) has the imprint "*London, Printed by John Streater, for Giles Calvert*,... 1655." (See STEVENS'S *Nuggets*, no. 1342.)

3751 [HAWKS (F. L.)] Uncle Philip's Conversations with Young Persons. The History of Virginia, 2 *engravings*, *half mor.*
16° *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1834

3752 HAWKS (F. L.) Narrative of Events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, and in Maryland. [Contributions to the Ecclesiastical History of the U. States, Vols. I. *and* II.] 2 vols. *cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1836, 1839

3753 HENLEY (S.) *Professor of Moral Philosophy in William and Mary College.* The Distinct Claims of Government and Religion. Sermon before the House of Burgesses, at Williamsburg, March 1, 1772, *pp.* 17, 1, *the corners of the last four leaves slightly impaired.*
4° *Cambridge* [*Engl.*] *for J. Woodyer and others*, 1772

3754 — Sermon at Williamsburg, May 5, 1771, for the benefit of a Fund to support the Poor Widows and Orphans of Clergymen in Virginia, *pp.* (4), 13. 2 *copies.*
4° *Williamsburg*, [*Cambridge, England,*] 1781

3755 — A Candid Refutation of the Heresy imputed to the Rev. Samuel Henley; by R. C. Nicholas Esq., *pp.* (6), 72, *hf. mor., g. e.*
sm. 4° *Williamsburg, for B. White in London,* (*and others,*) 1774

3756 HOWE (Henry) Historical Collections of Virginia. To which is appended an historical and descriptive sketch of the District of Columbia. Illustrated by over 100 engravings, *full roan, gilt, marb. edges.* r. 8° *Charleston, S. C.*, 1845

3757 HOWELL (R. B. C.) *D.D.* The Early Baptists of Virginia. An Address before the Am. Bapt. Historical Society, in New York, May 19, 1856, *pp.* 120. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1857

3758 HOWISON (R. R.) History of Virginia. 2 vols, *cloth.*
8° *Philadelphia*, 1846; *and Richmond*, 1848

3759 HUTCHINS (T.) Topographical description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina, ... With Plans of the Rapids of the Ohio, a Plan of the several villages in the Illinois Country, a Table of the Distances between Fort Pitt and the Mouth of the Ohio ... and an Appendix containing Mr. Patrick Kennedy's Journal, etc. *London*, 1778 — Historical Narrative and Topographical Description of Louisiana and West Florida. *Phila.*, 1784. 2 vols. in 1, *half sheep.* 8°

3760 JAMES I. His Majesties | Graciovs Letter to the | Earle of Sovth-Hampton, | Treasurer, and to the Covncell and Company of | Virginia heere. Commanding the present setting vp | of Silke works, and planting of Vines in Virginia. | And the Letter of the Treasurer ... to | the Gouernour and Councell of State there, ... | Also, a Treatise of the Art of making Silke, | *etc.* By John Bonoeil, Frenchman.... Published by Authority, *pp.* (10), 88, *old stamped calf, a scarce portrait of James I., inserted.* VERY RARE.
4° *London, Felix Kyngston*, 1622

"At Sir Edwin Sandys's Motion, there was likewise translated by some of the Company, a French Treatise (recommended, as excellent in that kind) concerning the Management of Mulberry Trees and Silk; which was printed at the Company's Expense, and sent over in sufficient Numbers, and distributed amongst the People."—STITH'S *Virginia*, 183.

38.00 3761 JEFFERSON (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia written in the year 1781, somewhat corrected and enlarged in the Winter of 1782, for the use of a Foreigner of distinction, *pp.* (2), 391, "*An Eye-draught of Madisons' cave*" (*p.* 35), *and folded Table of Indian Tribes, French calf, gilt.* 8° n. p. 1782 [*Paris*, 1785]

A FINE COPY of the ORIGINAL EDITION, PRIVATELY PRINTED, and EXTREMELY RARE.—"One of the SCARCEST BOOKS in the whole American collection."—*Menzies Cat.*, no. 1067. On the first guard-leaf is a note in the handwriting of the Author:—

"Th: Jefferson having had a few copies of these notes printed to offer to some of his friends and to some other estimable characters beyond that line, takes the liberty of presenting a copy to Mr. Rittenhouse. Unwilling to expose them to the public eye, he asks the favour from Mr. Rittenhouse to put them into the hands of no person on whose care and fidelity he cannot rely to guard them against publication."

On the back of the title is the autograph of Wm. Sergeant, and at the head of page 1, that of Jona. D. Sergeant.

3100 3762 — Notes on the State of Virginia. . . 1782. *Another copy of the* ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 14 *additional pages containing* The Draught of a Fundamental Constitution for the Commonwealth of Virginia, *separately paged; pp.* (2), 391, 14, *old calf gilt.* 8° n. p. [*Paris*, 1785]

A SPLENDID COPY. Facsimiles of notes written by Mr. Jefferson in two copies presented by him, are inserted (in an envelope).

50.00 3763 — Notes on the State of Virginia. With a MAP, including Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, and Pennsylvania, *pp.* (4), 382, *calf gilt.* 8° *London, for John Stockdale*, 1787

The First *English* edition. A LARGE and VERY FINE copy; SCARCE.

125 3764 — Notes on the State of Virginia, *calf, neat.* 8° *Philadelphia, Prichard and Hall*, 1788

The first *American* edition. The Rev. Isaac Backus's copy, with his Autograph.

100 3765 — Notes on the State of Virginia. Second American edition, *calf, folded plate of the Natural Bridge.* 8° *Philadelphia, M. Carey*, 1749

200 3766 — An Appendix to the Notes on Virginia, Relative to the Murder of Logan's Family, *pp.* 51, *and map, new half morocco gilt, woodcut*, RARE. 8° *Philadelphia, S. H. Smith*, 1800

Autograph: "George W. Erving from the Author."

200 3767 — Notes on the State of Virginia; with the Appendixes, complete. To which is subjoined a Sublime and Argumentative Dissertation on Mr. Jefferson's Religious Principles, *calf.* 8° *Baltimore, W. Pechin*, 1800

The "Sublime and Argumentative Dissertation" has a separate title-page: "A Vindication of the Religion of Mr. Jefferson, and a Statement of his Services in the Cause of Religious Liberty. By a Friend to *Real* Religion," *pp.* 21. *Baltimore, W. Pechin, for the Editor of the American.*

200 3768 — Notes on the State of Virginia. "First Hot-pressed Edition," *pp.* (4), 436, 56, *portrait, calf.* 8° *Philadelphia, R. T. Rawle*, 1801

A copy of the colored Map from the London edition of 1787 is laid in. This edition contains Jefferson's Inaugural Speech, March 4, 1801.

225 3769 — Notes on the State of Virginia. Eighth American edition, *portrait, map* (*which needs mending*), *and wood-cuts, calf.* 8° *Boston, D. Carlisle*, 1801

60 3770 — Notes on the State of Virginia. Ninth Am. edition, *portrait and map, calf.* 16° *Boston, H. Sprague*, 1802

3771 JEFFERSON (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia. With an Appendix relative to the murder of Logan's Family, *sheep.*
12° *Trenton, Wilson & Blackwell,* 1803

3772 — Notes on the State of Virginia. *Boston,* 1829 — The same. *Boston,* 1832. 2 vols. *sheep.* 12°

3773 JONES (Hugh) The | Present State | of | Virginia . | . . . | From whence is inferred a Short View of | Maryland and North Carolina, | etc., *pp.* (4), viii, 152, *old calf,* GOOD COPY.
8° *London, for J. Clarke,* 1724
"One of the SCARCEST WORKS relating to Virginia, published in this century."—RICH. This copy has the book-plate (armorial) of BENJAMIN VAUGHAN, and his autograph initials on the Title.

3774 JONES (Hugh) The Present State of Virginia.
r. 8° *New York, Repr. for J. Sabin,* 1865
One of 50 copies printed on LARGE PAPER; uncut.

3775 KEITH (*Sir* William) *Bart.* The | History | of the |British Plantations in America, | . . . | Part I. Containing the History of Virginia; with Remarks on the | Trade and Commerce of that Colony, *pp.* (8), 187, 2 *maps, polished calf extra, yellow edges* (*Pratt*). 4° *London,* 1738
A VERY LARGE AND SPLENDID copy of this SCARCE book,—the first and only published volume of a projected series of histories of the American Plantations. It was published at the expense of the Society for the Encouragement of Learning.

3776 KEITH (*Sir* Wm.) The | History | of the | British Plantations in America, | . . . Part I. | Containing the History of Virginia. . . | 2 *maps* (*and a facsimile of Capt. John Smith's map, inserted*), *boards,* A FINE COPY, UNCUT. 4° *London,* 1738
In such condition, VERY RARE.

3777 KERCHEVAL (S.) History of the Valley of Virginia, *sheep,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Winchester,* 1833

3778 [KING (John)] *Bishop of London,* Sermon at Paules Crosse, on Behalfe of Paules Church, Mar. 26, 1620, *bds.* 4° *London,* 1620
A reference to Virginia, on p. 48. James the First called the author "the *King* of preachers."

Lederer (John) The Discoveries of, *etc.* *See* No. 3875.

3779 LELAND (John) The Virginia Chronicle: with judicious and critical Remarks, under XXIV. heads, *pp.* 46, (2), *new half mor. neat, uncut.* 8° *Fredericksburg,* 1790

3780 LILLY (Lambert) *pseud.* The Early history of the Southern States: Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia, with numerous engravings. By Lambert Lilly, schoolmaster, *half roan.*
16° *Boston,* 1833

3781 MARTIN (Jos.) New and Comprehensive Gazetteer of Virginia. To which is added a History of Virginia, from its first settlement to the year 1754, *etc.*, *Map.* 8° *Charlottesville,* 1835

3782 MERCURIUS POLITICUS, No. 103 (for May 20–27, 1652); *containing* Articles concluded at James River in Virginia, March 12, 1651 [–52] for the surrendring that Plantation under the Obedience and Government of the Commonwealth of England, *half morocco,* VERY RARE. 4° *London,* 1652

3783 (NICHOLSON.) A True Copy of Eight Pages out of the History 10.00 of the Present State of Virginia, written by a Native of the Place, *etc.*, and printed at London, 1705. Containing an Account of the Actions of Francis Nicholson, Esq., while Governor of that place, *pp.* 16, *green morocco, gilt edges* (*Bedford*). 8° *London*, n. d.

A few manuscript notes in the hand of Rev. THOMAS PRINCE.

3784 PLAIN FACTS: being an Examination into the Rights of the 41.00 Indian Nations of America to their respective Countries; and a Vindication of the Grant from the Six United Nations of Indians to the Proprietors of Indiana, against the decision of the Legislature of Virginia . . . With authentic Documents, proving that the Territory, Westward of the Allegany Mountain, never belonged to Virginia, &c., *pp.* 164, 1, *hf. calf.* 8° *Philadelphia, R. Aitken*, 1781

SCARCE. "It has been attributed to Benjamin Franklin, and to Anthony Benezet." —FIELD'S *Indian Bibliography.*

3785 PRITTS (J.) Mirror of Olden Time Border Life, embracing a 10.00 History of the Discovery of America; . . . also, Histories of Virginia and the early settlement of Pennsylvania; with Personal Narratives of Captivities and Escapes, *etc.*, 13 *illustrations*, *pp.* 700, *sheep*, SCARCE. 8° *Abingdon, Va., S. S. Miles*, 1849

3786 RICH (R.) Newes from Virginia. The Lost Flocke Triumphant. 8.75 (1610) A Poetical Tract, describing the Adventures supposed to be referred to in Shakespeare's Tempest. Reprinted from a copy believed to be unique. Edited by J. O. Halliwell, *pp.* 22, *half morocco, uncut, gilt top.* *sq.* 16° *London, Chiswick Press*, 1865

Twenty-five copies only, printed: "I destroyed Fifteen Copies, 18 Nov. 1865. J. O. H. —*Ten selected copies only preserved.* Number *Three.*" (From Sir Wm. Tite's Collection).

3787 Richmond Theatre. Particular Account of the Dreadful Fire, 5.00 Dec. 26, 1811, which destroyed the Theatre . . . With some Observations on Theatrical Performances, etc., *pp.* 48. *Balt.* 1812 — Calamity at Richmond, being a Narrative of the . . Awful Conflagration of the Theatre, etc. With a Preface, containing appropriate Reflections, *pp.* 60. *N. York*, 1812 — Repentance, or Richmond in Tears, [a Sermon,] n. p., n. d. — Gilman (S.) Monody on the Victims and Sufferers by the late Conflagration, *pp.* 24. *Boston*, 1812 — Dana (Jos.) Tribute of Sympathy. A Sermon at Ipswich, Mass., on the Calamity at Richmond. *Newburyport*, 1812. 5 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 12°

3788 ROYALL (*Mrs.* Anne) Mrs. Royall's Southern Tour, or Second 6.50 Series of the Black Book. 2 vols. 8° *Washington*, 1830

3789 SMITH (*Capt.* JOHN) A Trve Relation of such occurrences and 1.50 accidents as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, which is now resident in the South part thereof, *etc.*, With Introduction by Charles Deane, *Map, in facsimile*, UNCUT. sm. 4° *Boston, Wiggin & Lunt*, 1866

Reprinted from the VERY RARE original edition of 1608, the first published work of Capt. Smith. SCARCE.

3790 SMITH (*Capt.* John) True Travels, Adventures and Observations, 7.00 etc.; From the London edition of 1629. 2 vols. *Map and plates, half gr. morocco, gilt top*, UNCUT. 8° *Richmond*, 1819

150 3791 SPRINGS. [NICKLIN (P. H.)] Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs, edited by Peregrine Prolix. With a Map of Virginia, *hf. mor.* 16° *Philadelphia*, 1835

575 3792 — — Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs. Second edition, containing Eight more Letters, *half russia gilt, uncut.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1837

A presentation copy "To E. D. Ingraham, Esquire," with macaronic-Latin couplets, by the Author:

"Librum parvum mitto tibi,
Cum jocis queeris hìc et ibi.
Bind it, lege, laugh et plaude,
Fac it's dorsum neat non gaudy:
Libros inter vestros fix it,
Ut contentus P. H. Nick. sit."

500 3793 — Six Weeks in Fauquier. Letters illustrating the scenery, etc., of the White Sulphur Springs; written in 1838, to a gentleman in N. England; by a Visiter, *view of the Springs, cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1839

325 3794 — The White Sulphur Papers, or Life at the Springs of Western Virginia. By Mark Pencil, Esq., *pp.* 166, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1839

510 3795 — Springs. A Trip to the Virginia Springs, or the Belles and Beaux of 1835; By a Lady; *pp.* 47. *Lexington, Va.*, 1843 — Huntt (Dr. H.) Visit to the Red Sulphur Spring; with Observations on the Waters. *Boston*, 1839 — Moorman (Dr. J. J.) Directory for the use of the White Sulphur Springs, with Practical Remarks, etc. *Phila.*, 1839 — Goode (Dr. T.) Guide to the Hot Springs of Bath County. *Richmond*, 1854 — Hot Springs, Bath County; Medical Properties, etc. *Richmond*, 1870 — Jordan Alum Springs, in Rockbridge County, *Charlottesville*, 1873. 6 *Pamphlets.* v. s.

2100 3796 STITH (Wm.) The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. [With the] Appendix to the First Part of the History, *pp.* viii, 331, v, (1), 34, *calf, red edges.* 8° *Williamsburg, Wm. Parks*, 1747

A GOOD COPY of this SCARCE book, in the ORIGINAL EDITION, CORRECTED. Like the copy described in Mr. Sabin's bibliographical note (see the next number), two varieties of paper are found in the volume, that used for sign. X and for part of the Appendix, being slightly inferior to the rest, and somewhat discolored. In the title pages, both of the *History* and the *Appendix*, the word "Virginia" is in Italic capitals, and the letters are *absolutely identical*—even in their *defects*—with those in which the same word appears in the title of Mercer's Abridgment of the Laws, printed by W. Parks in 1737: and the same typographical ornaments, made up in the same fashion, for page-heads and initial letters, occur in these two volumes. But the collation does not agree with that of *either* of the two editions described by Mr. Sabin. The error in page-number 104 (misprinted 410, in his copy) is corrected: sig. S is *correctly* paged, 257–272, and so on to the end of sig. U, p. 304: but sig. X (on the inferior and yellowish paper) *is mispaged*, 295–310, and the error runs on through sigs. Y and Z, to the end on recto of Z3, mispaged 331 (for 341), as in the "edition" of 1753; moreover, this copy *has* "signature marks on pages 21 and 119;" the "line across the page, over the foot-note" on page 308, is omitted; and the capital J, on page i. of the Appendix is in *Italic*—as in "the London edition"— though this page of the Appendix is in the title-form, and on the sixth leaf of sig. Z, the type and ornaments of which unmistakably mark it as from Parks's press. Sig. Aa (pp. 5–12) and sigs. Cc and Dd (pp. 21–34) of the Appendix are on the same yellowish paper as sig. X.: and the lines across the pages, over the foot-notes, are *omitted* on pp. 21 and 27, but retained elsewhere.

425 3797 — The same Work. [With a bibliographical note by Joseph Sabin.] r. 8° *New York, Repr. for J. Sabin*, 1865

One of 50 copies on LARGE PAPER, uncut.

3798 STITH (William) *President of William and Mary College*, The Nature and Extent of Christ's Redemption. A Sermon preached before the General Assemely (*sic*) of Virginia, at Williamsburg, Nov. 11th, 1753, *pp.* 32, RARE.
8° *Williamsburg: William Hunter*, 1753

Richly and curiously bound, *in covers of crushed grosgr. levant black morocco, beveled edges, sides filleted, inside borders, lined with crimson watered silk.* A Dedication to Lord Lyttelton (4 pp.) is prefixed.

3799 STRACHEY (Wm.) History of Travaile into Virginia Britannia. Ed. by R. H. Major, *cloth.* 8° *London, Hakluyt Society*, 1849

3800 SYMONDS (William) Virginia. | A | Sermon | Preached at | White-Chapel, In the | Presence of Many, Honourable and | Worshipfull, the Aduenturers and Plan-|ters for Virginia. | 25. April. 1609. | Published for the Benefit | And Use Of The Colony, Planted, | And to bee Planted there, . . . *pp.* (8), 54, *a bit torn from the bottom of the last leaf*, UNCUT.
4° *London, I. Windet, for Eleazer Edgar, and William Welby*, 1609

RARE. Not in Rich or Ternaux.

"This land, was of old time, offered to our Kings. Q. *Elizabeth* (whose storie hath no peere among Princes of her sexe) being a pure Virgin, found it, set foot in it, and called it *Virginia*. Our most sacred Soueraigne, in whom is the spirit of his great Ancestor, *Constantin* the pacifier of the world and planter of the Gospell in places most remote, desireth to present this land a pure Virgine to Christ. Such as do mannage the expedition are carefull to carry thither no Traitors, nor Papists that depend on the Great Whore."—*Epistle Dedicatorie.*

3801 TAYLOR (J. B.) Lives of Virginia Baptist Ministers. 2d edition, revised, *full bound, gilt.* 8° *Richmond*, 1838

3802 TENNENT (John) An Epistle to Dr. Richard Mead, concerning the Epidemical Diseases of Virginia, particularly, A Pleurisy and Peripneumony, . . . Wherein is shewn the surprising Efficacy of the Seneca Rattle-Snake Root, *etc.* With A Cut of that most valuable Plant; *copper plate, pp.* 102, *half calf.* 12° *Edinburgh*, 1742

The Appendix "demonstrates the highest Probability, that the *Seneca Rattle-snake Root* will be of more extensive Use than any Medicine in the whole *Materia Medica*."

3803 THOMAS (David) The Virginian Baptist: a View and Defence of the Christian Religion as it is professed by the Baptists of Virginia, *pp.* 68, *smooth calf, antique.* 8° *Baltimore, E. Story*, 1774

The author was minister of the Broad Run Church, Fauquier County.

3804 THORBURN (Grant) Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia: with a Chapter on Puritans, Witches, and Friends, *pp.* 36.
8° *New York*, 1848

3805 THORNTON (J. W.) The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization, (*with the author's autograph presentation,*) *pp.* 12, *cloth.*
8° *Boston*, 1859

3806 [TUCKER (George)] Letters from Virginia, Translated from the French, *pp.* 220, *sheep.* 24° *Baltimore, F. Lucas Jr.* 1816

3807 [TUCKER (Geo.)] Essays on Various Subjects of Tastes, Morals, and National Policy. By a Citizen of Virginia, *fine copy, calf gilt.*
8° *Georgetown*, 1822

The author's name (autograph) is subscribed to the Preface.

3808 TUCKER (St. George) A Dissertation on Slavery: with a proposal for the gradual Abolition of it in Virginia, *boards.*
8° *Philadelphia, for Mathew Carey*, 1796

3809 THE | VAIN PRODIGAL LIFE | and | Tragical Penitent Death | of | Thomas Hellier | . . . | who, for Murdering his Master, | Mistress, and a Maid, was executed accord-|ing to Law at Westover, in Charles City, in | the Country of Virginia, . . | and was after Hanged up in Chains at Windmill-Point on James River. | *pp.* (2), 40, *russet calf* (*Pratt*), VERY RARE. 4° *London, for Sam. Crouch*, 1660

3810 Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society. Collections. Vol. I. *pp.* 85. 8° *Richmond*, 1833

Contains An Address by the President, Jona. P. Cushing, Feb. 4, 1833; a Memoir of Indian Wars, by Col. John Stuart; Grace Sherwood's Trial for Witchcraft, in Princess Anne County, in 1705; etc.

3811 VIRGINIA | richly valued, | By the description of the maine land of | *Florida*, her next neighbour: | Out of the foure yeeres continuall trauell and discouerie, | . . . of | Don Ferdinando de Soto, *etc.* . . . Written by a Portugall gentleman of Eluas, . . and translated out of Portugese by Richard Haklvyt, *pp.* (8), 180, *stamped calf*, *last leaf mended*, RARE. 4° *Felix Kyngston, London*, 1609

Ternaux' copy, with his crest and initials on the cover.

3812 VOYAGES | D'UN | FRANCOIS, | Exilé pour la | Religion, | avec | Une Description de la | Virgine & Marilan | dans | l'Amerique. | *pp.* 140, *hf. bd.* 24° *A la Haye, pour l'Autheur*, 1687

This compactly-printed little volume must be VERY RARE. It seems nearly unknown to bibliographers. The author, a French protestant, describes himself as a native of Dauphiny and of the family of Durand. The object of the publication appears to have been, to direct French emigration to Virginia. The last four pages are occupied with "Propositions pour la Virginie," signed by Nicholas Hayward, London, May 39, 1687, for "Messieurs les Proprietaires de la terre scitueé proche la Comté de Stafford en Virginie . . et de la ville qu'on a commencé d' y bâtir, apellée Brenton,"—for the encouragement of planters.

3813 WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE. The Charter, Transfer and Statutes, of the College of William and Mary; in Latin and English, *pp.* 164, *full red morocco*, *extra gilt*, *gilt edges*. 8° *Williamsburg*, *Wm. Hunter*, 1758

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this RARE volume. It has the autographs of (the Rev.) Samuel Davies [President of the College of New Jersey] "The Gift of the Rev'd Dr. Dawson, President of the College of Wm. & Mary,"—and of John Holt (the printer), June 1, 1761.

3814 — William and Mary College, *pp.* 48, *n. t. p.* n. p., n. d. [1848]

3815 — RANDOLPH (Edmund) *Student.* An Oration in Commemoration of the Founders of William and Mary College, Aug. 15, 1771, *pp.* 12, *half morocco*, *neat*, RARE. 4° *Williamsburg*, *Wm. Rind*, 1771

3816 WILLIAMS (Edward) Virgo Trivmphans: | or, | Virginia | richly and truly valued; more especi-|ally the South part thereof: viz. | The fertile CAROLANA, and no lesse excel-|lent Isle of ROANOAK, of Latitude from | 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of | raising infinite profits to the Adventu-|rers and Planters: | Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, | To the Parliament of England, | And Councell of State. | [*wood-cut*, *of deer.*] 7 *prelim. leaves*, *n. n.*, *pp.* 47, 1 *blk.*, *and Table* (8), *fine*, *large copy*, *vellum*, *neat.* 4° *London*, *Thomas Harper, for John Stephenson*, 1650

EXTREMELY RARE. Though Williams's name appears on the title-page, "the whole substance of it was communicated to [him] by a Gentleman of merit and quality, . . . Mr. John Farrer of Geding." This is the FIRST EDITION. The second was published the same year, and some copies of it were bound with Williams's "Virginia's Discovery of Silke Wormes" *etc.* (see the next title), under the general title of "Virginia: more especially the South part thereof, richly and truly valued," *etc.* (*T. H. for John Stephenson, London*, 1650). See STEVENS'S *Nuggets*, no. 2867 (the two tracts, with general title), and Quaritch's *Gen. Catalogue*, no. 10067–8 (Virgo Trivmphans, and the two tracts, as above). Force, *Tracts*, vol. III., under the *general title*, has reprinted, *only*, *the second*

edition of the first tract, at the end of which the author gives notice that "a book fully discovering the whole mystery of the Silke-Worme," *etc.* "will shortly be published."

3817 WILLIAMS (Edward) Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes, with their Benefit. And The Implanting of Mulberry Trees. Also the dressing and keeping of Vines, for the rich Trade of making Wines there. Together with The making of the Saw-mill, very usefull in Virginia, for cutting of Timber, etc., *five curious full-page wood engravings of silk-worms and the reeling of silk, and of a saw-mill, pp.* 78, *half morocco.* 4° *London, T. H. for John Stephenson*, 1650

The EXCESSIVELY RARE original edition of Williams's *second* tract, some of copies of which were bound up with the second edition of "Virgo Trivmphans," (with the addition of two maps,) under the general title: "Virginia; more especially the South part thereof, Richly and truly valued," *etc.* "One of the SCARCEST BOOKS relating to Virginia." —SABIN, *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 2143.

3818 **Williamsburg** Press. LESLIE (C.) A Short and Easy Method with the Deists, .. The Fifth Edition, *pp.* 90, *half mor. extra.* 12° *William Parks*, 1733

"Printed and Sold by William Parks, at his Printing-Offices, in Williamsburg, and Annapolis, 1733."

EXTREMELY RARE. One of the FIRST BOOKS with a VIRGINIAN IMPRINT. *See* No. 3694. "The first printing in Virginia, which I have been able to discover, was performed at Williamsburg, by William Parks... About the year 1736, he left Annapolis, and made Williamsburg the place of his permanent abode."—THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, II. 143.

3819 WITHERS (Alex. S.) Chronicles of Border Warfare, or a history of the Settlement by the Whites, of North-Western Virginia: and of the Indian wars and massacres in that section of the State, *sheep*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Clarksburg, Va.*, 1831

3820 **Pamphlets** (5) Letter from Gov. Monroe to the Gen. Assembly. *Richmond*, 1800 — Proceedings of the Assembly, on Answers of sundry States to the Resolutions of 1798. *Albany*, 1800 — Report and Docs. respecting the Univ. of Virginia, 1820 — Watkins Leigh's Substitute, to be offered, on the Subject of a Convention, in lieu of the Committee's Report. *Richmond*, 1824 — Opinion of Chancellor H. St. G. Tucker, in the Case of Selden and others agt. the Overseers of the Poor of Loudoun, et al. *n. d.* 12° and 8°

3821 **Pamphlets** (6) Argument of J. M. Patton in Case of the Commonwealth vs. Garner, et al., on the Boundary between Ohio and Virginia. *Richmond*, 1846 — Address to the People of West Virginia [against Slavery]; by a Slaveholder of West Virginia. *Lexington*, 1847 — Governor's Message, 1847 — Slaughter (Rev. P.) History of St. George's Parish, Spotsylvania Co., *engraving, pp.* 62. *N. York*, 1847 — Virginia Historical Register, April, 1848 — Personal Narrative of Mrs. Margaret Douglass, imprisoned at Norfolk, for teaching Free colored children to read, *portrait. Boston*, 1854.

3822 **Pamphlets** (10) Narrative of a Tragical Scene in Southampton County, when Fifty five of the Inhabitants were massacred by the Blacks, Aug. 22d last, *folded engraving*, n. p. [*New York?*] *for Warner & West*, 1831 — Tour through Part of Virginia, in the Summer of 1808 .. Account of Harper's Ferry, the Natural Bridge, Weir's Cave, etc. *N. York*, 1809 — Description of Wyer's Cave. *Winchester*, 1849 — Prospectus of the West Virg. Iron Mining Company. 1837— Charter etc. of the Va. and N. England Mining Co., 1838 — Report of Ch. Engineer of James River and Kanawha Company, 1848 — *and four others.*

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

3823 ELLIOT (Jona.) Historical Sketches of the District of Columbia, with a Picture of Washington, *view of the Capitol, pp.* 554, *hf. calf.* 16° *Washington*, 1830

3824 MORRISON'S Stranger's Guide to the City of Washington, *portrait of Washington, and* 17 *steel engravings.* 16° *Washington*, 1842

3825 WARDEN (D. B.) A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, *engraved Plan, and a view of the Capitol, pp.* vii, 212, (2), *hf. bd.* 8° *Paris*, 1816

3826 WATTERSTON (G.) Picture of Washington, *map and plan of the Capitol*, 1840 — New Guide to Washington, 1842. (2 vols.) 16° *Washington.*

3827 WINCHESTER (ELHANAN) Oration on the 300th Anniversary of the Discovery of America, in London, Oct. 12th, 1792 ; 2d edition, with an Appendix containing a Description of the City of Washington, *with engraved plan, half mor.* 8° *London*, 1792

On pp. 75–76, an Acrostic on "George Washington, President of the United States of North America."

3828 Pamphlets (5) An Essay on the Seat of the Fed. Government. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Phila.* 1789 — Observations on a Central and Inland Situation for the Permanent Residence of Congress. (By Phocion.) n. p. 1789 — Reasons for a Removal of the Seat of Government [to Philadelphia], 1808 — Letter to Congress from the Commissioner of Public Buildings, 1818 — Rev. C. M. Butler's Histor. Account of St. John's Church, Georgetown. *Washington*, 1844.

3829 National Magazine. By James Lyon. Vol. I. Nos. 1–4 (complete), *pp.* 397 ; Vol. II. No. 6 (*pp.* 103–198). *Richmond, Va.* 1799, 1800 — The National Magazine or, Cabinet of the United States. (Published by the Washington Printing and Publ. Company ; ed. by Richard Dinsmore ; James Lyon, manager.) Nos. 1–8 (*all published*), Oct. 1801, to Jan. 1802. *Washington. In one vol., half bound.* 8°

NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA.

3830 THE TWO | CHARTERS | granted by | King Charles IId. | To the | Proprietors | of | Carolina. | With the First and Last | Fundamental Constitutions | of that | Colony, | *pp.* (2), 60, *half morocco, neat*, RARE. 4° *London, Richard Parker*, [1705 ?]

3831 AN ACT for establishing an Agreement with Seven of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina, for the SURRENDER of their Title and Interest in that Province to His Majesty. (Anno Regni Georgii II. Regis Magnæ Britanniæ, *etc.* Secundo. At the Parliament Begun .. the 23d day of January, Anno Dom. 1727,) *pp.* (2), 543–562, *half morocco, neat, uncut*, RARE. folio, *London*, 1729

3832 LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA. A Complete Revisal of all the Acts of Assembly of the Province of North-Carolina, now in force and use... With Marginal Notes and References, etc., *pp.* (4), x, 566, (9), *old calf.* folio, *Newbern, James Davis*, 1773

James Davis was the first printer in the colony of North Carolina. He set up the first press, at Newbern, about 1754. — THOMAS, II. 150. This was his *second* edition of a Revisal of the Laws, "the Sale of the whole [of his first] Impression being very rapid," he says, in the Dedication of his work to Governor Martin.

3833 — Laws of the State of North Carolina. Published, according to Act of Assembly, by James Iredell, *old calf.* folio, *Edenton. Hodge & Wills*, 1791

3834 — [A Collection of the Statutes of England, now in force in the State of North Carolina]; compiled by F. X. Martin, *wants title page, pp.* xxvi, 424, (3), *good copy.* 4° *Newbern*, 1792

3835 — CONSTITUTION. Journals of the Convention to amend the Constitution of the State of North Carolina, assembled at Raleigh, June, 1835, *half cloth.* 8° *Raleigh*, 1835

3836 — Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of North Carolina, called to amend the Constitution of the State, which assembled at Raleigh, June 4, 1835. To which are subjoined the Convention Act, and Amendments to the Constitution, etc., *calf.* 8° *Raleigh*, 1836

3837 LAWS OF SOUTH CAROLINA. The Public Laws of the State of South Carolina... to the year 1790, inclusive. By the Hon. John Fauchereaud Grimké, Esq., etc., *pp.* lxxvii, 504, 43, (56), *wants pp.* 121–124, *old calf, fine copy.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1790

3838 An Apology or Vindication of Francis Nicholson, Esq; his Majesty's Governor of South-Carolina, etc., *pp.* 62, *smooth calf extra, gilt*, RARE. 8° *London*, 1724

3839 ARCHDALE (J.) A new Description of that fertile and pleasant Province of Carolina, etc. *London*, 1707. *Reprinted, Charleston*, 1822. — Notices of the Early History of South Carolina, *Charleston*, 1822. *In one volume, half bound.* 8°

3840 ASH (Thomas) Carolina; | or a | Description | of the Present State of that | Country, | and | the Natural Excellencies thereof... | ... Published by T. A. Gent., *pp.* (4), 40, *Forel, large and fine copy*, RARE. 4° *London, Printed for W. C.*, 1682

3841 BARTRAM (Wm.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws, etc., *Portrait of Mico Chlucco, map, and plates.* 8° *Philadelphia, James & Johnson*, 1791

3842 A BRIEF DESCRIPTION | of | The Province | of | Carolina | On the Coasts of Floreda. | And | More perticularly of a New-Plantation | begun by the English at Cape-Feare, | on that River now by them called Charles-River, | the 29th of May. 1664. | *etc.*... | Together with | a most accurate MAP of the whole Province, | *folded map, pp.* 10, *levant green mor. extra, paneled sides, g. e.* (*Bedford*).

sm. 4° *London, for Robert Horne*, 1666

A FINE COPY of this VERY RARE tract, with the *Map*, "Carolina Described." "The FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION OF CAROLINA." — TERNAUX.

3843 BRICKELL (J.) Natural History of North Carolina, with an account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. *Map and plates, old calf.*
8° *Dublin, Jas. Carson, for the Author*, 1737
First edition, SCARCE.

3844 CARROLL (B. R.) Historical Collections of South Carolina, *map.* 2 vols., *sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1836

3845 CHALMERS (Lionel) Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols., *half calf (a folding table in vol.* 1. *has been cut in two by the binder).* 8° *London*, 1776

3846 Charleston. — Rules of the Society for erecting a LIBRARY, And raising a Fund for an ACADEMY At Charles-Town in South-Carolina, *pp.* 12. *Charles-Town, Peter Timothy*, 1750 — A Catalogue of the Books Belonging to the Charles-Town Library Society, 12 *leaves, n. n. London, W. Strahan for the Society*, 1750. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

3847 — The Palladium of Knowledge; or, The Carolinian and Georgian Almanac, For.. 1788, 36 *pages, clean, uncut.*
12° *Charleston, Wright & Co.*

3848 — A Plea for Literature; More especially the Literature of Free States. By a Member of the Old Congress, *pp.* 119.
12° *Charleston, Harrison & Bowen*, 1793

3849 — LINING (Dr. John) A Description of the American Yellow Fever, which prevailed at Charleston in 1748, *pp.* 30, *clean, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1799

3850 — SHECUT (J. L. E. W.) Medical and Philosophical Essays. Containing: 1st, Topographical, historical, and other sketches of the City of Charleston, etc., *boards, uncut.* 8° *Charleston*, 1819
"I write of the Seasons, the Medical and other Events of the City of Charleston and its Precincts."

3851 — [HAMILTON (Jas.) Jun.] An Account of the late intended Insurrection of the Blacks of this City. Published by the authority of the Corporation of Charleston. 2d edition, *pp.* 48, *with other scarce tracts, boards, uncut.* 8° *Charleston, A. E. Miller*, 1822

3852 — SMYTH (*Rev.* Thos.) Two Sermons on the Great Fire in Charleston, May 6, 1838. With a Narrative, List of Sufferers, etc., *pp.* 40, *map of the city, showing extent of the fire, uncut.*
8° *Charleston, J. P. Beile*, 1838
"One third part of the city, containing one thousand habitations .. was swallowed up in a single night."

3853 — WILKINSON (Eliza) Letters written during the invasion and possession of Charleston, S. C. by the British; arranged by Caroline Gilman, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1839

3854 — — Letters etc. Another copy, *cloth.*

3855 — The Charleston Book: a Miscellany in Prose and Verse, *cloth, gilt.* 12 *Charleston*, 1845

3856 — FURMAN (W.) History of Charleston Association of Baptist Churches in S. Carolina, with an Appendix, etc., *sheep, scarce.*
12° *Charleston*, 1811

250 3857 DALCHO (Fred.) Historical account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, to the War of the Revolution, *calf, fine copy.* 8° *Charleston*, 1820

113 3858 DANSON vs. TROTT, and others. Mary Danson, Widow of John Danson, Esq., deceased, Appellant; Nicholas Trott and Anne his Wife, and Eliz. Moor Widow, Respondents. The Appellants Case, *pp.* 4 — The Respondent's Case, *pp.* 4; Heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, May 27, 1728. — The same Appellant; Case of James Bertie Esq., Respondent; and Case of Henry Bertie and Hugh Watson, Respondents. Heard March 26, 1729. *The original printed Cases for use of Counsel and the House of Lords.* folio.

The Appellant, a daughter of (Governor) John Archdale, was, at the date of her Appeal to the Lords, a prisoner in the Fleet-Prison, for non-payment of a charge on her estate in one-eighth the interest of the Proprietors of Carolina, which had been ordered to be paid to Nich. Trott, as her share of expenses in managing the affairs of the proprietors.

2000 3859 Documents connected with the history of South Carolina, edited by Plowden C. J. Weston, *and Printed for private distribution only, facsimile, cloth, uncut,* SCARCE. 4° *London, Chiswick Press*, 1856

2600 3860 DRAYTON (John) Letters written during a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States, *pp.* 138, 3 *plates, half calf gilt; author's autograph presentation inserted,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Charleston, Harrison & Bowen*, 1794

"Mr. Drayton was a district judge, and subsequently Governor of South Carolina. This production is but little known, and is EXTREMELY RARE."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 628.

1300 3861 DRAYTON (J.) A View of South Carolina, as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns, *Maps and plate, boards, a* FINE COPY, UNCUT, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Charleston, W. P. Young*, 1802

2100 3862 DRAYTON (J.) Memoirs of the American Revolution, from its commencement to the year 1776, inclusive, as related to the State of South Carolina; and occasionally referring to the States of North-Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. *pp.* xxvii, 430; (2), 400; *Portrait, hf. calf gilt, a fine copy.* 8° *Charleston, A. E. Miller*, 1821

200 3863 ELLIOT (Stephen) *LL. D.* An Address to the Literary and Philosophical Society of So. Carolina, Aug. 10, 1874. 4° *pp.* 20; — An Address at the opening of the Medical College in Charleston. 8° *pp.* 23. 2 *Pamphlets.* *Charleston*, 1814, 1826

2000 3864 ELLIOTT (Stephen) A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. *plates, sheep,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Charleston*, 1821, 1824

50 3865 ELLIOTT (Wm.) Carolina Sports, by Land and Water, including incidents of Devil-Fishing, &c. 12° *Charleston*, 1846

2500 3866 A FAN FOR FANNING, and a Touch-stone for Tryon, Containing An Impartial Account of the Rise and Progress of the so much talked of Regulation in North Carolina. By Regulus, *pp.* 80, *uncut,* VERY RARE. 8° *Boston*, 1771

A Vindication of the Regulators, and of their leader, Herman Husband, of Orange County. It was printed in weekly numbers, ten of which (each of eight pages) make up the volume, bringing the history of the Regulation movement down to 1769, after Husband's acquittal at the Hillsborough court, Sept. 1768, and Fanning's conviction on six several indictments, for extortion.

The compiler's principal authority was "an account of all the affairs in Orange-County.. written by one who speaks thus of himself:—'I have been so well acquainted with the whole affair, that I think no Man in the Province could give a better (that is a more authentick) relation of the matter'"— Husband himself, doubtless.

.50 3867 GILMAN (Caroline) Recollections of a Southern Matron, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1838

8.00 3868 [HEWATT (Alex.)] Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 *vols., old calf, good copy.* 8° *London*, 1779

125.00 3869 HILTON (WM.) A | Relation | of | A Discovery lately made on the Coast of | Florida, | (From Lat. 31. to 33 Deg. 45 Min. North-Lat.) | By William Hilton Commander, and | Commissioner with Capt. Anthony Long, | and Peter Fabian, in the Ship *Adventure*, which | set Sayl from Spikes Bay, Aug. 10. 1663. and was | set forth by Several Gentlemen and Mer-|chants of the Island of BARBADOES | , *etc., pp.* (4), 34, *russia-red levant mor. extra, top gilt* (*Bedford*), UNCUT. sm. 4° *London, J. C. for Simon Miller*, 1664
EXTREMELY RARE.

2.75 3870 HUME (SOPHIA) An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina, To bring their Deeds to the Light of Christ, in their own Consciences. By S. H . . , *pp.* 158, *original calf, good sound copy.* 8° *Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford*, n. d. [1747 ?]
"I do not find this edition in any American catalogue.—G. B." Probably the First Edition. The Exhortation—subscribed by the full name of the authoress, whose initials only are on the title-page—is dated at "Charles-Town in South-Carolina, the 30th of the Tenth Month, 1747." An edition was printed by Franklin and Hall, at Philadelphia, in 1748; and it was several times reprinted in Great Britain: Bristol, 1750, and 1751; London, 1752; Leeds, 1752; Dublin, 1754; etc.

1.75 3871 JONES (J. Seawell) *of Shocco.* A Defence of the Revolutionary History of the State of North Carolina from the aspersions of Mr. Jefferson, *cloth, uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1834

1.75 3872 JONES (J. Seawell) Memorials of North Carolina, *cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1838

250.00 3873 LAWSON (JOHN) A New Voyage to Carolina; Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country; Together with the Present State thereof. And A Journal Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. . . By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General of North Carolina, *Map and plate, pp.* (6), 258, *red grosgr. levant morocco, filleted and paneled sides, full-gilt back, inside borders, g. e.* (*Pratt*), LARGE PAPER. 4° *London*, 1709
A SPLENDID COPY of the RARE FIRST EDITION,—VERY RARE, in such condition. The page measures $8\frac{11}{16}$ by $6\frac{7}{8}$ inches.

37.50 3874 Lawson (John) A New Voyage to Carolina. *Another copy. Map and plate, half calf,* GOOD COPY. 4 °*London*, 1709

4.35 3875 LEDERER (JOHN) The Discoveries of John Lederer, In three several Marches from Virginia, To the West of Carolina, And other parts of the Continent; Begun in March 1669, and ended in September, 1670. Together with A General MAP of the whole Territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine, from his Discourse and Writings, by Sir William Talbot Baronet. 4 *prel. leaves, pp.* 27, *two maps, levant dk. green grosgr. mor. extra, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
8° *London, J. C. for Sam. Heyrick*, 1672
FINE COPY of this SUPERLATIVELY RARE book; with the GENERAL MAP, and a RARE ADDITIONAL MAP, "Carolina Described," (from the "Brief Description," of 1666), inserted. It has *the leaf preceding the title*, with the License.

3876 LETTERS (The) of FREEMAN, &c., *pp.* 244, *half bound.*
12° [*London,*] 1771

This collection is RARE. It was unknown to Rich, and is not found in Sabin's Dictionary.

These letters originally appeared in Timothy's South Carolina Gazette, between June 29th and Dec. 18th, 1769. They were occasioned by the Charleston non-importation Association and Resolutions, which were opposed by William H. Drayton ("Freeman") and William Wragg, and defended by Christopher Gadsden ("C. G.," and "Member of Assembly"), and John Mackenzie ("Libertas et Natate Solum," and "Member of the General Committee"). The preface is dated from London, Jan. 26, 1771.

3877 MARTIN (F. X.) History of North Carolina. 2 *vols.*, *half cloth*, SCARCE. 8° *New Orleans*, 1829

3878 MILLS (R.) Atlas of South Carolina, *good clean copy*, *uncut*, SCARCE. atl. folio, *Phila.*, *F. & W. Kite*, [cir. 1825]

3879 MILLS (R.) Statistics of South Carolina, *pp.* 782, 48, *map*, *boards*, *uncut.* 8° *Charleston*, 1826

3880 MOULTRIE (Wm.) Memoirs of the American Revolution, so far as it related to the States of North and South Carolina, and Georgia, *portrait of the Author.* 2 vols., *old calf.*
8° *New York, for the Author*, 1802

3881 NULLIFICATION (STATE PAPERS on), including the public acts of the Convention of the People of South Carolina, assembled at Columbia, November 19, 1832, and March 11, 1833; the Proclamation of the President of the U. States, and the Proceedings of the State Legislatures which have acted on the subject. Published by order of the Gen. Court of Massachusetts, *pp.* vii, 381, *law calf.*
8° *Boston*, 1834

Oglethorpe (J.) New Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. *See* No. 3912.

3882 PARTY TYRANNY: or, an Occasional Bill in Miniature; As now practiced in Carolina. Humbly offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament, *pp.* (2), 30, *new half morocco, scarce.*
4° *London*, 1705

"Attributed to the celebrated Daniel De Foe." — RICH. The writer denounces "the famous Exclusive Act" of 1704, requiring all members of the Commons House of Assembly, "to conform to the Religious Worship in this Province, according to the *Church of England;* and to receive the Sacrament of the Lords Supper according to the Rites and Usages of the said Church": "a Law in itself so ridiculous," says the author of this tract, "so partial, so calculated for the Ruine of the Colony, that none but mad men, that depended upon being Superior in Power to all human Authority the People should apply to, would ever have brought upon the Stage of the World; . . . a Law that having first own'd what it Enacts, to be Unchristian and Heterodox, has the face, to begin with a NEVERTHELESS in Capital Letters, damning the Laws of God and of the Church, as well as of the Country, to a positive Submission to a Rabble of Sham-Representatives;" *etc.* (p. 25). "The worthy and reverend Minister of the Church of England there [the Rev. Edward Marston,] has shared with the deepest, in the Suffering Part, from the Violence and Fury of those People, because he would not join with them . . He has been insulted by them in the most barbarous and villainous manner, even in the Streets, his Gown torn off from his Back, whipt with a Horse-whip, and in a most unseemly manner beaten and abused," etc. (p. 27).

3883 PURRY (Jean Pierre) Mémoire presenté à Sa Gr. Mylord Duc de Newcastle, Sur l'état présent de la CAROLINE & sur les moyens de l'ameliorer, *pp.* 11, *n. t. p.*, *half morocco.*
4° *Imprimé à Londres, chez G. Bowyer*, 1724

VERY RARE. "I do not find this important tract anywhere referred to," — notes Mr. Brinley. Col. John Peter Purry was the founder of Purrysburg (Beaufort Co., S. C.) on the Savannah River. See, in Carroll's *Historical Collections*, II. 121, the "Proposals of Mr. Peter Purry of Newfchatel, for the Encouragement of Swiss Protestants" settling in Carolina, 1731.

3884 Ramsay (David) The History of the Revolution of South Carolina. 2 vols., *Maps, hf. green morocco*, UNCUT.
8° *Trenton, Is. Collins*, 1785

3885 Ramsay (David) History of South Carolina, to the year 1808. 2 vols., *half calf, neat.* 8° *Charleston*, 1809

3886 Report | of the | Committee | appointed to examine into the Procee-|dings of the People of | Georgia, | with respect to the Province of | South-Carolina, and the Disputes subsisting between the | Two Colonies. | *pp.* 120, *clean copy, half mor.*
4° *Charles-Town, Lewis Timothy*, 1736
EXTREMELY RARE. So far as is known, the FIRST BOOK PRINTED IN THE CAROLINAS, or south of Virginia — the Laws of South Carolina excepted. The first press in Charleston was set up in 1730, by Eleazer Phillips, who died the next year; and his successor, Tho. Whitmarsh, survived him only two years. Louis Timothée — a French protestant refugee — who had been employed in Franklin's printing-office in Philadelphia, removed to Charleston in the beginning of 1734, and was printer to the government till his death in December, 1738. See Thomas, II. 156, 157. This Report does not appear in Haven's Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary Publications — which names no earlier Charleston imprint, and, in 1736, only the Laws, and a single folio sheet containing an account of Importations and Exportations for the year, printed November 1st, or after.

3887 Simms (W. G.) History of South Carolina. 2d edition, *sheep.*
12° *Charleston*, 1842

3888 South-Carolina in the Revolutionary War: being a reply to certain misrepresentations and mistakes of recent writers, etc. By a Southron [Wm. Gilmore Simms?], *half morocco.*
12° *Charleston*, 1853

3889 Some Observations on the Two Campaigns against the Cherokee Indians, in 1760 and 1761. In a Second Letter from Philopatrios, *pp.* 88, *with folded "Scheme of the Transactions" of the Campaigns, calf antique.* 8° *Charleston, Peter Timothy*, 1762
A good copy of a VERY RARE tract, — a defence of the S. C. Rangers, against imputations on their courage and efficiency, made by Lieut. Col. James Grant, commander of the expeditions of 1760 and 1761. The S. C. Regiment was under the command of Henry Middleton, and among its officers were Henry Laurens, Wm. Moultrie, Francis Marion, and Isaac Huger. The controversy resulted in a challenge from Middleton to Grant, and a duel, which terminated without bloodshed.

3890 Williamson (Hugh) History of North Carolina. 2 vols., *Map, polished calf, extra, full gilt, g. e.* (*Pratt*), *an* ELEGANT COPY, SCARCE.
8° *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1812

3891 Wilson (Samuel) An | Account | of the | Province | of | Carolina | in | America. | Together with | An Abstract of the Patent, | etc., *pp.* 26, *smooth calf gilt* (*Bedford*).
4° *London, G. Larkin, for F. Smith*, 1682
"One of the EARLIEST and RAREST books relating to Carolina." — *J. Sabin, Menzies Catalogue*, 2168.

3892 Wilson (Samuel) An Account of the Province of Carolina, *etc. Another copy; needs cleaning and slight repairs*, UNCUT.
4° *London*, 1682

3893 Yonge (F.,) A | Narrative | of the | Proceedings | of the People of | South-Carolina, | in the year 1719: | and of | The True Causes and Motives that induced | them to Renounce their Obedience to the Lords | Proprietors, as their Governors, and to put | themselves under the immediate Government of the Crown. | *pp.* 40, *half green calf extra, gilt top, fine copy*, RARE. 4° *London*, 1726

3894 Pamphlets (6) South Carolina. Address to the Freemen. By Cassius [Ædanus Burke], *pp.* 32. *Phila.* 1783 — Rudiments of Law and Government, deduced from the Law of Nature, *pp.* 56. *Charleston*, 1783 — Enquiry into Constitutional Authority of the Supreme Federal Court over the Several States; by a Citizen of Carolina, *pp.* 49. *Charleston*, 1792 — Rob. G. Harper's Letter to his Constituents, 1801 — Constitution etc. of the Congregational Society of So. Carolina, 1802 — Military System of S. C.; Rules and Articles of War, Laws of Congress and of the States . . The Patrol Laws of the State, etc. 2d ed., *pp.* 78, ix. (*stained*). *Charleston*, 1808. 8°

3895 Pamphlets (8) South Carolina. Rev. Dr. T. Clarke's Farewell Letter to Presbyt. Church in Ballibay. *Salem*, 1811 — Jona. Maxcy's Fun. Sermon, before the Legislature, *Columbia*, 1817 — Account of the intended Insurrection of the Blacks. *Charleston*, 1822; Another edition, *Boston*, 1822 — Henry's Farewell Disc. at Columbia, 1824 — C. Fraser's Address at laying the cornerstone of A New College in Charleston, 1828 — T. S. Grimké's Letter to People of S. C., 1832 — W. Preston's Discourse on Loss of the Steamer Pulaski, 1838. 8°

3896 Pamphlets (16) South Carolina Nullification. [Memminger (Chas. G.)] The Book of Nullification. By a Spectator of the Past. *pp.* 31, *Charleston*, 1830. — Address of the Washington Society to the People of S. C. 1832 — T. S. Grimke's Letter to the People of S. C. 1832 — Union and Protection Tracts. No. I.–III. n. p. — Epitaph on the Constitution, 4th ed., 4 *pp.* [*Phila.* 1832] — [M. Carey's Tracts] Review of the Address of the Free Trade Convention, Nos. I.–III. 1831; The Dissolution of the Union. A Sober Address . . By a Citizen of Philadelphia. 2d ed. 1832; Defence of a Liberal Construction of the Powers of Congress, *etc.*, by Hon. Gen. McDuffie, 1821, with an encomiastic advertisement by Jas. Hamilton, and a Preface by the Editor. 3d Phila. ed. 1832; Letter to Abbot Lawrence, and others, 1832 (*to which are annexed eight of Mr. Carey's privately printed circulars*, 1827–32); Appeal to the Wealthy, 2d ed. 1833; Prospects on the Rubicon. Part II. On the prevailing excitement in South Carolina. 1832; Prospects beyond the Rubicon. No. I. 1833. — Pres. Jackson's Proclamation rel. to Nullification, Counter-Proclamation of Gov. Hayne, and Pres. Jackson's Message. *Boston*, 1833 — Letter of Langdon Cheves, to the Charleston Mercury, 1844.

GEORGIA.

3897 Laws. Digest of Laws of the State of Georgia . . to the year 1708, inclusive, and the Principal Acts of 1799 : in which is comprehended the Declaration of Independence; the State Constitutions of 1777 and 1789, with the amendments in 1794. Also, the Constitution of 1798, etc. With a copious Index. By Robert & George Watkins, *pp.* (8), 836, (28). 4° *Phila., R. Aitken*, 1800

With a valuable Appendix (125 pp.) "containing the Original Charters and other Documents, ascertaining and defining the Limits and Boundary of the State; all the Treaties with the Southern Tribes of Indians," etc. In the first article of the Appendix—"The Boundary and Territorial Right of the State of Georgia examined,"—the writers endeavor to show that "the government of the United States can have no just claim to any lands lying between the northern boundary of this State and the thirty-first degree of north latitude."

3898 The Constitution of the State of Georgia, ratified the 6th of May, 1789, *pp.* 24. *Augusta, John E. Smith*, 1789. [Appended, the Amendments, adopted May 16th, 1795, *pp.* 7.] *With the* MSS. *certificates of the Secretary of State* (*John Milton*), 1797, *clean, uncut.* 12°

3899 The Constitution of the State of Georgia, as revised, amended, and compiled, by the Convention of the State, at Louisville, 30th of May, 1798, *pp.* 24, *clean, uncut.* 4° *Louisville, A. M'Millan*, 1798

3900 Case (A) decided in the Supreme Court of the U. States, Feb. 1793, in which is discussed the Question — "Whether a State be liable to be sued by a Private Citizen of another State?" *pp.* 120, 1. 8° *Philadelphia, T. Dobson*, 1793

The Case of A. Chisholm, Executor, *vs.* The State of Georgia. The Argument of Edm. Randolph, the Attorney-General of the U. S., for the Plaintiff, and the Opinions of the Judges, Iredell, Wilson, Blair, and Jay, C. J.

3901 Georgia Historical Society, Collections, Vols. I.–III. 3 vols., *cloth.* 8° *Savannah*, 1840–73

3902 — Collections, Vol. III. Part I., *pp.* 88. 8° *Savannah*, 1848

Contains Col. B. Hawkins's Sketch of the Creek Confederacy, in 1798 and 1799.

3903 — Stevens (W. B.) Historical Discourse, 1841 — Bishop Elliott's Address, 1866 — S. Cohen's Eulogy on Bishop S. Elliot, 1867 — Constitution and By-Laws, 1871 — Memorial of Hon. E. J. Harden, 1873. 5 *Pamphlets.* 8°

3904 — Barclay (Anthony) Wilde's Summer Rose, or The Lament of the Captive. An Explanation of Hon. R. H. Wilde's Alleged Plagiarism. Published by the Georgia Historical Society, *pp.* 70. sq. 8° *Savannah*, 1871

Hewatt (Alex.) Historical Account &c. *See* Carolina; No. 3868.

3905 An Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia, *pp.* 104. 8° *London*, 1741

3906 Impartial Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia, *pp.* 104. *London*, 1741 — A Brief Account of the Causes that have Retarded the Progress of Georgia, being a proper Contrast to *A State of the Province of Georgia attested upon Oath*, and some other Misrepresentations, *pp.* 101. *London*, 1743. — An Account

of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Extracted from a late Author [Jos. Galloway.] *pp.* 55. *London*, 1780, 3 *in* 1 *vol.* 8°

See A State of the Province of Georgia, *etc.*, No. 3916. The "Brief Account" appears to have been prepared by Mr. Thomas Stephens, who had been commissioned by the malcontents to petition for a redress of grievances—the principal grievance being the prohibition of Negro Slavery. "In Spite of all Endeavors to disguise this Point, it is as clear as Light itself," says the writer, "that the Negroes are as essentially necessary to the cultivation of Georgia, as Axes, Hoes, or any other Utensil of Agriculture;" and "the pretended Content and Satisfaction of the People of Ebenezer [the Salzburgers], without Negroes, will plainly appear to be the Dictates of Spiritual Tyranny, and only the wretched Acquiescence of People, who were in Truth, unacquainted with the Privilege of choosing for themselves."—*pp.* 8, 9.

3907 [Le Long (Isaac)] Kort Historie der Evangelische Ballingen dewelke de Goddely ke Voorsienigheit, na veele doorgestaane Verdrukkingen, uyt het Aarts-Bisdom van Saltzburg, 28 *fine copper plates, of which six are double-page, old calf gilt, pp.* (4), 120. 16° *Amsterdam, Erven Van J. Ratelband*, 1733

This scarce little volume, which narrates the persecution and sufferings of the Salzburgers till their expulsion from Bavaria, serves as an introduction to the history of the settlement at Ebenezer, in Georgia, and to the Journals published by Urlsperger.

3908 M'Call (*Capt.* Hugh) The History of Georgia, containing Brief Sketches of the most Remarkable Events, up to the present day. 2 vols., *pp.* viii, 376; vii, 424; *half vellum, gilt*, FINE COPY. 8° *Savannah, Seymour & Williams*, 1811, 1816

"One of the RAREST of State Histories."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1290.

"The Narrative is suspended with the declaration of peace in 1783. Both volumes are largely devoted to the history of the border warfare with the Creeks and Cherokees."—FIELD, *Ind. Bibliography.*

3909 [Martyn (Benjamin)] Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia, With regard to the Trade of Great Britain, the increase of our people, etc. With some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees, *pp.* 48, *Map and plates, new half morocco, fine copy.* 4° *London, Wm. Meadows*, 1733

Seldom found with the *plate*, and frequently wants the *Map*. A second edition, printed the same year, has the author's name on the title-page.—RICH. Mr. Martyn was the Secretary of the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia.

3910 Moore (Francis) A Voyage to Georgia. Begun in the Year 1725, Containing, An Account of the Settling the Town of Frederica, in the Southern Part of the Province; and a Description of the Soil, Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, Islands, &c. . . . Also, A Description of the Town and County of Savannah, in the Northern Part of the Province, etc., *pp.* 108, (1), *clean copy, half mor.*, UNCUT. 8° *London*, 1744

VERY RARE, in such condition.

3911 Mountgomry (*Sir* Robert) *Baronet.* A | Discourse | Concerning the design'd | Establishment | Of a New | Colony | to the South of Carolina, in the | Most delightful Country of the | Universe. *Title, pp.* 30, *folded Plan.* 8° *London*, 1717

A GOOD COPY of this curious and VERY RARE tract. "Sir R. Mountgomry of Skelmorley in the Sheridom of Aire in North Britain, Baronet," obtained of the Lords Proprietors of Carolina the grant of all the lands between the Alatamaha and Savannah Rivers, and gave to this tract the name of the "Margravate of Azilia." In this publication he offers inducements to purchasers and intending settlers on his lands. The engraved plan —very ingenious and thoroughly impracticable—represents "the Form of setling the Districts or County Divisions in the Margravate of Azilia." See RICH, 1717, no. 2.

3912 [Oglethorpe (*Gov.* J.)] New and accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia; with Observations on

the Trade, Navigation, and Plantations of Great Britain, *pp.* 76, *cloth.* 8° *London*, 1732

Reasons for establishing the Colony of Georgia. *See* MARTYN (B.) No. 3909.

Salzburgers. *See* LE LONG (No. 3907), STROBEL (No. 3921) and URLSPERGER (Nos. 3925, 3926).

3913 Savannah. Official Register of the Deaths, in the Summer and Fall Months of 1820; [compiled by H. P. Russell;] *pp.* 24, *uncut. Savannah*, 1820 — Report of E. C. Anderson, Mayor, for the year 1873. 2 *Pamphlets.*

3914 Sermons preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, and before the Associates of the late Rev. Dr. Bray for Converting the Negroes in the British Plantation, and for other Good Purposes, at their Anniversary Meetings; by S. Smith, 1731 (*with a map*); S. Hales, 1734; Geo. Watts, 1735; W. Best, 1742; T. Francklin, 1750. 5 *in* 1 vol., *new half mor.* 4° *London*, 1733–50

3915 SHERWOOD (A.) Gazetteer of Georgia. 12° *Washington*, 1837

3916 [STEPHENS (William)] A State of the Province of Georgia, Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740, *pp.* 32, *clean, uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *London, W. Meadows*, 1742

3917 STEPHENS (William) A Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia, beginning October 20, 1737. To which is Added, A State of that Province, as attested upon oath, in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. 2 vols., *polished calf extra, g. e.* (*Pratt*).
8° *London, for W. Meadows*, 1742

A BEAUTIFUL COPY of this scarce history.

3918 STEPHENS (William) A Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia, etc. *Another copy,* LARGE. 2 vols., *old calf.* 8° *London*, 1742

3919 STEPHENS (Wm.) The Castle-Builders; or, the History of William Stephens, of the Isle of Wight, Esq; lately deceased. A Political Novel, Never before published in any Language, *pp.* xv, 198; RARE. 8° *London*, 1759

3920 STEVENS (Wm. Bacon) Discourse before the Georgia Historical Society, Feb. 12, 1841, [on events connected with the Revolution in Georgia,] *pp.* 40. 8° *Savannah*, 1841

3921 STROBEL (P. A.) The Salzburgers and their Descendants: being the History of a Colony of German Protestants, who emigrated to Georgia in 1734, and settled at Ebenezer, twenty-five miles above Savannah. 12° *Baltimore*, 1855

3922 TAILFER (Pat.) *and others.* A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia In America, From the first Settlement thereof until this present Period . . Together with His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, Letters, &c. By Pat. Tailfer, M.D., Hugh Anderson, M.A., Dr. Douglass, and others, Landholders in Georgia, at Present in Charles-Town in South-Carolina . . . *pp.* xviii, 118, *half morocco,* UNCUT.
8° *Charles-Town, P. Timothy, for the Authors*, 1741

VERY RARE. "It places the conduct of General Oglethorpe in a very different light from that in which it has generally been represented. An old MS. note [in Rich's copy] says that it shows him in his true colors."—RICH. The writers attribute "the ruin and

desolation of the Colony," to the misrepresentations and mal-administration of Governor Oglethorpe, and to the unwise restrictions imposed by him on the colonists—and "chiefly the Denying the Use of Negroes, and persisting in such Denial after, by repeated Applications, we had humbly remonstrated the Impossibility of making Improvements to any Advantage with white Servants." .. "By these and many other such Hardships, the poor Inhabitants of Georgia are scatter'd over the Face of the Earth; her Plantations a Wild; her Towns a Desert, .. and her Liberties a Jest: An Object of Pity to Friends, and of Insult, Contempt, and Ridicule to Enemies." (*See* No. 3906, note.)

The volume is of *typographical* as well as historical importance—as a very early production of the southern press. The printer, Peter Timothy, was the son of Lewis, and began business on his own account, in 1740. Books with a Charleston imprint, before 1750, are RARE.

3923 TAILFER (Pat.) *and others.* A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia, etc., *half mor.* 8° *Reprinted, London,* [1741]

3924 TIMBERLAKE (H.) Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (Who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the Year 1762.) .. *Map of the Cherokee Country, and copy of a curious Secret Journal taken from a French officer, pp.* viii, 160. 8° *London,* 1765

"Poor Lieut. Timberlake and his Indians met with an inhospitable reception in England, where he got himself in debt for their expenses. After undergoing a variety of disappointments, vexations, arrests, and imprisonments, he died in the flower of his age; and, we much fear, of a broken heart."—RICH (from *Monthly Review,* XXXIV.).

3925 URLSPERGER (Samuel) Der ausführlichen Nachrichten Von der Königlich-Grosz-Britannischen Colonie Saltzburgischer Emigranten, die sich in America niedergelassen haben, worinnen die Reisediaria des Königl. Grossbrit. Commissarii und der beyden Salzburgischen Prediger, wie auch eine Beschreibung von Georgien enthalten. 10 Parts, in 2 vols., *Map and Portrait of Tomo Chachi, boards.* 4° *Halle,* 1739–44

This important and scarce collection comprises a narrative of the emigration of the persecuted Salzburgers to America; of their settlement at Ebenezer, in Georgia, about 25 miles from Savannah; and of the progress of that colony, and other matters of interest to the emigrants and to their friends in Europe, in the form of a Journal written by their two ministers, J. M. Bolzius and I. C. Gronau, and sent to the Rev. Samuel Urlsperger, a protestant minister at Augsburg, by whom they were published,—with the addition of many other papers relating to German Protestants in America, to the Indians and missionary labors among them, and to current events in Georgia and Carolina, etc.

A full collation of the work (including the eight continuations published after 1744) is given by Leclerc, Bibliotheca Americana, 1867, no. 1510.

3926 URLSPERGER (S.) Americanisches Ackerwerkes Gottes; oder zuverlässige Nachrichten den Zustand der Amerincanisch Englischen und von Saltzburgischen Emigranten erbauten Pflanzstadt Ebenezer in Georgia betreffend. 4 vols. in 3, *half blue calf extra, gilt.* 4° *Augsburg,* 1754–67

Not less scarce than the preceding work, of which it is a continuation and necessary complement. The Fourth volume (published by J. A. Urlsperger, in 1767), is particularly rare. It was wanting in the set of Urlsperger's publications which Leclerc catalogued as a "collection COMPLETE PRÉCIEUSE" (Bibl. Amer. 1867, no. 1510). The 3d vol. contains a portrait of Bolzius, the senior minister of the colony at Ebenezer.

3927 WESTON (D. C.) Scenes in a Vestry; Account of a late Controversy in the South Parish Congregational Church in Augusta. 12° *Augusta,* 1841

3928 WHITE (Geo.) Statistics of Georgia, *map.* 8° *Savannah,* 1849

3929 ZUBLY (J. J.) The Nature of that Faith without which it is impossible to please God. A Sermon .. Also, An Appendix .. against some Animadversions of the Rev. Joseph Bellamy, D.D. *etc.* By J. J. Zubly, Minister of an English and German Congregation at Savannah, *pp.* (2), 70. *Savannah, James Johnston,* 1772;—

The Law of Liberty. A Sermon on American Affairs, preached to the Provincial Congress of Georgia, *pp.* 73, *hf. bd. Phila; repr. London, J. Almon*, 1775. (2) 8°

The first Sermon has the imprint of the FIRST PRESS and the FIRST PRINTER in Georgia.

1676 3930 GEORGIA WESTERN TERRITORY:—

Acts of the State, Dec. 1794, and Jan. 1795, for the sale of vacant and unappropriated Lands, etc., *pp.* 10. 4° n. p. [*Augusta*]

Land Laws of Georgia, *pp.* 30. 4° *Augusta*, 1794

With 15 pages of manuscript additions, severally certified by the Secretary of State.

Grant to the Georgia Mississippi Company; Constitution, etc. 8° *Reprinted*, n. p. 1796

State of the Facts, Shewing the Right of certain Companies to Lands purchased from the State. 8° n. p., 1795

Act of Feb. 1769, declaring null and void the Act of January, 1795, appropriating the unlocated Territory, *pp.* 6. 4° n. p.

Description of the Georgia Western Territory; with a *Map*, *pp.* 24. 8° *Boston*, 1797

[HARPER (Robert G.)] Case of the Georgia Sales on the Mississippi, considered; With an Appendix of Records, etc., *pp.* (4), 109. 8° *Phila.*, 1797

BISHOP (Abraham) Georgia Speculation Unveiled, *pp.* 39; — Part Second, *pp.* 41–144, *uncut*. 8° *Hartford*, 1797, '98

Report of the Atty. General [Chas. Lee] to Congress, containing a Collection of Charters, etc. relating to the Title to Lands in the South Western part of the U. States, claimed under a Law of Georgia, *pp.* 171, *uncut*. 8° *Phila.*, 1796

Report of U. S. Senate Committee on the South Western Territory. 8° 1798

New England Mississippi Land Company; Articles of Association, etc. 8° 1798

ANDERSON (J. E.) and HOBBY (Wm. J.) The Contract for the Purchase of the Western Territory, made in 1795, considered, *pp.* 93, *uncut*. 4° *Augusta*, 1799

Memorial of the Virginia Yazoo Company, to Congress, 1803.

Memorial of the A. E. Mississippi Land Company to Congress; with a Vindication of their Title, *pp.* 109, *uncut*. 8° *Washington*, 1804

15 *Pamphlets*, several of which are VERY SCARCE.

3931 ADAMS (John) [A Collection of State Papers, relative to the first acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States, and the reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary by their H. M. the States-general of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed the political character of John Adams, etc. *With* An Essay on Canon and Feudal Law; by John Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary, etc., *pp.* 100. *London,* 1782,] *no title page.* — Letters [from John Adams to Dr. Calkoen, an eminent civilian at Amsterdam, relating to the American Revolution, *pp.* (4), 74, n. t. p., PRIVATELY PRINTED, *London,* 1786.] *In* 1 *vol., half calf.* sm. 8°

To the letters to Dr. Calkoen, Mr. Adams prefixed a brief "Advertisement," dated, "London, Grosvenor Square, Oct. 12, 1786," stating, in conclusion that "these papers are now printed, in order to preserve them, *but by no means to be made public for the present.*" This caution was omitted in the American reprints. *See* Novanglus and Massachusettensis, No. 4093, *and* The True Sentiments of America, No. 4163.

3932 ALEXANDER (Wm.) *Earl of Stirling*, Life and Correspondence of, by his grandson, Wm. A. Duer, *portrait, cloth.* 8° *New York,* 1847

3933 ALLEN (Paul) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. *calf, scarce.* 8° *Baltimore,* 1817

For his projected History of the Revolution, Allen had obtained a subscription unequalled, at that time, in this country. He had done nothing toward the work, and, after a deal of negotiation, the whole of it was undertaken, and was actually written, by John Neal and Mr. Watkins — Allen contributing only a page or two of preface. Neal began with the Declaration of Independence, and finished the first volume. — KETTELL, *Am. Poets,* II. 186.

3934 ALMON (J.) The Remembrancer; or Impartial Repository of Public Events. 17 vols. *London,* 1775–84 — A Collection of Papers .. Shewing the Causes and Progress of the Dispute between Gr. Britain and America, 1764–75, (The Prior Documents,) 1 vol. *London,* 1777 — Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Continental Congress, at Philadelphia, Sept. 1774; Journal of the Congress; added, a Petition to the King (now first printed by authority); Journal of Congress held May 10, 1775; Journal of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, 1776. 1 vol. 19 vols. *half bound,* UNCUT. 8°

A COMPLETE SET of Almon's Remembrancer,—that "great magazine of information"—CLEAN and FINE; absolutely UNCUT.

3935 ALMON (J.) The Remembrancer, or Impartial Repository of Public Events. Vol. I. The SECOND EDITION, *pp.* 257, (3), *Map of* 40 *miles round Boston, Plan of Boston, and folded map of the environs.* 8° *London, J. Almon,* 1775

3936 ALMON (J.) The Remembrancer; or Impartial Repository of Public Events. 16 vols. *half calf, neat,* NEARLY UNCUT. royal 8° *London,* 1775–1783

A large and very fine Set, complete to the Sixteenth volume, and to the end of the year 1783.

40.00 3937 (André.) Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by Order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, . . Respecting Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army, September 29, 1780. To which are Appended, The Several Letters which passed to and from New-York on the Occasion, &c. Published by Order of Congress. *Half Title, 1 leaf; Title, and pp.* 3–21.
8° *Philadelphia, Fr. Bailey,* 1780

On the half-title is written: "To the Hon'ble Roger Sherman this pamphlet is presented by his humble Serv't Samuel Huntington" (President of Congress).
The ORIGINAL EDITION. VERY RARE.

17.00 3938 — Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, etc. *Another copy,* LARGE AND FINE, *nearly* UNCUT. 8° *Philadelphia, Fr. Bailey,* 1780

5.25 3939 — Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, etc., *pp.* 32, *uncut.*
sm. 8° *Hartford, Reprinted by B. Webster,* 1780

This reprint is not less RARE than the original edition.

8.50 3940 — Another copy, *half vellum,* UNCUT. sm. 8° *Hartford,* 1780

3.50 3941 — Minutes of a Court of Inquiry, upon the Case of Major John André, with accompanying Documents, published in 1780 . . With an Additional Appendix containing copies of the Papers found upon Major André, etc., *fine Portrait, pp.* iv, 66, *uncut.*
sm. 4° *Albany, J. Munsell,* 1865

Edition of 110 copies, reprinted for Mr. John F. McCoy of New York.

11.00 3942 — Andre: A Tragedy, in Five Acts: [by Wm. Dunlap]; as now performing at the Theatre in New York. To which is added, The Cow-Chace, a Satirical Poem, by Major Andre: with the Proceedings of the Court-Martial, and Authentic Documents concerning him, *pp.* 110, *uncut.* 8° *London, David Ogilvy and Son,* 1799

4.25 3943 — Andreana. Containing the Trial, Execution, and Various Matter connected with the History of Major John Andre. [With an Introduction, by Horace W. Smith.] 12 *Engravings, pp.* (4), 67, (4), *folded, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia, H. W. Smith,* 1865

10.50 3944 — Andreana. Another copy. *Large Paper, half morocco, top gilt.*
4° *Philadelphia,* 1865

6.00 3945 — Benson (Egbert) Vindication of the Captors of Major André, *pp.* 89, *uncut,* SCARCE. 12° *New York, Kirk and Mercein,* 1817

4.50 3946 — Benson (Egbert) Vindication of the Captors of Major André. *Another copy, engraving of the Capture inserted, hf. bound.*
12° *New York, Kirk and Mercein,* 1817

5.25 3947 — Benson (Egbert) Vindication of the Captors of Major Andre . . With Introduction and Appendix, *pp.* ix, 134, *uncut.*
8° *New York, Privately Printed,* 1865

115 copies printed, for Mr. Francis S. Hoffman.

1.13 3948 — Raymond (Henry J.) An Oration, on the Completion of a Monument erected to the Captors of Major Andre, at Tarrytown, Oct. 7, 1853, *pp.* 36. 8° *New York,* 1853

5.00 3949 — Report of Commissioners for Settling a Cartel for the Exchange of Prisoners, *pp.* 20. 8° *Philadelphia, D. C. Claypoole,* 1779

The American Commissioners were Cols. Wm. Davies and Robert H. Harrison; the British, Col. Hyde and Capt. John André.

4.50 3950 — Sargent (Winthrop) The Life and Career of Major John André, *portrait, cloth, scarce.* 12° *Boston,* 1861

2.00 3951 (ANDRE.) SEWARD (Anna) Monody on Major Andrè . . To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major Andrè in the year 1769. The Second Edition, *pp.* vi, 49.
4° *Lichfield, J. Jackson*, 1781
A large and fine copy. To this Edition, Wm. Hayley's "Impromptu, To Miss Seward," is prefixed.

1.00 3952 — — Monody on the Unfortunate Major Andre . . By Miss Seward. To which are added, Major Andre's Letters, etc. The Second New York Edition, *pp.* 48. 12° *New York, T. Allen*, 1792

1.00 3953 — — Monody on Major Andre. By Miss Seward. Fourth American Edition, *pp.* 22. 12° *Boston*, 1798

5.00 3954 — SMITH (Joshua Hill) An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major Andrè . . . To which is added a Monody on the Death of Major Andrè, by Miss Seward, *fine portrait, map, and plate, pp.* vii, 357, (1), *old calf, gilt.* 8° *London*, 1808

7.50 3955 — — The same, *boards*, UNCUT. 8° *London*, 1808

2.25 3956 — — The same, *pp.* 214, *portrait.*
16° *New York, for E. Duyckinck*, 1809

.75 3957 — — The same, (without the Monody,) *pp.* 176, *wants a leaf* (*pp.* 81, 82). 18° *New York*, 1809

8.00 3958 ANDREWS (John) History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland, 1775–83, *plates, maps, and charts.* 4 vols., *old calf.* 8° *London*, 1785–6

2.75 3959 ANDROS. The Old Jersey Captive; or A Narrative of the Captivity of Thomas Andros . . on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship at New York, 1781, *half bound.* 16° *Boston*, 1833

6.00 3960 Apocalypse de CHIOKOYHIKOY, chef des Iroquois, . . Ecrite par lui-même vers l'an de l'Ere Chretienne, 1305. Traduite en Francois . . Avec un commentaire pour l'intelligence des endroits les plus difficiles du Texte . . Publié par ordre du Congrés général, *half mor., gilt top, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, [*La Haye?*] 1779
"A political satire, in behalf of the Americans against England." SCARCE.

4.00 3961 (ARNOLD.) [Marbois (F. Barbé-)] Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d' Amérique, et contre le Général Washington, *portraits of Washington and Arnold, and Map, half calf gilt, uncut.* 8° *Paris, Didot*, 1816
An autograph of the author (signature to a power of attorney), and a beautiful drawing, in sepia, of the head of Arnold — apparently that from which the engraving was made — are inserted.

4.25 3962 — — Complot d'Arnold, etc. Another copy, *half mor. extra, top gilt, uncut.* 8° *Paris, Delaunay*, 1831
An autograph letter of Marbois to Col. Jer. Wadsworth (3 pp.) is laid in the volume.

1.00 3963 — ATWILL (Winthrop) The Treason of Benedict Arnold, a Lecture . . in Northampton, *pp.* 45, *uncut.* 8° *Northampton*, [*Mass.*], 1837

.50 3964 — HUBBELL (Horatio) Arnold, or The Treason of West Point: A Tragedy in Five Acts, *pp.* 75. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1847

7.00 3965 Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union between the States, *pp.* 26, *half mor., uncut.* folio, *Lancaster, F. Bailey*, 1777
A clean and fine copy. On the title-page is the autograph of WM. WILLIAMS (the Signer), "York Town, 27th Nov'r, 1777."

3966 Articles of Peace. Authentic Copies of the Preliminary Articles of Peace between His Britannic Majesty and the Most Christian King. His Most Catholic Majesty, and the United States of America, Signed at Versailles, 20 Jan. 1783, *pp.* 28, *half calf.*
8° *London, J. Debrett,* 1783

3967 An Authentic Narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars; supported by the Testimonies of H. M. Officers, . . with Original Papers, etc, *pp.* 50, *hf. mor., very scarce.* 8° *London, T. Cadell,* 1777

This exchange was under a cartel between Benedict Arnold and Capt. Geo. Forster.

"—Arnold stationed Bedel of New Hampshire, with about four hundred men and two cannon, at the narrow pass of the Cedars. This pass was but fifteen leagues above Montreal, and [Gen.] Thomas, at Sorel, was but as many leagues distant below . . . The detachment from Detroit under Captain Forster, . . appeared in sight of the Cedars . . Butterfield [to whom Bedel had abandoned the command] surrendered himself and his garrison prisoners at discretion . . Arnold moved, to recover the captives, by force; but as the British officer declared that a massacre of the prisoners, 474 in number, would be the inevitable consequence of an attack, he consented to obtain the release of them all, except four captains who were retained as hostages, by promising the return of an equal number of British prisoners. The engagement led to mutual criminations; the justification of the breach of one treaty by the neglect of another."—BANCROFT, *Centen. Ed.*, v. 296.

3968 BAILEY (Wm.) Records of Patriotism and Love of Country, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Washington,* 1826

Founded on, and in great part a reprint of GARDEN'S Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, with alterations, transpositions, and political reflections, by the English editor, who prefixes a long introduction. The volume — title-page excepted — seems to have been printed in England.

3969 BARNUM (H. L.) The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of "The Spy" by Mr. Cooper, *portrait of Birch, and other engravings, boards,* UNCUT, VERY SCARCE. 8° *New York, J. & J. Harper,* 1828

3970 — The same, *cloth.* 2 vols. VERY SCARCE.
12° *London, A. K. Newman & Co.,* 1828

3971 — The same, 2d edition, *half cloth, portrait of Birch, engraving of "Washington and Harvey Birch," inserted.*
12° *Cincinnati, A. B. Roff,* 1831

3972 BARTON (Gen. Wm.) and OLNEY (Capt. Stephen) Lives of, by Mrs. Williams, *cloth.* 12° *Providence,* 1839

3973 BERNARD (*Sir* Francis) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, and the Principles of Law and Policy applied to the Am. Colonies, written in the Years 1763–68 . . Added, the Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against Governor [Bernard], his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon, *pp.* 130, *half mor.* 8° *London, T. Payne,* 1774

3974 BLEEKER (*Capt.* Leonard) Order Book, in the early part of the Expedition under Gen. James Clinton, against the Indian Settlements of Western New York, 1779: [Edited by F. B. Hough], *uncut.* sm. 4° *N. York, Jos. Sabin,* 1865

3975 [BLOODGOOD (S. DeWitt)] The Sexagenary, or Reminiscences of the American Revolution, *half bound.* 12° *Albany,* 1833

The First Edition: SCARCE.

3976 BOLLAN (Wm.) Petition of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, lately presented to the Two Houses of Parliament, with a brief Introduction, etc., *pp.* 49, *half morocco.* 4° *London, J. Almon,* 1774

.50 3977 BOTTA (C.) History of the War of the Independence of the United States. Translated from the Italian by Geo. A. Otis. 2d ed. revised. 2 vols., *boards, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1826

1.00 3978 — History of the War of the Independence of the United States. 9th edition. 2 vols., *engravings and maps, roan, gilt.* 8° *New Haven*, 1839

5.25 3979 BOUCHER (Jona.) A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution, in Thirteen Discourses preached in North America, between 1763 and 1775; with an Historical Preface, *pp.* xciv, (1), 596, *half bound, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1797

Dedicated to Washington. The author was an Episcopal clergyman in Virginia, at the outbreak of the Revolution. He was a staunch loyalist, and returned to England, where he became vicar of Epsom, in Surry. In the preface to these Sermons, he reviews the several histories of the American Revolution, and finds them all partial and defective.

15.00 3980 BURGOYNE (*Gen.* John) A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons by Lieut. General Burgoyne ... With a Collection of Authentic Documents, etc., *Maps and plans, pp.* viii, 140, lxii, 1. — The Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, in a Committee of the Ho. of Commons, 29th April, 1779 ... Added, some Observations upon .. "Letters to a Nobleman." *Two in* 1 *vol., handsome old tree calf gilt.* 4° *London, Almon*, 1780

From Drury's library. In fine condition.

1.00 3981 — Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne, from his entry into the State of New York until his Surrender at Saratoga, Oct. 16, 1777. From the Original Manuscript .. Edited by E. B. O'Callaghan, *map, portrait, and facsimile, cloth, gilt top, uncut.* sm. 4° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1860

3.75 3982 Candid Retrospect (The); or the American War examined by Whig Principles, *pp.* 28, *half bound.* sm. 8° *Charlestown; repr. N. York*, 1780

4.25 3983 [CARTWRIGHT (John)] American Independence, the Interest and Glory of Great Britain. A new edition; with a copious Appendix .. and a Letter to E. Burke controverting his Speech on American Taxation, delivered April 19, 1774, *Map, half morocco, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1775

4.00 3984 CHALMERS (G.) Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies. 2 vols., *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1845

7.00 3985 CLINTON (*Sir* H.) Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. 6th Edition. — CORNWALLIS (*Earl*) Answer to that part of the Narrative of Sir H. Clinton which relates to the Conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis — CLINTON (*Sir* H.) Observations on some parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir H. Clinton's Narrative. *Three in one vol., new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *uncut.* 8° *London, Debrett*, 1783

7.00 3986 Collection of Papers, that have been published at different times relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners, [With an Appendix,] *pp.* 55, (19). *half vellum, nearly uncut*, RARE. 8° *New York, J. Rivington*, [1778]

3987 A COLLECTION OF TRACTS relating to the American Stamp Act, 66.00 and the Revolution. 8 vols., *new half morocco.* 8° *London*, v. y.

A contemporary collection; with a manuscript table of contents prefixed to each volume. The tracts are, with very few exceptions, fresh and clean copies.

Contents: VOL. I. A Letter to a Member of Parliament, On the Importance of the Am. Colonies, etc. *J. Scott*, 1757

The Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, . . briefly Stated [by himself?] *pp.* 131. *R. & J. Dodsley*, 1758

The Conduct of a Noble Commander in America [Lord Loudon] Impartially reviewed, etc., *pp.* 45. *R. Baldwin*, 1758

The Case of the Canadians at Montreal distressed by Fire, 2d ed. Motives for a Subscription, etc., 2 *engravings*, *pp.* 47. n. p. [1765]

The Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, briefly Consider'd. 2d ed. *J. Wilkie*, 1765

The Late Regulations respecting the British Colonies in America, considered [by John Dickinson], *pp.* 12.
Phila.; Repr. London, for J. Almon, 1765

A Letter to a Member of Parl't, [on] the Power of the British Legislature, and the Case of the Colonists, *pp.* 30. *W. Faxney*, 1765

Proceedings of the Congress at N. York, *n. t. p.*, *pp.* 37. n. p., n. d.

Considerations on Behalf of the Colonists. In a Letter to a Noble Lord; [signed, F. A.] 2d ed. *J. Almon*, 1765

The Late Occurrences in North America and Policy of Great Britain, considered, *pp.* 42. *J. Almon*, 1766

An Account of a late Conference on the Occurrences in America. In a letter to a Friend, *pp.* 40. *J. Almon*, 1766

VOL. II. Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, Occasioned by the late Disputes . . Written in 1766, *pp.* 64. *T. Becket*, 1767

An Application of some General Political Rules, to the present State, *etc.* In a letter to Earl Temple, *pp.* 86. *J. Almon*, 1766

A Plain and Seasonable Address to the Freeholders of Gr. Britain, on the present Posture of Affairs in America, *pp.* 21.
Richardson & Urquhart, 1766

Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, etc. [By Dan. Dulaney], *pp.* (6), 69. *Reprinted, J. Almon*, 1766

The Justice and Necessity of Taxing the Colonies, demonstrated. . . With a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament, *pp.* 36. *J. Almon*, 1766

A Short History of the Conduct of the present Ministry, with regard to the Stamp Act, *pp.* 21, (3). *J. Almon*, 1766

An Examination of the Rights of the Colonies, upon principles of Law. By a Gentleman of the Bar, *pp.* 42. *For R. Dymott, and J. Almon*, 1766

The Rights of Parliament Vindicated, on occasion of the late Stamp-Act, *pp.* 44. *J. Almon*, 1766

Protest [The Lords'] against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp-Act, *pp.* 16. *Paris* [*London*], 1766

Second Protest, with a List of the Voters, etc., *pp.* 15.
Paris [*London*], 1766

The Grievances of the Am. Colonies candidly Examined [by Stephen Hopkins], *pp.* 48. *Repr. for J. Almon*, 1766

The Necessity of repealing the Am. Stamp-Act demonstrated, etc., *pp.* 46. *J. Almon*, 1766

A Man of Abilities for the Earl of B — e, or Scotch Politics defeated in America, *pp.* 56. *J. Williams*, 1766

(Collection of Tracts.) VOL. III. A Short Narrative of The horrid Massacre in Boston,.. March 5, 1770... With some Observations, etc., *pp.* 166. *Repr. for E. & C. Dilly, and J. Almon*, 1770

Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Am. Continental Congress, at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, *pp.* 82.
Repr. for J. Almon, 1774

Edm. Burke's Speech on Am. Taxation, 3d ed. *J. Dodsley*, 1775

Taxation no Tyranny. [By Dr. Johnson,] *pp.* 91. *T. Cadell*, 1775

An Address to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present Crisis of Affairs. By Catharine Macaulay, *pp.* 29.
Bath, R. Crutwell, 1775

Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America: [by Thomas Paine;] A New Edition, *pp.* (4), 54, *Repr. for J. Almon*, 1776

Plain Truth; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on.. 'Common Sense': by Candidus. 2d Ed., *pp.* (4), 47.
Phila.: Repr. London, J. Almon, 1776

VOL. IV. The Letters of Gov. Hutchinson, and Lieut. Gov. Oliver, &c. printed at Boston; and Remarks thereon, *etc.* 2d Edition, *pp.* 142.
J. Wilkie, 1774

"This edition was published, with Remarks, in exculpation of Gov. Hutchinson, by his friend, Israel Manduit."—RICH.

An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Gr. Britain, in the present Disputes,. By an old Member of Parliament [Arthur Lee], *pp.* (4), 63. *J. Almon*, 1774

A New Essay (by the Pennsylvania Farmer) on the Constitutional Power of Gr. Britain over the Colonies,. with the Resolves of the Committee for Pennsylvania, etc., *pp.* 126. *Repr., J. Almon*, 1774

The Interest of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Gr. Britain, in the present Contest, stated and considered, *pp.* 50. *T. Cadell*, 1774

A Defence of the N. England Charters. By Jer. Dummer, *pp.* 88.
J. Almon, [1765]

"First printed in 1721. The present edition has no date, but it is mentioned in the Gent.'s Mag. among books published this year."—RICH.

VOL. V. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the Br. Colonies in No. America, [by Matthew Robinson,] *pp.* 160.
R. Baldwin, n. d. [1774]

Considerations, *etc.* The Second Edition, with Additions and an Appendix, *pp.* 176, 45. *R. Baldwin (and others)*, [1774]

A Plan to Reconcile Gr. Britain and her Colonies, and to preserve the Dependency of America, *pp.* 40. *J. Almon*, 1774

Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America... Written by Gov. Bernard, at Boston, 1763–68, *etc., pp.* vii, 130. *T. Payne*, 1774

A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Mass. Colony. 3d Edition. [By J. Shipley, Bishop of St. Asaph.] *pp.* 36. *T. Cadell*, 1774

VOL. VI. The Rights of the British Colonies Asserted and Proved. By Jas. Otis. 2d Edition, *pp.* 120. *Repr. J. Almon*, n. d.

A Series of Answers to certain Popular Objections against separating from the Am. Colonies;. being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Glocester [Tucker], *pp.* 108, (11). *Glocester*, 1776

Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. 5th edition, *pp.* 118. *J. Dodsley*, 1775

Considerations on the State of the Sugar Islands, . . in a Letter to Lord North; by a West India Planter, *pp.* 28. *S. Bladon*, 1773

A Critical Commentary on Archbp. Secker's Letter to Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America, *pp.* 111. *E. & C. Dilly*, 1770

The Examination of Doctor Benjamin Franklin, &c., *pp.* 50. n. p. [*London*, 1767]

Vol. VII. A Further Examination of our present American Measures; by [Matthew Robinson] the Author of "Considerations on the Measures" *etc.*, *pp.* 256. *Bath, R. Crutwell*, 1776

Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, *etc.* By Richard Price. 5th ed., *pp.* (8), 132. *T. Cadell*, 1776

Price (Richard) Additional Observations on . . Civil Liberty, and the War with America, *pp.* xvi, 176. *T. Cadell*, 1777

Vol. VIII. A Letter from Edm. Burke, to John Farr and John Harris, Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, *pp.* 75. *T. Dodsley*, 1777

Peace the Best Policy. Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, *etc.* By Matt. Robinson, *pp.* 112. *J. Almon*, 1777

[Galloway (Jos.)] Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 4th ed., *pp.* viii, 101, *Map.* *G. Wilkie*, 1780

[Galloway (Jos.)] A Reply to the Observations of Sir Wm. Howe, on "Letters to a Nobleman," *pp.* 149. *G. Wilkie*, 1780

3988 Congress. Journals of Congress, Containing the Proceedings from Sept. 5, 1774, to Nov. 3, 1788. Published by Order of Congress. 13 vols., *uniform in old calf, yellow edges.* (*Col. Jerem. Wadsworth's copy, well preserved.*) 8° *Philadelphia, and New York*, 1777–88

Vols. I., II., *Phila., R. Aitken;* III, *New York, John Patterson;* IV., V., *Phila., David C. Claypoole;* VI. [*Phila.*] *John Dunlap;* VII. Journals of Congress and of the United States in Congress Assembled (for 1781), *N. York, John Patterson;* VIII. Journal of the U. S. in Congress Assembled, etc., *Phila. D. C. Claypoole;* IX.–XIII., *Phila., J. Dunlap.*

3989 — Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774 . . . To which is added (being now first printed by Authority) an authentic Copy of the Petition to the King — Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress . . May 10, 1775. *Two in one vol., pp.* 200, (8), *half calf gilt.* 8° *London, J. Almon*, 1775, 1776

3990 — Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Continental Congress, at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774; Containing The Bill of Rights, a List of Grievances, etc., *pp.* 36, *hf. bound.* 8° *Phila.*, 1774 — The same, *pp.* 16, *hf. mor. neat.* 4° *Repr., New London*, 1774 — A Circular Letter from the Congress of the U. States of America to their Constituents. *Phila., D. C. Claypoole*, [1779] — The same. *Repr. Boston*, 1779 — The same, Repr. *New London, T. Green*, [1779]. 5 *Pamphlets*, (*three half bound.*) 8° and 4°

3991 — Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their taking up Arms, *Autograph of Gen. James Warren, half morocco. Phila., W. & T. Bradford*, 1775 — The same. *Newport, S. Southwick*, 1775. (2)

Courts Martial. *See* Andrè, Nos. 3937–41; Hall and Norwood, No. 4021; Henley, Nos. 4024, 4025; Sheldon, No. 4141; Lee, Nos. 4056; St. Clair, No. 4135.

3992 CRISIS (The), Vol. I., containing XXVIII. Numbers, *old calf, neat,* SCARCE. 8° *London; repr. New York, John Anderson,* 1776

3993 CURWEN. Journal and Letters of Samuel Curwen, a Loyalist Refugee in England, from 1775 to 1794, comprising Remarks on the Prominent Men and Measures of that Period; with Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists; by G. A. Ward, *portrait, cloth.* 8° *New York, C. S. Francis & Co.,* 1842

3994 [DALRYMPLE (*Sir* John)] The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America, *pp.* 60, *half mor. neat.* 8° *London, T. Cadell,* 1775

"This Address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D., and printed at the public expense to be distributed in America."—*Monthly Review.*

3995 — The same. *Another copy, half mor.*

3996 [DALRYMPLE (*Sir* J.)] The Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America; being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress, *Tenth Edition,* .. Added, a Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt, *pp.* (2), 131, *half mor. neat.* 8° *London, T. Cadell,* 1776

"I have a copy of the EIGHTH EDITION (printed in the same year;) 'to which is now added, a Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt;' which belonged to Sir James Mackintosh, who has written on the fly-leaf, 'now owned to be by Sir John Dalrymple.'"—RICH.

3997 — The Rights of Great Britain Asserted, etc. *Another copy.* 8° *London, T. Cadell,* 1776

3998 DEANE (Silas) Paris Papers; or Mr. Silas Deane's late intercepted Letters, to His Brothers, and other intimate Friends, in America, To which are annexed for Comparison, the Congressional Declaration of Independency in July 1776, and that now inculating [*sic*] among the revolted Provinces, etc. *pp.* xii, 141, xxxii, 24, (36). *half bound,* UNCUT. sm. 8° *New York, Jas. Rivington,* [1782]

VERY RARE. "Mr. Cowans, from whom [Mr. Menzies's] copy was purchased, assured its present owner, that he *had never seen another copy,* and the compiler of this catalogue knows of *only one other;* that in the Boston Athenæum."—*Menzies Catalogue,* no. 545.

3999 — An Address to the Free and Independent Citizens of the United States of North-America. By Silas Deane, Esquire, *pp.* 30, *clean,* UNCUT, SCARCE. 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin,* 1784

4000 — An Address to the United States of North America, to which is added, A Letter to Hon. Robert Morris, with Notes and Observations, *pp.* 38, *half vellum,* UNCUT. sm. 4° *London; repr. New London,* 1784

"Both [the London edition] and this reprint are *equally* 'TRES RARE.'"—*Menzies Catalogue,* no. 544. The former, Mr. Sabin observes, is "so scarce that we are unable to record ANY OTHER COPY" than the one in Mr. Menzies's collection.

4001 — Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane: published from the Original Manuscripts. [Edited by Edw. D. Ingraham,] *half russia, top gilt, uncut.* 8° *Phila., for the Seventy-Six Society,* 1855

4002 Detail (A) of some Particular Services performed in America, 1776–1779 ... Supposed to be chiefly taken from the Journal kept on board the Ship Rainbow, commanded by Sir Geo. Collier .. Printed for Ithiel Town, from a manuscript obtained in London, in 1830, *pp.* (18), 117, *autograph letter of Ithiel Town, inserted.* 12° *New York, Privately printed,* 1835

4003 [DICKINSON (John)] An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions to their Representatives, *pp.* vii, 127, *half mor.*, RARE.
8° *Phila., Wm. & T. Bradford*, 1774

4004 — The same. *Another fine copy, calf gilt.*
This was Secretary Charles Thomson's copy, and has his autograph memoranda, on the fly leaf at the end.

4005 — A New Essay by the Pennsylvanian Farmer, on the Constitutional Power of Gr. Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves, etc., *half mor.* 8° *Phila.; repr. London*, 1774

4006 DICKINSON (John) Political Writings. 2 vols., *old calf, gilt, fine copy*, SCARCE. 8° *Wilmington, Bonsal and Niles*, 1801

Drayton (J.) Memoirs of the Am. Revolution . . in South Carolina, etc. *See* No. 3862.

4008 DRING (Thos.) Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship, . . from the Original manuscript of the late Captain Thomas Dring, of Providence, R. I. Edited by Albert G. Greene, *view and plan of the Prison-Ship, pp.* 167, *boards.* 12° *Providence*, 1829
First Edition. It is noted in the Menzies Catalogue (no. 630) as EXCESSIVELY RARE.

4009 EDDIS (W.) Letters from America, historical and descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, *pp.* (50), 455, *old calf, yellow edges*, FINE COPY. 8° *London, C. Dilly*, 1792
"Mr. Eddis's letters are forty in number; the first of them contain an account of the country, the government, trade, manners and customs of the inhabitants, followed by others, giving an account of the progress of the War, till his departure from New York."—RICH (*from Monthly Review*). The author had been surveyor of the customs at Annapolis, Md. His list of Subscribers occupies 35 pages.

Female Review (The) *See* Sampson (Deborah) No. 4136.

4010 Fox (E.) The Revolutionary Adventures, of Ebenezer Fox, of Roxbury, Mass., *cloth.* 16° *Boston*, 1838

4011 Free and calm Consideration of the unhappy Misunderstandings and Disputes between the Parliament of Great Britain and the American Colonies [by the Rev. Benj. Prescott, of Danvers, Mass.], *half bound.* 8° *Salem, S. and E. Hall*, 1774

4012 FROTHINGHAM (Richard) The Rise of the Republic of the United States, *pp.* xxii, 640, *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1872

4013 Galloway (Joseph) A Collection of (Ten) Tracts on the American War, &c. written by him, 1775–81. In 2 vols., *calf, gilt, yellow edges*, VERY RARE. 8° *London, G. Wilkie*, v. y.
From Sir William Pepperell's Library.

4014 [GALLOWAY (Jos.)] Letters to a Nobleman [Lord Howe] on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, 4th edition, *very fine copy, half mor.* 8° *London*, 1780
[For other tracts by Galloway, *see* Collection of Tracts No. 3987, vol. 8; and No. 4180, vols. 15, 16, and 17.

4015 GARDEN (Alex.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War, *blue morocco, extra gilt*, LARGE *and* FINE COPY.
8° *Charleston, A. E. Miller*, 1822

4016 — The same. *Another very large and fine copy, hf. blue morocco, gilt.*
E. A. Crowninshield's copy, with his book-plate.

9.00 4017 GARDEN (Alex.) Anecdotes of the American Revolution, Second Series, *boards*, UNCUT. 12° *Charleston*, 1828

12.00 4018 GORDON (*Rev.* Wm.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States. *Maps.* 4 vols., *old calf gilt*, FINE COPY. 8° *London, for the Author*, 1788

18.00 4019 — The same. 3 vols. *Maps* (*engr. by C. Tiebout*), *sheep; good copy.* 8° *New York, Hodge, Allen, and Campbell*, 1789

1.50 4020 — The same. 2d Am. edition. *Maps*, 3 vols. *sheep; used copy.* 8° *New York, Samuel Campbell*, 1794

15.00 4021 HALL (*Col.* J. Carvil) and NORWOOD (*Capt.* E.), Proceedings of several Courts-Martial, held by order of Brig. Gen. Smallwood on the Trials of, *pp.* 105, *half calf, neat.* 16° *Annapolis, F. Green*, 1779

In the same volume are: The Letters of Curtius, with a Speech on the British Treaty (by John Thompson), *Richmond*, 1804: and The Algerine Spy in Pennsylvania, *Phila.*, 1787.

2.50 4022 HARTLEY (David) Letters on the American War. Addressed to the Mayor and Corporation, *etc.* of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. 2d edition, *pp.* 92, *uncut.* 4° *London, J. Almon*, 1778

The Introductory address and each of the four letters have the author's autograph signature.

2.00 4023 HEATH (*Major Gen.* Wm.) Memoirs, during the American War, *scarce portrait inserted, sheep, yellow edges, clean and fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1798

The portrait, after H. Williams, was engraved by G. R. Smith for the Polyanthos, about 1812.

14.50 4024 HENLEY. Proceedings of a Court Martial held at Cambridge Jan. 20, 1778 by order of Maj. Gen. Heath for the Trial of Col. David Henley, accused by Gen. Burgoyne, of Ill Treatment of the British Soldiers, AUTOGRAPH LETTER *of Col. Henley's* (2 *pp.*) *inserted; half mor. extra, tops gilt*, UNCUT, FINE COPY. 8° *Boston*, 1778

VERY RARE, in such condition.

10.00 4025 — The same, *pp.* 147, *half calf, red edges*, FINE COPY, SCARCE. 8° *London, J. Almon*, 1778

1.00 4026 HENRY (J. J.) An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes, who traversed the Wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775, *old calf, the scarce* FIRST EDITION. 12° *Lancaster* (*Pa.*), *Wm. Greer*, 1812

7.00 4027 HENRY (Patrick) Life, by William Wirt, *portrait, old calf.* 8° *Phila.*, 1817

20.50 4028 HILLIARD D' AUBERTENIL. Essais historiques et politiques sur les Anglo-Américains, et sur la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale, *fine maps and portraits*, 2 vols., *half bound.* 4° *Bruxelles*, 1782

17 Maps, portraits, and other plates. "The plates are very well engraved, and among them is a full length portrait of Washington, after Trumbull."—RICH.

3.00 4029 History of the American Revolution, published by the Soc. for Diff'n of Useful Knowledge. First American edition, with notes, and cuts, *cloth. Boston*, 1832 — The same. First Am. edition. *Columbus, O.*, 1834. (2 vols.) 12°

4030 History of the Civil War in America, Vol. I. The Campaigns of 1775–77 (*no more published*). By an Officer of the [British] Army. 2d edition, *map*, *half bound*, UNCUT, SCARCE.
8° *London, T. Payne & Son*, 1780
"The author said to be Capt. Hall, of General Howe's Regiment."—RICH.

4031 HISTORY (The) of the Origin, Rise, and Progress of the War in America . . . from its Commencement in the year 1764, to the Time of Gen. Gage's Arrival at Boston in 1774 — The History of the Rise and Progress of the War . . from the Time of General Gage's Arrival. 2 vols. in 1, *old calf*, *pp.* 90, 318, 34. VERY SCARCE.
8° *London: Repr. Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, 1780

4032 HISTORY (The) of the War in America, between Gr. Britain and the Colonies, from its Commencement to the end of the year 1778 . . . To which is added, A Collection of Interesting and Authentic Papers tending to elucidate the History. In Two Volumes. *Map, and folded Table; pp.* 399, 427, (4) — Vol. III. The History of the War . . . to its Conclusion, in 1783, *pp.* xii, 432. 3 vols., *old calf*, *fine fresh copy*. 8° *Dublin*, 1779, 1785
The third volume, which is supplementary, and published six years after the first, is seldom found with the other two. The complete work is VERY RARE.

4033 How. Diary of David How, a private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Army of the Revolution, With a Biographical Sketch, by G. W. Chase, and Notes by H. B. Dawson, *uncut*. l. 8° *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1865
No. 220, of 250 copies printed. Part IV. of Dawson's "Gleanings" &c.

4034 HUBLEY (Benrard) The History of the American Revolution. Vol. I. (*no more published*), *pp.* (4), 606, (1), *Portrait of Washington inserted*, *half russia*, *extra*, *gilt*, UNCUT.
8° *Northumberland, Pa., A. Kennedy*, 1805
"One of the RAREST and most important Histories of the Revolution."—*Menzies Catalogue*, no. 994.

4035 Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, to the end of the year 1779, *pp.* xi, 608, (Appendix,) 44, *map*, 13 *full-length portraits*, *russia*, UNCUT, FINE COPY.
8° *London, R. Faulder*, 1780

4036 Impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, [to the end of the year 1779,] 11 *portraits, and view of Battle of Bunker Hill, engraved by J. Norman*. 2 vols. *sheep*.
8° *Boston*, 1781

4037 IZARD (Ralph) Correspondence of, 1774–1804; with a Short Memoir, Vol. I. (*no more published*), *Portrait*, *pp.* xiv, 389, (2), *cloth*.
12° *New York*, 1844

4038 JAY (John) Life; with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By his Son, William Jay. 2 vols., *cloth*.
8° *New York, J. & J. Harper*, 1833

4039 [JEFFERSON (Thos.)] A Summary View of the Rights of British America, Set forth in some Resolutions intended for the Inspection of the Delegates of Virginia, now in Convention, *pp.* 23, *portrait of Jefferson inserted*, *half mor.*, UNCUT. VERY SCARCE.
8° *Williamsburgh; repr. Phila.*, 1774
The title-page has been neatly mended.

4040 JEFFERSON (Thomas) Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies; edited by Thos. Jefferson Randolph, *Portrait.* 4 vols., *old tree calf.* 8° *Charlottesville*, 1829

4041 (Jefferson.) Observations on the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, with Particular Reference to the Attack they contain on the Memory of the Late Gen. Henry Lee. In a Series of Letters by H. Lee. Second Edition, with Introduction and Notes by Charles Carter Lee, *pp.* xix, 262, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1839

4042 JOHNSON (Samuel) Political Tracts, containing The False Alarm; Falkland Islands; The Patriot; and Taxation no Tyranny, *pp.* 264, *calf gilt.* 8° *London*, 1776

From the Library of the Duke of Sussex, with his book-plate.

4043 JONES (John Paul) The Life, Travels, Voyages, and daring Engagements of the Celebrated Paul Jones, etc., With The Life and Adventures of Mary Lacy. *New York*, 1809 — The same; with Life and Adventures of Peter Williamson. *Albany*, 1809 — The Same; With the Life and Adventures of Peter Williamson. *Albany*, 1813 — The same; with Life of Peter Williamson. *Hartford*, 1813 — The same; 2d Edition. *Hartford*, 1818 — The same, *folded plate. Philadelphia*, 1817. *Six* VERY SCARCE *chap books, in one volume, new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 18°

4044 — Life of Paul Jones, from Original Documents in the possession of John H. Sherburne, *portrait, boards, uncut.* 8° *Washington*, 1825

4045 — Life and Correspondence of John Paul Jones, including his Narrative of the Campaign of the Liman, *portrait, and another portrait inserted.* 8° *New York*, 1830

4046 — Life of John Paul Jones, by Alex. S. Mackenzie. 2 vols. *cloth.* 16° *Boston*, 1841

4047 — Paul Jones ou Prophéties sur l'Amérique, l'Angleterre, la France, l'Espagne, la Hollande, etc., par Paul Jones, Corsaire, Prophéte, et Sorcier, comme il n'en fût jamais. Y joint le Rêve d'un Suisse sur la Revolution de l'Amérique, dédié à S. E. Mgr. l'Ambassadeur Franklin, etc. De l'ere de l'Independence de l'Amerique l'an V., *pp.* 120, *uncut.* 8° n. p. [*Basle?*] 1781

RARE. "A very amusing jeu d'esprit, the author of which shows himself to be no false prophet."—RICH.

4048 [KIPPIS (*Rev.* A.) *D.D.*] Considerations on the provisional Treaty with America, and the preliminary articles of peace with France and Spain, *pp.* 164, *half mor.* 8° *London, T. Cadell*, 1783

See RICH, 1783, no. 19. A manuscript note on Rich's copy states that this pamphlet was composed by the Rev. Dr. Kippis, from materials sent him by the Earl of Shelburne.

4049 [KNOX (Wm.)] The Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed;... and the Nature of their Connection with Great Britain shewn, *pp.* 207, lv, *half bound.* 8° *London, J. Almon*, 1769

"An elaborate reply to the Farmer's Letters, for which the Board of Trade furnished the materials, and Grenville himself wrote the constitutional argument... Grenville wrote from page 67 to page 86 inclusive."—BANCROFT.

4050 LAMB. Memoir of the Life and Times of General John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution, etc. By Isaac Q. Leake. *Portrait, pp.* x, 431, *cloth.* 8° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1850

4051 LAUZUN (*Le Duc* de) Mémoires de, *pp.* xx, 399, *half calf gilt.* 4.75
8° *Paris, Barrois l'aine*, 1822
A Fine Copy of the first edition, VERY SCARCE.

4052 LAURENS. The Army Correspondence of Colonel John Laurens in the years 1777–8, now first printed from the original Letters addressed to his father, Henry Laurens, President of Congress: With Memoir by W. G. Simms, *portrait, uncut.* 5.50
roy. 8° *New York*, 1867
151 copies printed. Bradford Club Series, no. 7.

4053 [LEE (Arthur)] A Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, *half mor.* 8° *London, J. Almon*, 1775 2.25

4054 [Lee (Arthur)] Second Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People on the measures respecting America, *half mor., fine copy.* 1.50
8° *London, J. Almon*, 1775
See RICH, 1774, no. 23; 1775, nos. 43, 95.

4055 LEE (Arthur) Life; with his Political and Literary Correspondence and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects; by Richard H. Lee. 2 vols., *half calf.* 8° *Boston*, 1829 3.00

4056 LEE (Charles) Proceedings of a General Court Martial, Held at Brunswick, N. J. . . . for the Trial of Major General Lee, July 4th, 1778, *pp.* 62. folio, *Philadelphia, J. Dunlap*, 1778 50.00
A clean and fine copy of the VERY RARE original edition; NEARLY UNCUT.

— Treason of Charles Lee *See* Moore (Geo. H.) No. 4086.

4057 — Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq . . . To which are added his Political and Military Essays; also, Letters to, and from many Distinguished Characters, in Europe and America, [by Edward Langworthy], *pp.* xii, 439, FINE COPY, SCARCE. 3.00
8° *London, J. S. Jordan*, 1792

4058 — The same, *pp.* viii, 284, SCARCE. 1.50
12° *New York, T. Allen*, 1792

4059 LEE (*Gen.* Henry) Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. By Henry Lee, Colonel Commandant of the Partisan Legion. *Portraits of Greene and Cornwallis.* 2 vols., *half russia, neat*, FINE COPY. 8° *Phila., Bradford and Inskeep*, 1812 10.00

4060 — The same. A new edition, with Corrections by the Author, and Notes and Additions by H. Lee. 1.25
8° *Washington, Peter Force*, 1827

4061 LEE (*Major* Henry) The Campaign of 1781 in the Carolinas; with Remarks . . on Johnson's Life of Greene, . . Added, an Appendix of Original Documents relating to the History of the Revolution, *old calf*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Phila., E. Littell*, 1824 5.50

4062 LEE (Richard Henry) Memoir and Correspondence; by his grandson, Richard H. Lee, *Portrait.* 2 vols., *calf*, FINE COPY. 4.00
8° *Philadelphia, H. C. Carey*, 1825

4063 LENDRUM (John) A Concise and Impartial History of the American Revolution, to which is prefixed a General History of North and South America. 2 vols. 2.00
12° *Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews*, 1795
A clean and fresh copy of the scarce First Edition, in the original binding well preserved.

4064 Letter to a Member of Parliament on the Present Unhappy Dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies, *half mor.*
8° *London, J. Walter*, 1774
"An advocate for the measures of Government, whose opinion is that it is safer to enforce a doubtful, or even *pernicious* measure, than tamely to yield a point."—RICH.

4065 [LIND (Jona.)] Remarks on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, by the author of "Letters on the Present State of Poland," Vol. I. (*all published*), containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies, with a plan of Reconciliation, *pp.* xx, 500. 8° *London, T. Payne*, 1775
The author was a brother-in-law of Gov. Hutchinson. "Dr. Parr said that this was the ablest book he ever read in defence of the American War."—RICH.

4066 [LIND (J.)] An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. 4th edition, *pp.* 132, *half morocco, neat.*
8° *London, T. Cadell*, 1776

4067 LUDWICK (Christopher), Baker-General of the Army of the U. S. during the Revolution; Account of the Life of, by Benj. Rush, *pp.* 61. 12° *repr. Phila.*, 1831

4068 — Another copy. 12° *Phila.*, 1831

4069 MACKENZIE (*Lieut.* Roderick) Strictures on Lt. Col. Tarleton's "History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces," wherein Military Characters and Corps are vindicated from Injurious Aspersions, etc... Added, a Detail of the Siege of Ninety-Six, and the Re-capture of the Island of New-Providence, *pp.* 186, *half roan,* UNCUT, VERY SCARCE.
8° *London, for the Author*, 1787

4070 MARION (*Gen.* F.) Life; by Gen. P. Horry and M. L. Weems. Third Edition improved, *pp.* 257. 12° *Baltimore*, 1815

4071 Maritime Campaign of 1778 (The). A Collection of all the Papers relative to the Operations of the English and French Fleets. Added, Strictures on the Publication made in France, concerning the Engagement of July 27th.. By J. M., a Lieutenant in the Fleet.. with Charts and Plans, on Six Copperplates (*one wanting*), *half calf*, RARE. folio, *London, for Wm. Faden*, 1778

4072 (MILITARY DRILL and Discipline.) Manual Exercise and Evolutions of the Cavalry, as practised in the American Army, *pp.* 59.
18° *Hartford, Nath'l Patten*, n. d. [ab. 1779]

4073 — New System of Military Discipline; by a General Officer, *pp.* 268, *sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Phila., R. Aitken*, 1776

4074 — MULLER (John) Treatise of Artillery: To which is prefixed An Introduction, with A Theory of Powder applied to Fire-Arms... According to the Second London Edition, *pp.* xl, 215, *frontispiece and* 28 *plates* (*engraved by Norman*).
8° *Phila., Styner & Cist, for J. Norman*, 1779

4075 — SIMES (T.) Military Guide for Young Officers. 2 vols., *sheep, nice fresh copy.* 8° *London, repr. Phila.*, 1776
The 2d volume contains Simes's Military Dictionary, Dalrymple's Essay on Raising and Arming the British Army, and the Manual Exercise as ordered by His Majesty in 1764, each with separate title-page.

4076 — — Another copy of Vol. 2, (3 vols. in one,) *without a general title-page.*

4077 (MILITARY DRILL and Discipline.) Rules, Maxims, and Observations for the Government, Conduct, and Discipline of an Army; by a General Officer, *pp.* 26. 12° *Norwich, J. Trumbull*, n. d. [1774]

4078 — [Steuben (*Baron* F. W.)] Regulations for the Order and Discipline of the Troops of the U. States, Part I., 8 *folded plates, pp.* 154, (9), *boards, uncut.* 12° *Philadelphia, Styner and Cist*, 1779

4079 — — The same. *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, [1779] — The same. *Hartford, N. Patten*, [1780] — The same. *Boston*, 1793 — The same. *Boston*, 1794 — The same. *Exeter*, 1794 — The same. *Portsmouth*, 1794 — The same. [*Bennington*], *Vermont, A. Haswell*, 1794 — The same. *Albany, D. & S. Whiting*, 1803 — The same. *Albany*, 1807 — The same. *Phila.*, 1809. 10 *vols. and pamphlets.* 12°

4080 — STEVENSON (R.) Military Instructions for Officers detached in the Field, containing a Scheme for forming a Corps of a Partisan. Illustrated with Plans of the Manoeuvres, 12 *plates, pp.* (8), vii, 236, *old calf.* 12° *Phila., R. Aitken*, 1775

4081 — SWIETEN (*Baron* Van) Diseases incident to Armies; published for the use of Military Surgeons in America, *pp.* 164. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1776

4082 — Pamphlets. Abstract of Military Discipline: from Col. Bland. *Boston*, 1744 — The same. *Bost.*, 1743 — Rules and Articles for Government of Troops. *Phila.*, 1782 — Lamb (L.) The Militia's Guide. *Montpelier, Vt.*, 1807 — Plan of Exercise for the Militia of Connecticut. *New London*, 1772 — Sullivan (*Gen.* John) Regulations for Order and Discipline of Troops of N. Hampshire. *Portsm.*, 1785 — Rules and Regulations for the Mass. Army. *Salem*, 1775 — Mass. Act for regulating the Militia. *Bost.*, 1775 — Plan of Exercises for Militia of Mass. Bay. *Bost.*, 1772 — Rules and Articles for Government of Troops of the U. States. *Phila.*, 1776. 10 in 1 vol., *new hf. mor.* (*Roxburghe*).

4083 MILITIA. The Manual Exercise, as ordered by His Majesty in 1764, *folded plate. Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, [1770] — The same. *Providence, J. Carter*, 1774 — An Act for regulating and governing the Militia of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, *Boston*, 1785 — The same, *Boston*, 1786. *Four tracts in one vol., new half morocco, mostly uncut, tops gilt.* sm. 4°

4084 — PICKERING (Timo.) *Jr.* Easy Plan of Discipline for a Militia, *folding table and* 14 *plates, pp.* 169, 3, *old calf.* 8° *Salem, S. & E. Hall*, 1775

4085 MOORE (Frank) Materials for History, Printed from Original Manuscripts. First Series. Correspondence of Henry Laurens of South Carolina, *Portrait, pp.* 240, *uncut.* 4° *New York, for the Zenger Club*, 1861

250 copies printed.

4086 Moore (George H.) Treason of Charles Lee, Major General Second in Command of the American Army, *portrait, and facsimile, cloth, uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1860

4087 MORGAN (John) *M.D., F. R. S. etc.* A Vindication of his public character in the station of Director-General of the Military

Hospitals, and Physician in Chief to the American Army, Anno 1776, *pp.* xliii, 158, *half vellum, uncut: fine copy.*
8° *Boston, Powars & Willis*, 1777

An autograph letter of Dr. Morgan's, Oct. 3, 1778, is laid in.

4088 [Morris (Gouverneur)] Observations on the American Revolution, published according to a Resolution of Congress, by their Committee, *pp.* 122, *autograph of* [*Gen.*] *James Warren, on title, half mor.* 8° *Phila., Styner and Cist*, 1779

4089 Morse (Jedediah) Annals of the American Revolution, *engravings, old calf.* 8° *Hartford*, 1824

Moultrie (Wm.) Memoirs of the American Revolution, as it related to N. and S. Carolina. *See* No. 3880.

4090 Murray (*Rev.* Jas.) Impartial History of the Present War in America, *portraits and plans.* 2 vols., *old calf.*
8° *London, and Newcastle*, n. d. [1778]

4091 New York City during the American Revolution. A Collection of Original Papers, from Manuscripts in possession of the Mercantile Library Association. *Plans of the City, and of the adjacent Country, pp.* 194, (2), *cloth, uncut.* l. 8° *New York, Privately printed*, 1861

4092 Niles (H.) Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America: or, an Attempt to preserve some of the Speeches, Orations and Proceedings, etc., *pp.* viii, 495, *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *uncut*, scarce *in such condition.* imp. 8° *Baltimore*, 1822

4093 Novanglus, and Massachusettensis; or Political Essays, published in 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of controversy between Gr. Britain and her Colonies. The former by John Adams, . . the latter by Jonathan Sewall [*read*, Daniel Leonard.] . . Added, Letters lately written by President Adams to Hon. William Tudor, *pp.* 312, *half calf, marb. edges.* 8° *Boston, Hews & Goss*, 1819

At the time the letters of Novanglus were first published (in the Boston *Gazette*, between Dec., 1774, and April, 1775,) and until after the publication of this revised edition in 1819, Mr. Adams believed that he recognized in Massachusettensis his old friend and correspondent, Jonathan Sewall. John Trumbull, who was studying law in Mr. Adams's office when the first of these letters appeared, made a better guess at the authorship. In the First Canto of "M'Fingal" (written in 1772), the tory 'Squire asks—

"Did not our Scribbler-gen'ral strain hard,
Our Massachusettensis *Leonard?*
Scrawl ev'ry moment he could spare,
From cards, and barbers, and the fair;
Show, clear as seen in noonday heavens,
You did not feel a single grievance?"

4094 Observations on the Justificative Memorial of the Court of London. Paris; Printed by the Royal Authority, *pp.* 129, *half vellum.* sm. 4° *Phila., F. Bailey*, 1781

A large and sound copy of this important and scarce volume. About one-third of the pages are somewhat water-stained.

4095 Onderdonk (Henry) *Jr.* Revolutionary Incidents of Queen's, Suffolk, and King's Counties, with an Account of the Battle of Long Island and the British Prisons and Prison-Ships at New York. 2 vols. in 1, *map, cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1846–49

4096 Orderly Book (The) of the Northern Army, at Ticonderoga and Mt. Independence, Oct. 17, 1776—Jan. 8, 1777; with notes, *etc. Portrait of Gen. Gates, and Map, paper, uncut.*
sm. 4° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1859

4097 Orderly Book (The) of that portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, March 18–Aug. 28, 1776. With Notes, *etc.* by Charles Campbell, *pp.* xi, 100, *half red levant morocco extra, gilt top, uncut.* sm. 4° *Richmond, Va., Privately Printed,* 1860
"Historical Documents from the Old Dominion. No. 1. 100 copies, 8°. 10 copies, 4°"

4098 Otis (James) Life, by William Tudor, *portrait and 2 other engravings, calf gilt,* FINE COPY. 8° *Boston,* 1823

4099 [Paine (Thos.)] Common Sense: addressed to the Inhabitants of America; written by an Englishman, *half mor.*
8° *Phila.; repr. Boston,* 1776

4100 — Additions to Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, *pp.* 47, *half mor.*
8° *Philadelphia; repr. London, J. Almon,* 1776
With these "Additions," Paine had nothing to do. The pamphlet was made up by Robert Bell, the original publisher, after his quarrel with Paine, to be bound with the Third Edition of "Common Sense," with Paine's own Additions and "Appendix." The publication was a device to help the sale of Bell's edition against the one printed about the same time by W. and T. Bradford, who had become Paine's publishers.

4101 [Paine (Thomas)] Common Sense. *Phila., Repr. New York, J. Anderson,* [1776] — The same. *Repr. Norwich,* 1776 — Large Additions to Common Sense. *Repr. Newport,* 1776 — Common Sense; with the whole Appendix: and the large Additions. *Phila., R. Bell,* 1776 — The same, *uncut. Phila., W. & T. Bradford,* [1776] — [Dalrymple (*Sir* J.) Rights of Gr. Britain asserted. *Glasgow,* 1776; — The same. *Phila.,* 1776 — [Cartwright (John)] American Independence, the Interest and Glory of Gr. Britain. *Phila.,* 1776 — Burke (E.) Speech on American Taxation, *uncut, London,* 1775 — [Paine] Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery.. and an American Delegate. *Phila., R. Bell,* 1776. 9 *in* 1 vol., *half blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

4102 Paine (Thos.) The Writings of Thomas Paine, (*pp.* 517,) *sheep, good copy, unused.* 8° *Albany, C. R. & G. Webster,* [1791–92]
Contains Rights of Man, Common Sense, The Crisis, Public Good, Letter to the Abbé Raynal, and Letters to the Earl of Sherburne, Sir Guy Carlton, the Authors of "The Republican," and the Abbe Sieyès. VERY SCARCE.

4103 — Political Writings of Thomas Paine; with a brief Sketch of the Author's Life, *portrait.* 2 vols., *half green morocco, gilt.*
8° *New York, Geo. H. Evans,* 1835

4104 — Letter to Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America. *hf. mor. neat, uncut. Philadelphia: repr. London,* 1782 — The same. *Repr. Boston,* 1782. (2 vols.) 8°

4105 — The Crisis, *half cloth.* 8° *Granville, Middletown, N. J.,* 1839

4106 [Pemberton (Thomas)] Historical Journal of the American War, Extracted from the publications of the Massachusetts Historical Society, *pp.* 206, *sheep, good copy.*
8° *Boston, Apollo Press, Jos. Belknap,* 1795

4107 Perry (D.) Life of Captain David Perry, a Soldier of the French and Revolutionary Wars; written by Himself, *pp.* 55, *scarce.*
12° *Windsor, Vt.,* 1822

4108 Plain Truth; addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a Late Pamphlet entitled Common Sense; Wherein are shown, that the Scheme of Independence is Ruinous, Delusive, and Impracticable, *etc.* By Candidus. *pp.* 84, *half mor.*
8° *Philadelphia, R. Bell,* 1776

The original edition. SCARCE. It was reprinted in London and Dublin, and, as Dr. Parr fancied, "produced a *wonderful effect* throughout America and England."

4109 (Pownall.) A Translation of the Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe upon the Present State of Affairs between the Old and the New World, into Common Sense and intelligible English, *pp.* 45, *half mor. neat.* 8° *London, J. Stockdale,* 1781

The author finds in the "Memorial" (which was attributed to Governor Pownall) "so many quaint words, and dark expressions, intermixed with so many good thoughts and so much knowledge of America, that it seems *worth translating*"—into intelligible English. Gov. Pownall was not grateful; declaring that his ideas had been entirely misrepresented by his translator. See RICH, 1781, no. 14.

4110 PRICE (Richard) Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom, with Introduction and Supplement, *pp.* xxx, 112, xiv, 216, *and folded Table, old calf gilt.* 8° *London, T. Cadell,* 1778

4111 — Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World, *half roan.*
8° *London, T. Cadell,* 1785

4112 (Privateers.) Extracts from the Journals of Congress relative to the Capture and Condemnation of Prizes, and the Fitting out of Privateers; with Rules and Regulations of the Navy, etc., *pp.* 45—Extract uit de Dag-Registers van het Noord-Amerikaansche Congrès, Betrekkelyk tot het neemen en verbeurdverklaaren van Scheeps-Pryzen en het uitrusten van Kaapers; etc., *pp.* 48, *hf. mor. neat.* (2 vols.) 8° *Philadelphia, J. Dunlap,* 1777

4113 Prospect (A) of the Consequences of the present Conduct of Great Britain towards America, *pp.* 98, *half sheep.*
8° *London, J. Almon,* 1776

4114 (Pulaski.) Count Pulaski Vindicated from an Unsupported Charge in Judge Johnson's Life of General N. Greene. [By Paul Bentalou,] *pp.* 34, iii, *hf. bound,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Baltimore,* 1824

4115 — BENTALOU (Paul) A Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks in the N. A. Review, relating to Count Pulaski, *pp.* 41, *uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Baltimore,* 1826

4116 PULTENEY (W.) Considerations on the present State of Public Affairs, and the Means of Raising the Necessary Supplies, *pp.* 52, *half mor.* 8° *London,* 1779

4117 QUINCY (Josiah) Jun. Memoir of the Life of; by his son, Josiah Quincy, *pp.* viii, 498, *paneled calf, beveled boards, gilt back and edges.*
8° *Boston,* 1825

An ELEGANT COPY, with a manuscript presentation to "The Right Honorable T. B. Macaulay," May 11, 1852.

4118 RAMSAY (David) The History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State, *engraved maps and plans.* 2 vols., *old calf.* 8° *Trenton, Is. Collins,* 1785

JOHN HANCOCK'S copy, with his AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION (to John Avery) on the title-page of each volume.

See, also, No. 3884, another copy.

4119 — The same work. Vol. I. *only, sheep.* 8° *Trenton, Is. Collins,* 1785
JONATHAN EDWARDS's copy, with his autograph, "A present from the Author, 1786."

4120 RAMSAY (D.) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., *old calf.* 8° *Phila., R. Aitken & Son,* 1789
Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth's (subscription) copy, with his autograph.

4121 — The same. A new edition. 2 vols., *old calf.* 8° *London, J. Stockdale,* 1793

4122 — The same. 2 vols. 8° *Trenton, J. J. Wilson,* 1811

4123 RAYNAL (*Abbé*) The Revolution of America. New Edition, *pp.* vi, 191. 12° *Edinburgh,* 1783

4124 RECUEIL D' ESTAMPES representat les differents Evenemens de la Guerre qui a procuré l'Independence aux Etats unis de l'Amerique, *russia* (*joints broken*).
obl. folio, *Paris chez M. Ponce, Graveur de M. Comte d'Artois, et chez M. Godefroy, Graveur de Sa Majeste Imperiale,* n. d.
Fourteen fine plates representing scenes in the War with Great Britain, engraved by N. Ponce and F. Godefroy, from the drawings by Fauvel, Le Paon, Le Barbier, and others. Some copies have two maps (numbered as plates 14 and 15) which are not in this copy. The plates are, as usual, slightly foxed, chiefly in the margins.

4125 REED (Joseph) Life and Correspondence; by his grandson, Wm. B. Reed, *Portrait.* 2 vols., *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1847

4126 RIEDESEL (*Baroness*) Die Berufs-Reise nach America. Briefe der Generalin von Riedesel auf dieser Reise und während ihres sechsjährigen Aufenthalts in America, zur Zeit des dortigen Krieges., 1776 bis 1783, geschrieben. 2te Auflage, *pp.* 352, *uncut.* 12° *Berlin,* 1801

4127 ROBIN (*Abbé*) Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en l'année 1781; et Campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau, *pp.* ix, 222. 8° *A Philadelphe* [*Paris, Moutard,*] 1782
The ORIGINAL EDITION of the Abbé Robin's New Travels in North America, of which a translation was printed the next year in Philadelphia. VERY SCARCE.

4128 — New Travels through North America, with a History of the Campaign of 1781, and other particulars of the War in America, *pp.* 95, *half mor., gilt top, nearly uncut.* 8° *Boston,* 1784

4129 [ROBINSON (Matthew)] Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, *pp.* 64, *hf. roan.* 8° *London; repr. Boston, Edes & Gill,* 1774

4130 [—] A Further Examination of our present American Measures, and of the Reasons and Principles on which they are founded, *pp.* 256, *half mor., neat.* 8° *Bath, R. Cruttwell,* 1776

4131 — Peace the best Policy: or Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, the Present State of Affairs at Home, and the Commission for granting Pardons in America. 2d edition, corrected, *pp.* 59, *hf. mor., neat.* 8° *London, J. Almon,* 1777

4132 ROCHAMBEAU (*Marshal Count de*) Memoirs of, relative to the War of Independence of the United States. Extracted and translated from the French, by M. W. E. Wright. *Portrait inserted, pp.* (4), 114, *half brown morocco extra,* UNCUT, SCARCE.
8° *Paris,* 1838
With AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION by the Comtesse d' Ambrugeac, née Rochambeau, to "Monsieur Pontois, Ministre Plenipotentiaire aux Etats Unis."

4133 SABINE (Lorenzo) Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1864

4134 SAGITTARIUS's Letters and Political Speculations, extracted from the Public Ledger; inscribed to the very loyal and truly pious Dr. Samuel Cooper, pastor of the Congregational Church in Brattle Street, *blue calf gilt, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1775

Attributed to John Mein, a Scotchman, who had been publisher of the Boston Chronicle, 1767–69. The volume was "printed by order of the Select Men, and sold at Donation Hall, for the Benefit of the Distressed Patriots."

4135 ST. CLAIR (*Gen.* Arthur) Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at White Plains, N. Y., for the Trial of Major Gen. St. Clair, Aug. 25, 1778, *pp.* 52, *with engraved map.* folio, *Phila., Hall and Sellers*, 1778

LARGE, CLEAN, *and* VERY FINE copy, nearly uncut.

"One of the RAREST of the series of Revolutionary trials, with the RARE FOLDED PLAN. We are unable to trace the sale of more than *one copy*."—SABIN, *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1741. (Mr. Menzies's copy brought $65.)

4136 [SAMPSON (DEBORAH)] The Female Review: or, Memoirs of an American young Lady; whose Life and Character are peculiarly distinguished — being a Continental Soldier, for nearly Three Years in the late American War, *etc.* With an Appendix . . . By a Citizen of Massachusetts [Herman Mann], *pp.* 258 (7). *Two copies.* 12° *Dedham, N. and B. Heaton, for the Author*, 1797

Neither copy is quite perfect, but in the hands of a good binder, one very fine copy can be made from the two. One wants the portrait, has lost a bit of one leaf (pp. 21, 22), and part of the last leaf of subscribers' names; but is, in other respects, the preferable copy. The other is larger, has a good impression of the PORTRAIT, though it needs mending and mounting, and has the *additional leaf* of subscribers' names: but several leaves are injured, more or less, and the volume shows marks of having been much used.

4137 SAMPSON. The Female Review: the Life of Deborah Sampson, the Female Soldier in the War of the Revolution; with Introduction and Notes by J. A. Vinton, *portrait, uncut.* sm. 4° *Boston, Wiggin & Lunt*, 1866

4138 SANDERSON (John) Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, *Portraits.* 9 vols., *half calf.* 8° *Philadelphia, Jos. M. Sanderson*, 1820–1827

See Signers to the Declaration of Independence, Nos. 4144, 4145.

4139 — Sanderson's Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Revised and edited by Robert T. Conrad . . Illustrated with 60 Engravings from original Photographs and Drawings of the Residences of the Signers, etc., *on India Paper, mounted*, etc. Collected and prepared by Wm. Brotherhead. ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY COPIES PRINTED, *pp.* 834, UNCUT. 4° *Philadelphia, Wm. Brotherhead*, 1865

Subscription Copy, No. XIV.

4140 SEVENTY-SIX SOCIETY. Publications, comprising the following works, 4 vols., *hf. mor.* r. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1855–57

1. Papers in relation to the Case of Silas Deane.
2. The Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a Committee of the House of Commons. Edited by T. Balch.
3. Papers relating to Public Events in Massachusetts, preceding the American Revolution.
4. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line, during the Revolution. Edited by T. Balch.

A complete set of these publications, now VERY SCARCE.

4141 SHELDON. Proceedings of a Court Martial on the Tryal of Col. Elisha Sheldon, at Fish-kill, Oct. 25, 1780. *Hartford*, 1780 — General Orders for holding a Court Martial for the Trial of Col. David HENLEY, and Proceedings on the Trial, Jan. 20, 1778, *title wanting*, [*Boston*, 1778.] *Two* VERY SCARCE *Trials, in* 1 vol., *half vellum, gilt, both* UNCUT. 12°

4142 SHERBURNE (Andrew) a Pensioner of the Navy of the Revolution; Memoirs of, written by Himself, *sheep.*
12° *Utica, Wm. Williams*, 1828

4143 — The same. 2d edition, *enlarged sheep.*
12° *Providence, H. H. Brown*, 1831

Signers to the Declaration. *See* SANDERSON, Nos. 4138, 4139.

4144 — GOODRICH (Chas. A.) Lives of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence, *frontispiece, pp.* 460, *sheep.*
8° *New York, and Hartford*, 1829

4145 — JUDSON (L. Carroll) A Biography of the Signers, *etc.* and of Washington and Patrick Henry; with an Appendix, containing the Constitution of the U. States, etc., *pp.* 354, *boards.*
8° *Philadelphia*, 1829

4146 SIMCOE (*Lieut. Col.* J. G.) A Journal of Operations of [a Partisan Corps, called] the Queen's Rangers [commanded by Lieut. Col. J. G. Simcoe,] in the American Revolution, with a Memoir, *Nine engravings, boards, uncut.*
8° *New York, Bartlett & Welford*, 1844

4147 [SHIPLEY (Jon.) *Bp. of St. Asaph*] Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for Altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusett's Bay. *London, T. Cadell*, 1774 — Another copy, *larger margin* — Another edition. *London, Goadby and Berry* [1774]. 3 vols., *half mor. neat.* sm. 8°

4148 SKINNER (Israel) *M.D.* A History of the Revolutionary War, IN VERSE, *pp.* 243, 1, *half bound.* 12° *Binghampton, N. Y.*, 1829
A nice unused copy of this SCARCE and curious volume.

"Attentive reader, ere thou dost proceed,
Consider what thou art about to read.
This martial dissertation is designed
To aid the crescent virtues of mankind;
The juvenile sensorium to excite
In ways of rectitude to take delight," *etc.*

4149 SLOCUM (J.) An Authentic Narrative of the Life of Joshua Slocum, containing a succinct Account of his Revolutionary Services, etc., *pp.* 105, *cuts, half bound.* 12° *Hartford*, 1844

4150 — The same, *uncut.* 12° *Hartford*, 1844

4151 SMITH (Charles) The American War, from 1775 to 1783, *with engraved plans, View of Quebec, and a portrait of Washington* (*engraved by Tisdale*), *sheep.* 8° *New York, for C. Smith*, 1797
In a note on "this EXTREMELY RARE work" (in the *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 1841), Mr. Sabin says: "We have never seen another copy."

4152 SMITH (Horace W.) Nuts for future Historians to Crack; containing the Cadwallader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, etc., *pp.* 90, *half mor. uncut.* large 8° *Phila.*, 1856

4153 SMITH (Wm.) *D.D.* A Sermon on the present Situation of American Affairs, preached in Christ Church, June 23, 1775, at the request of the Officers of the Third Battalion, *half bound.*
8° *Phila.; repr. London, E. and C. Dilly,* 1775

4154 SNOWDEN (R.) The American Revolution; written in Scriptural, or, Ancient Historical style. — The Columbiad; or a Poem on the American War, in thirteen cantos. *Two in one vol. pp.* 360, 44, *sheep.* 12° *Baltimore, W. Pechin,* n. d.

4155 SOULÉS (François) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amerique Anglaise; *avec des Cartes.* 4 vols., *hf. green vellum.*
8° *Paris, Buisson,* 1787

4156 SPARKS. The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. Edited by Jared Sparks. 12 vols., *law sheep.*
8° *Boston & N. York,* 1829, 1830

4157 STEDMAN (C.) The History of the origin, progress, and termination of the American War. By C. Stedman, who served under Sir W. Howe, Sir H. Clinton, and the Marquis Cornwallis. 2 vols., 15 *large and fine military maps and plans, tree calf, gilt.*
4° *London, for the Author,* 1794

A VERY LARGE and FINE COPY. There are some slight water-stains on the margin of the Maps in the first volume. An AUTOGRAPH LETTER of JAMES RIVINGTON, the royalist printer and bookseller, to John Pintard Esq., is inserted:

"Mr. Rivington's respects wait on Mr. Pintard; having received one (the only) copy of the best history of the American war, far surpassing all preceding it in Excellence of Diction, unexampled Candour, &c. as will be found from *The British Critick* (the best Review extant) for the month of December last, has sent it as a most valuable work with the superior advantage of fifteen excellent plates describing the battles, sieges, encampments &c. &c. during the several Campaigns of which it consisted, and trusts it will prove a valuable addition to Mr. P.'s Library.
Aug. 7. 1795."

4158 STUART (I. W.) Life of Nathan Hale, the Martyr Spy. With Illustrations, *pp.* 230, 1, *cloth.* (With the Author's autograph presentation.) 12° *Hartford,* 1856

4159 SULLIVAN'S Campaign (Notices of); or the Revolutionary Warfare in Western New York, *cloth,* SCARCE.
16° *Rochester, Wm. Alling,* 1842

4160 THACHER (James) *M.D.* A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783,.. Added, An Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of General Officers, *pp.* 603, *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), UNCUT, SCARCE. 8° *Boston,* 1823

4161 — A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783. Second edition, revised and corrected, *pp.* 487, *grosgrain levant red morocco extra, paneled sides, top gilt* (*Pratt*), UNCUT. r. 8° *Boston, Cottons & Barnard,* 1827

4162 [TICKELL (Rich.)] Anticipation: containing the Substance of His M—y's Speech, on the Opening of the approaching Session. 9th ed. corrected, *half mor. neat.* 8° *London, T. Becket,* 1778

"Chalmers, speaking of Tickell, says, 'That which raised him to immediate celebrity was his admirable political pamphlet, called *Anticipation;* in which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in Parliament, and defeated the arguments of the opposition by pre-occupying them.'"

[For the 7th edition (1778), and "La Cassette Verte de M. de Sartine," etc., with its translation, "The Green Box," etc. (1779), by the same writer, *see* COLLECTION OF PAMPHLETS (No. 4180), vols. 13, 15.]

4163 The True Sentiments of America, contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to several Persons of high Rank in this Kingdom; together with certain Papers relating to a Supposed Libel on the Governor of that Province, and a Dissertation on the Canon and the Feudal Law. *pp.* 158, *calf*, RARE.
8° *London, for I. Almon*, 1768

"In Col. Aspinwall's catalogue," says RICH, "this pamphlet is stated to have been written by Thomas Hollis;" and the note has led a good many catalogue-makers into error. The book was undoubtedly printed *for* Hollis, or at his instance. The volume contains the Massachusetts Petition to the King, of Jan. 20, 1768; with the Letters of the House of Representatives to the Earl of Shelburne, Gen. Conway, Lord Camden, the Earl of Chatham, and others — most of which were written by Samuel Adams; the "supposed libel" on Gov. Bernard, by "A True Patriot" [Joseph Warren] in the *Boston Gazette*, and the proceedings relating to it; and John Adams's "Dissertation on the Canon and the Feudal Law," reprinted from the Gazette, and here attributed to Jeremy Gridley.

4164 TUCKER (Josiah) An Humble Address and Earnest Appeal.. Whether a Connection with, or Separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the National Advantage, etc., *pp.* 93, *hf. mor.* 8° *Glocester* [*Eng.*] *R. Raikes*, 1775

4165 — Tract V. The respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies distinctly set forth, *pp.* 51, *half mor., uncut.* 8° *Glocester, R. Raikes*, 1775

4166 — Cui Bono? or, an Inquiry what Benefit can arise, from the greatest Victories in the present War; being a Series of Letters to Mons. Necker. 3d edition, *half mor.* 8° *London, T. Cadell*, 1782

4167 TUCKER (JOSIAH) Tracts: I. Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects, 3d edition. II. Treatise on Civil Government. III. Answers to Popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies; Cui Bono?; A Plan of Pacification; Letters to the Earl of Shelburne; *and others.* 3 vols., *half calf.*
8° *Glocester* [*Eng.*], 1776–83

4168 WARREN (*Gen. Joseph*) Biographical Sketch of; by a Bostonian, *Portrait, pp.* 85. 12° *Boston*, 1857

4169 WARREN (*Mrs.* Mercy) History of the American Revolution. 3 vols., *sheep*, FINE COPY, *unused.* 8° *Boston, E. Larkin*, 1805

4170 WARS (The) OF AMERICA: or a General History of all the Important Tragic Events that have occurred in the United States, since the Discovery.. by Columbus. By a Revolutionary Soldier; *pp.* 464, *half cloth.* 12° *Baltimore, Hazard and Bloomer*, 1839

A remarkable work! not less CURIOUS than RARE. The author has endeavored to "portray, in detail, the various scenes,.. in *a poetical narration*, illustrated in prose, moralized and brought home to the senses of all, from the aged to the youth." The greater part of the volume is devoted to the Revolution, beginning at page 153.

4171 WILLETT (*Col.* Marinus) Narrative of his Military Actions, taken chiefly from his own Manuscript; Prepared by his son, W. M. Willett, *portrait, pp.* 162, *boards, uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1831

4172 WILLIAMS (Sam.) History of the American Revolution, intended as a Reading-book for Schools. *Stonington, Conn.*, 1826 — The same, 13th edition. *New Haven*, 1831. (2 vols.) 12°

4173 Tracts: 1774. Sharp (Granville) Declaration of the People's Natural Right to a share in the Legislature. *Repr. N. York, J. Holt*, 1774 — Considerations on the Mode and Terms of a Treaty of

Peace with America. *Hartford, repr.* 1779 — Treaties of Amity and Commerce and of Alliance between [France] and the U. S. *Repr. Hartford,* 1779 — [**Shipley** (J.)] Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Mass. *London,* 1774 — Address to Protestant Dissenters . . with respect to . . American Affairs. *Repr. Phila.,* 1774 — Extract from Votes and Proceedings of Congress, Sept. 5, 1774. *Boston, repr.* 1774 — [**Robinson** (M.)], Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the Colonies. *Boston, repr.* 1774 — *The same,* 5th edition. *Boston,* 1774. — Address to Protestant Dissenters [*etc., as above*]. *London,* 1774. [**Witherspoon** (**Dr. J.**)] Considerations on the Nature and Extent of Legislative Authority of Parliament. *Phila.,* 1774 — Extracts from Votes and Proceedings of Congress. *Repr. Boston, J. Boyle,* 1774 — [**Evans** (**Rev. Caleb**)?] Americanus examined; by a Pennsylvanian. *Phila.,* 1774 — [Shipley (*Bp.* J.)] Speech intended to have been spoken, *etc. N. Y. repr.* 1774 — **Lettre** Addressée aux Habitans de la Province de **Quebec**, de la part du Congres Général. *Phila.,* 1774, RARE. — Extracts from Votes and Proceedings, *etc. New London,* 1774 — **Quincy** (Jos.) jr. Observations on . . the Boston Port-Bill, etc. *Boston,* 1774 — Address to Protestant Dissenters [*etc., as above*]. *Boston, repr.,* 1774 — Extracts from Votes and Proceedings, *etc. Newport, repr.* 1774. 18 *in* 1 vol., *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

4174 Tracts: 1774–1783. [**Allen** (John)] Oration on the Beauties of Liberty, Dec. 3, 1772. By a British Bostonian, *Repr. Hartford,* 1774 — **Banks** (Henry) A Memorial to Congress, relating to Revol. Events. *Frankfort, Ky.,* 1827 — Treaties of Amity, Commerce and Alliance betw. [France] and the U. S. *Norwich,* 1779 — **Cunningham** (Letitia) Case of the Whigs who loaned money on the public faith, fairly stated. *Phila.* 1783 — [**Galloway** (Jos.)] Letters to a Nobleman on the conduct of the War. *Lond.,* 1779. — **Cadwalader** (John) To the Public; [relative to conduct of S. Chase, charged with breach of trust, while a Member of Congress, in 1778,] *pp.* 24, *n. t. p.,* VERY SCARCE. —A Few Remarks upon some of the Votes of Con. Congress, *etc.;* by a Friend to Peace and Good Order. *n. p.* 1775 — Extract from Votes, etc., of Cont. Congress. *Norwich, repr.* 1774 — **Adams** (John) [Twenty Six] Letters [to Dr. Calkoen] respecting the Revolution of America. *N. Y.* 1789* — [**Shipley**, *Bp. of St. Asaph.*] Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Mass. Bay. *Hartford, repr.* 1774 — **Ross** (Zeph.) An Oration upon the gloomy Aspects of the Times, at Attleboro', Mass. Nov. 2, 1774. *Springfield,* 1795 — Crisis (The); Nos. I.–VI. *London; repr. Hartford,* 1775; — *The same,* No. I. *N. Lond., repr. n. d.*; — *The same,* Nos. II.–VI. *Norwich, repr., n. d.* [1775] — Address and Recommendations to the States, by the U. S. in Congress assembled. *Boston, repr.,* 1783 — Treaties of Amity and Alliance between [France] and the U. S. *Hartf.* 1779 — Dissertation on the Political Union and Constitution of the thirteen United States. *Hartf. repr.,* 1783 — [**Paine** (**T.**)] The American Crisis, No. V., Addressed to Gen. Sir Wm. Howe. *Hartf., repr.,* 1778. 23 SCARCE TRACTS *in* 1 vol. *new half mor., all but two* UNCUT. 12°

Three editions of the Letters to Dr. Calkoen, will be found in this Catalogue. The

First (No. 3931) was PRIVATELY PRINTED, in London in 1786, and is EXTREMELY RARE. It is unnoticed by Rich, or by Sabin. The Second was "Printed for the Subscribers" (pp. (1), 89, n. p., n. d.,) in New York, in 1789, by John Fenno, but was *not published:* though the caution against publication, which Mr. Adams had given, in the prefixed "Advertisement," was *omitted*. The THIRD edition — the one contained in this volume — has, in the Title, in place of "Printed for the Subscribers," the words: "Never before Published"; and the imprint is: "New York, Printed by John Fenno, at his Office, No. 9, Maiden Lane, 1789" (*pp.* 64). This copy, which is clean and uncut, has lost an inch from the head of the title, taking a line ("Twenty Six") and some letters of the second line ("Letters"). A copy of the VERY RARE *second* (privately printed) edition is *laid in the volume.*

4175 Tracts: 1775–1777. [**Galloway (Jos.)**] Candid Examination of the mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, with A Plan of Accommodation. *N. Y. J. Rivington*, 1775 — [**Leonard (Daniel)**] The Origin of the American Contest, or Present Political State of Massachusetts Bay *etc.* . . Published under the signature of **Massachusettensis**. *N. York, J. Rivington*, 1775 — Declaration by the Representatives of the United Colonies, setting forth the Causes of their taking up Arms. *Watertown, repr.* 1775. — [**Lee (Chas.)**] Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled "A Friendly Address" etc., 2d edition, (*with autograph of Rev. Dr. B. Trumbull.*) *N. London, repr.* 1775 — **Lee (Charles)** Letter to Gen. Burgoyne, with Gen. Burgoyne's Answer, and a Letter from Gen. Lee declining an Interview. *Boston*, 1775, VERY RARE. — America's Appeal to the Impartial World. *Hartford*, 1775 — Few Remarks on some of the Votes and Resolutions of the Contin. Congress. By a Friend to Peace and Good Order. *n. p.* 1775 — Extracts from Records of Prov. Congress at Cambridge, Oct.–Dec. 1774; also of the Congress at Cambridge, Feb. 1775. *Boston*, 1775 — Considerations on Mode and Terms of a Treaty of Peace with America. *London*, 1778; *repr. Hartford*, 1779 — Extracts from Proceedings of Contin. Congress at Phila. May–Aug. 1775, *pp.* 192. *N. Y.* 1775 — **Smith** (Wm.) Sermon on present Situation of American Affairs. *Phila.* 1775 — Address to Inhabitants of Penn. by those Freemen who are confined in the Masons' Lodge, on a warrant signed by the Vice Pres. of the Council of Penn. *Phila.* 1777. 12 *in* 1 vol. *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *several of which are* RARE; *all but two*, UNCUT. sm. 8°

4176 Tracts: 1776–1779. Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled Plain Truths. By Rusticus [John Dickinson?] *Phila.* 1776 — [**Paine** (T.)] Common Sense, with the Appendix. *Norwich, repr.* n. d. [1776]. — *The same. London*, 1793; — *The same. Newburyport*, 1776 — **Price** (R.) Observations on Civil Liberty, etc. *Phila., repr.* [1776] — Large Additions to Common Sense. *Phila., R. Bell*, 1776 — Rise and Continuance of Substitutes in the Continental Army. *Phila.*, 1777; *very scarce.* — **Burgoyne** (Gen. J.) Letter to his Constituents upon his Resignation. 5th ed. *London*, 1779 — Observations on the American Revolution, published by a Committee of Congress, *pp.* 122. *Phila.* 1779 — Resolves of Congress concerning Trade; with Act establishing a Naval Office in Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1777. 10 *in* 1 *vol. new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *nearly all uncut.* 8°

4177 Tracts: 1778–1780. [**Galloway (Jos.)**] Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. 2d ed., *Engraved Plan, pp.* 101, *Lond.* 1779; *and additional pages* (102–118),

in elegant manuscript — Lettre d'un Officier de l'armée Navale de France, a M. l'Amiral Keppel.. Avec le *Plan figuré* des Evolutions, au combat d'Ouessant. *Brest*, 1778 — [Mauduit (Isr.)] Strictures on the Philadelphia MISCHIANZA or Triumph upon leaving America Unconquered, *pp.* 42. *Lond.* 1779 — [Mauduit (Isr.)] Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on LONG ISLAND, *pp.* 54, *title mounted. Lond.* 1778 — [Galloway (J.)] A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord H—e, on his Naval Conduct, *pp.* 50. *Lond.* 1779 — [Galloway] Observations on the Conduct of Sir W—m H—e at the WHITE PLAINS, 1776. *Map*, *pp.* 44. *Lond.* 1779 — [Galloway] Three Letters to Lord Viscount Howe. With Remarks on Attack at BUNKER'S HILL. 2d ed., *pp.* 48. *Lond.* 1781 — Letter to the Earl of Chatham concerning his motion in the Ho. of Lords, May 30. *Lond.* 1777. 8 in 1 vol., *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

4178 Tracts: 1782–1784. **Deane (Silas)** Address to the Citizens of the U. States. *Hartford*, 1784 — **Price (Rich.)** Observations on the Importance of the Am. Revolution, *Lond.* 1784; — The same, *Repr. Boston*, 1784 — **Raynal** (*Abbé*) The Revolution in America. *Salem*, 1782 — Remarks on "A Dissertation on the Polit. Union and Constitution of the United Colonies." By a Conn. Farmer. *n. p.* 1784 — **Adams (John)** A Collection of State Papers, relative to the first Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States, *etc.*, *pp.* 96. *At the Hague*, 1782: [Privately printed. SCARCE. *See* No. 3931.] — Address and Recommendations to the States, by the U. States in Congress. *Repr. Hartford*, 1783; *with an* Appendix, cont'g a Report respecting the Pub. Accounts of Connecticut. *Very Scarce.* — An Address to the People of Gr. Britain, on the Independence of America, *pp.* 112. *London*, 1783 — Directions to Am. Loyalists [in England], to enable them to State their Cases, by way of Memorial. By a Loyalist, *pp.* 52. *Lond.* 1783 — [**Champion (Rich.)**] Considerations on the present Situation of Gr. Britain and the U. States; with a view to their future Commercial Relations, *pp.* 157. *Lond.*, 1784. 10 in 1 vol., *several* VERY SCARCE; *nearly all* UNCUT, *new half morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

4179 Tracts. A Plea for the Poor Soldiers; or an Essay to demonstrate that the Soldiers and other Public Creditors .. have not been paid! ought to be paid! can be paid! and MUST BE PAID! By a Citizen of Philadelphia, *pp.* 33. *N. Haven. repr.*, 1790 — **Frisbie** (Levi) Oration, at Ipswich, 29th April, 1783, on the Restoration of Peace, *pp.* 24. *Boston*, 1783 — A Collection of Papers rel. to Half Pay and Commutation, etc. With a Circular Letter from Gen. Washington to the several Legislatures, *pp.* 24. *Boston*, 1783 — The Manual Exercise, as ordered by His Majesty in 1764: with Plans and Explanations, *etc.*, 2 *engraved Plans*, *pp.* 40. *Boston*, n. d. — Address and Recommendations to the States by the U. States. *Hartf.*, *repr.* 1783; with Report of Comm. of Pay-Table, resp. the Pub. Acco'ts of Connecticut — **Fiske** (Nathan) Oration at Brookfield, Nov. 14, 1781, on the Capture of Lord Cornwallis and his whole Army. *Boston*, n. d. [1781] — Observations sur la prise du navire Américain, la Juliana. Capitaine Haiward, allant à Brême,

par le corsaire l'Esperance. *Havre*, 1797 — Edm. Burke's Speech on Am. Taxation, Apr. 19, 1774 — Rights of the English Colonies in America stated and defended. *London*, 1774 — The Speech of a General Officer [Burgoyne] in the House of Common, Feb. 20, 1775, n. p. [*Lond.* 1775] — America Pois'd in the Balance of Justice. Ornamented with an Elegiac Frontispiece and a Reconciliatory Tail-Piece . . By P-oplicola H-istoricus. *Two fine Engravings. London, for the Author*, n. d. [1776] — Petition of Mr. Bollan, Agent for Massachusetts, to the King in Council, Jan. 26, 1774. Published with Illustrations, etc. *London*, 1774. 11 in 1 vol., *nearly all* UNCUT; *all except the first, in quarto; half blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 4°

4180 A COLLECTION OF PAMPHLETS relating to the American Revolution, printed in Great Britain, 1774–1784 (chronologically arranged); comprising 120 select pamphlets, many of which are VERY SCARCE, bound in 20 vols., *half morocco gilt, gilt tops, mostly* UNCUT. 8°

This valuable collection (known as "The Vernon Collection") including many important pamphlets by anti-American writers and in support of ministerial measures, makes an invaluable supplement to Almon's Remembrancer.

4181 Pamphlets. 1750–1766: — (8)

[Kennedy (Arch.)] Observations on the Importance of the Northern Colonies. *N. York, J. Parker*, 1750

Letter to two Great Men [the Duke of Newcastle and Mr. Pitt,] on the prospect of Peace. *Repr. Boston, B. Mecom*, 1760

Remarks on the Letter to two Great Men. *Repr. Boston*, 1760

Reasons for not restoring Guadaloupe, at a Peace, in reply to . . Letter to two Great Men. *London*, 1760

[Franklin (B.)] The interest of Great Britain considered, with regard to her Colonies. *Repr. Boston, B. Mecom*, 1760

[Otis (J.)] Rights of the British Colonies asserted and Proved. *Bost.* 1764

INGERSOLL (J.) Letters relating to the Stamp Act. *Title imperfect; the imprint in manuscript. N. Haven*, 1766

Some Reasons that influenced the Governor [of Conn.] to take . . the Oath required by the Stamp Act, etc. *Hartford*, 1766

4182 Pamphlets (8) 1767–1770: —

Chauncy (C.) Letter, containing Remarks on the Bishop of Llandaff's Sermon before the Soc. for Propagation of the Gospel. *Bost.* 1767

Livingston (W.) Letter to the Bishop of Llandaff, occasioned by his Sermon. *Boston*, 1768

[Dickinson (J.)] Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania. *Bost.* 1768.

Freeholder's Political Catechism (2 copies). *London; repr. N. London*, 1769.

Observations on Several Acts of Parliament, etc., Published by the Merchants of Boston. 4° *Boston*, 1769

[Adams (Samuel)] Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston. *Boston*, 1769

[Murray (J.)] Sermons to Asses. 12° n. p. 1768

— The same, 5th edition. *Phila.*, 1770

4183 Pamphlets (7) 1770–1774.

Trial of the British Soldiers, 1770, *pp.* 120, *stained. Bost.*, 1807

A FAN FOR FANNING and a Touchstone for Tryon. An Account of the Regulation in No. Carolina, *pp.* 64 (Nos. I–VIII.) RARE. *Bost.*, 1771

MATHER (S.) America known to the Ancients. With an Appendix concerning the American Colonies, etc. *Boston*, 1773

Hutchinson (Gov. T.) Speeches, with the Answers of the Council and House of Representatives, *pp.* 126. *Boston*, 1773

Dissertation on the Rise, Progress, &c., of the Parties of Whigs and Tories. *Boston*, 1773

[Robinson (Matt.)] Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in America. 4th ed. *Boston, repr.* 1774

[Dickinson (John)] Essay on the Constitutional Power of Gr. Britain over the Colonies, (With the Penn. Resolves and Instructions,) *pp.* 127, (1). *Phila.* 1774

4184 Pamphlets (7). 1774.

A Faithful Account of the Transactions relating to a late Affair of Honour between J. Temple and W. Whately, Esqrs., containing a particular History of that unhappy Quarrel, *pp.* 38, RARE. *London*, 1774

[WILKINS (Is.)] The Congress Canvassed; or an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates, &c. By A. W. Farmer, *n. t. p.* [*N. York, J. Rivington.*]

[Chauncy (C.)] Letter to a Friend, giving a concise &c. Representation of the Sufferings of the Town of Boston. By T. W. *Boston.*

Quincy (Jos.) Observations on the Boston Post Bill. *Boston.*

Somers (*Lord* J.) Judgment of whole Kingdoms and Nations concerning the Rights &c. of Kings, and the Rights, Privileges &c. of the People. 12th ed. *Newport, repr.*

Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Congress, at Philadelphia. *Hartford.*

A Few Remarks upon some of the Votes and Proceedings of the Cont. Congress at Philadelphia, in September, and the Provincial Congress, at Cambridge, Nov. 1774. By a Friend to Peace and good Order. n. p. *Printed for the Purchasers*, 1775

4185 Pamphlets (8). 1775–76.

[Lee (Charles)] Strictures on a "Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans," *pp.* 20, *uncut. Boston, repr.* 1775 — What think ye of the Congress Now? *pp.* 48, *uncut. N. Y., J. Rivington.* 1775 — A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Auchmuty (signed, C. J.), *pp.* 8. *America*, 1775 — The Farmer Refuted . . In Answer to a Letter from *A. W. Farmer*, entitled A View of the Controversy, etc., *wants after p.* 72, *uncut. N. Y., J. Rivington*, 1775 — Address of the Convention of N. York to their Constituents. *Fishkill; repr. Norwich*, [1776] — Plain Truth : . . Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet entitled Common Sense. By Candidus — Additions to Plain Truth . . containing further remarks on "Common Sense;" *pp.* 136; [between the two parts is sandwiched, the Address of Congress To the Inhabitants of Quebec, 1774, not paged.] *Phila., Rob. Bell*, 1776.

4186 Pamphlets. **The Battle of Bunker Hill.** (10)

Dearborn (H. A. S.) Account of the Battle; with Col. Daniel Putnam's Letter. *Boston*, 1818

[Child (D. L.)] Inquiry into the conduct of Gen. Putnam. *Boston*, 1819

Bradford (A.) Complete and authentic History. *Boston*, 1825

[—] Particular Account of the Battle. *Boston*, 1825

Webster (D.) Address at Laying the Corner-stone of Bunker-Hill Monument. 5th ed. *Boston*, 1825

Swett (S.) Notes to his Sketch of the Battle. *Bost.*, 1825

— Who was the Commander at Bunker-Hill? *Bost.*, 1850

Emmons (W.) Oration on the Battle. *Boston*, 1827

Ellis (Geo. E.) Oration in Commemoration of the Battle. *Boston*, 1841

Frothingham (R.) The Command in the Battle of Bunker Hill. With a Reply to S. Swett. *Bost.* 1850

4187 Pamphlets. Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, held at Philadelphia, September 5, 1774, *pp.* 144. *Philadelphia, Wm. and Thomas Bradford*, 1774. [*The rare* ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the emblematical device on the title, twelve hands sustaining a column resting on Magna Charta and surmounted by the cap of Liberty. An autograph and an obituary notice of Thos. Bradford, inserted.*] — The Congress Canvassed . . By *A. W.* Farmer, *pp.* 28, *uncut.* n. p. [*New York, J. Rivington,*] 1774 — A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress . . In Answer to . . *A. W.* Farmer. [By Alex. Hamilton.] *pp.* 35. *N. Y., J. Rivington*, 1774 — A Friendly Address to All Reasonable Americans. [By Myles Cooper.] *New York* [*J. Rivington*], 1774 — Considerations on the Society or Order of Cincinnati, etc. By Cassius [Ædanus Burke], *pp.* 33, *uncut* (*the original edition*). *Charleston, A. Timothy*, 1783 — Animadversions on the Political Part of [Beloe's] Preface to Bellendenus, *pp.* 49. *London, J. Debrett*, 1788 — An Address to the Assembly of Pennsylvania, on the Abolition of the Bank of N. America, *pp.* 25, *uncut. Phila.*, 1785 — Clarkson (Matt.) Address to Citizens of Philadelphia, on the better Government of Youth. *Phila.*, 1795 — Observations on the River Potomack . . and the City of Washington. [By Andrew Ellicott; RARE.] *New York*, 1794 — Narrative of Sir Henry Clinton . . With Appendix. 2d Edition, *pp.* 115. *London, J. Debrett*, 1783. *Ten* VERY SCARCE *tracts, all fine copies, in* 1 vol., *half calf, neat.*

4188 The Constitutions of the Several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation between the said States; the Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. Published by Order of Congress; *pp.* 226, *boards*, UNCUT, FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE.

sm. 8° *Philadelphia, Francis Bailey*, 1781

With the autograph of OLIVER ELLSWORTH, on the cover. Dec. 29, 1780, Congress appointed a Committee of three (Messrs. Bee, Witherspoon, and Wolcott) "to collect and cause to be published, *two hundred correct copies* of the Declaration of Independence [etc.,] with the Constitutions or Forms of Government of the Several States, to be bound together in boards." This copy is as fresh as when Mr. Ellsworth (then, a member from Connecticut,) received it.

WASHINGTON.

HIS WRITINGS, AND CORRESPONDENCE; LIFE; ORATIONS, EULOGIES, ETC., OCCASIONED BY HIS DEATH; AND OTHER WASHINGTONIANA.

4189 The | Journal | of | Major George Washington, | Sent by the | Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; | His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and | Commander in Chief of Virginia, | To the | Commandant | of the | French Forces | on | Ohio. | To which are added, the | Governors Letter, | And a Translation of the | French Officer's Answer. | *pp.* 28, *in the original marbled wrapper, clean and fresh.*

8° *Williamsburgh, Wm. Hunter,* 1754

Autograph on title, of Richard Peters (of Pennsylvania). A beautiful copy of the SUPERLATIVELY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION,—"so rare (according to Mr. FIELD) that but two copies are known to exist."

4190 The | Journal | of | Major George Washington, | sent by the | Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; | His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and | Commander in Chief of Virginia, | To the Commandant | of the | French Forces | on | Ohio. | To which are added the | Governor's Letter: | and a Translation of the | French Officer's Answer. | With | A New Map of the Country as far as the | Mississippi. | *Map* (*backed with linen*), *pp.* (4), 32, *str. gr. blue morocco extra, filleted and paneled sides, corners ornamented, g. e.* (*Pratt*), UNCUT.

8° *Williamsburgh Printed; London, Reprinted for T. Jefferys,* 1754

A splendid copy of a book which, in such condition, is EXCESSIVELY RARE. The addition of a MAP, by the London publisher, enhances the intrinsic value of this reprint—which ought to have a permanent place by the side of the original edition.

4191 A MEMORIAL containing A summary View of Facts, with their Authorities. In Answer to The Observations Sent by the English Ministry to the Courts of Europe. Translated from the French, *pp.* iv, 190. [The Journal of Major Washington, *pp.* 70–96.] *New York, H. Gaine,* 1757. — Remarks upon the Historical Memorial published by the Court of France. In a Letter to the Earl Temple, *pp.* 46. *London, G. Woodfall,* 1761. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. calf,* VERY SCARCE.

The Memorial is a translation of the *Mémoire contenant le Précis des Faits*, etc., published by the French Court in 1756, in which Washington was charged with the "assassination" of Jumonville. For other editions of the translation, see (Part I.) Nos. 238, 243, 244. [By a slip of the pen in the note to No. 238, "The Journal of Major George Washington," etc., printed at Williamsburg, 1754 (No. 4189) was referred to as the original edition of the Journal published in this "Memorial." The former narrates his mission to the Commandant of the French forces on the Ohio, Oct. 31, 1753—Jan. 16, 1754; the latter is the Journal (commencing March 31, 1754, with Washington's appointment as Lieut.-Colonel of the Virginia Regiment) of the expedition which ended in the surrender of Fort Necessity, July 3d.]

4192 Official Letters to the Honourable American Congress written during the War . . by his Excellency George Washington, . . Now President of the United States. 2 vols., *fine copy.*

12° *Boston, Manning & Loring,* 1795

4193 — The same. 2d Boston Edition. *Portrait* (*engr. by Hill*). 2 vols., *sheep, good copy.* 12° *Boston,* 1796

4194 — The same. 2 vols., *law calf, neat.* 8° *London,* 1795

Large and fine copy. The volumes have the additional (general) titles, "American State Papers," Vols. I. and II.

4195 The Last Official Address of His Excellency General Washington, To the Legislatures of the United States, To which is annexed, A Collection of Papers relative to Half-Pay, and Commutation of Half-Pay, Granted by Congress to the Officers of the Army, *pp.* 48, UNCUT, SCARCE. 8° *Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin*, 1783

"Includes the celebrated "Newburgh Letters," and is so VERY RARE that we have never seen a copy sold."—SABIN, *Menzies Catalogue*, no. 2053.

4196 — The same. Another copy, *pp.* 48. *Hartford*, 1783

4197 — A Circular Letter from George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies of the U. States . . to His Excellency William Greene, Esq. Governor of the State of Rhode Island, *pp.* (1), 24, VERY RARE. 8° *London, J. Stockdale*, 1783

This is the "Last Official Address," or Circular Letter sent to the Governors of the several Colonies, before resigning command of the Armies.

4198 Letters from General Washington to Several of his Friends, in June and July, 1776; in which is set Forth, an Interesting View of American Politics, at that All-Important Period, *pp.* 44, *clean copy.* 8° *Philadelphia: Republished at the Federal Press*, 1795

These are the spurious letters, which General Washington declared to be a base forgery.

4199 Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official, from General Washington, Written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when he entered on the Command of the Army . . With an Interesting Series of his Letters, . . Orders and Instructions, on important Occasions, to his Aids de Camp, &c. &c. None of which have been printed in the two Volumes published a few months ago, *pp.* xiv, 303, UNCUT. 8° *New York, G. Robinson, and J. Bull*, 1796

The Spurious Letters occupy pp. 1–66; to which all the rest of the volume serves as an "Appendix." Fine UNCUT copies of this (Rivington's) edition are rare.

4200 — The same. Another copy, *scarce portrait of Washington inserted, half russia gilt, yellow edges.* 8° *New York*, 1796

4201 — The same, *pp.* xvi, 303, *boards, uncut, clean and fine copy*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *London, for F. and C. Rivington*, 1796

4202 Fac Simile of Washington's Accounts [of Expenses during the Revolutionary War], from June, 1775, to June, 1783, *half mor.* folio, [*Washington*, 1833]

The original publication; certified (in autograph) by the Chief Clerk in the Register's Office, U. S. Treasury Department.

4203 WASHINGTON. A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the U. States to both Houses of Congress, with their Answers; also the Addresses to the President, with his Answer; with an Appendix, containing the Circular Letter of General Washington to the Governors of the several States, his Farewell Orders to the Armies and the Answer, *sheep*, FINE COPY. 12° *Boston, July*, 1796

4204 Patriot's (The) Monitor: or, Speeches and Addresses of the late Geo. Washington Commander in Chief . . and First President, etc., *pp.* 144, *bds.* 24° *N. York, G. Bunce, for E. Duyckinck*, 1809

4205 FAREWELL ADDRESS. The Presidents Address to the People of the United States, Announcing his design of retiring from Public Life, at the Expiration of the present Constitutional Term of the Presidentship, *pp.* 16, *clean, fresh copy, nearly uncut*, RARE. 8° *Philadelphia, for the Proprietors, Sept.* 20, 1796

4206 (FAREWELL ADDRESS.) The Legacy of the Father of his Country. 2.25 Address of George Washington, President of the United States, to his Fellow Citizens, on declining being considered a candidate for their future Suffrages.—"It is a Legacy worthy such a Father." *Shakspeare.—pp.* 43, *clean, in marbled wrapper.*
16° *Boston, John Russell,* 1796

4207 — — (The same title, and motto,) *pp.* 26. *Stockbridge, Loring* 1.50 *Andrews,* 1796.— The same (2 editions), *pp.* 22, and *pp.* 24. *n. p., n. d.* [*Boston,* 1800.] (3 Pamphlets.) 8°

4208 — Washington's Farewell Address . . Published for the Wash- 5.00 ington Benevolent Society. 2d ed. *Portrait* (*Leney sc.*), *pp.* 45. *N. York, J. Seymour,* 1809 — The same title, *pp.* 36, *with certificate of membership. Salem,* 1811 — The same. Publ. for the Worcester W. B. Soc., *Portr.* (*Leney, sc.*) *pp.* 47. *Boston,* 1812 — The same. Publ. for the Brimfield W. B. S., *pp.* 46, *and certif. Brookfield,* 1812 — The same. Publ. for the Washington Benev. Society. *Portr.* (*T. Gimbrede, sc.*) *Greenfield,* 1812. 5 vols. *hf. roan.* 12° 1809–12

4209 — Washington's Farewell Address . . [To which is appended, 3.00 The Constitution of the U. States.] Published for the Wash. Benev. Soc., *Portr.* (*A. Reed, sc.*). *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin,* 1813 — The same, *Portr.* ("*Pro Patria,*" *A. Reed, sc.*). *Hartford, Hale & Hosmer,* 1813 — The same edition, *different Portrait, Washington crowned by Fame, the badge of the W. B. Soc.* (*A. Reed, sc.*) 3 vols. *hf. sheep.* 12°

4210 — The Farewell Address of Gen. Geo. Washington . . on his 5.00 retiring from Public Life . . Added, the Constitution of the U. S., with all the Amendments. *Portr.* 24° *Keene, N. H.* — Washington's Farewell Address . . Also, the Constitution, etc., Publ. for the W. B. Soc. 18° *Windsor* [Vt.] 1812 — Washington's Farewell Address, *pp.* 47; The Constitution, *pp.* 35; *Portr.* (*Scoles sc.*) 12° *Hudson, N. Y.* 1813 — The same; and the Declaration of Independence, *pp.* 71. 18° *Boston,* 1827 (*poor copy*). 4 vols. v. s.

4211 Washington's Farewell Address . . With an Abstract of his last .50 Will . . Prefixed, A comprehensive Sketch of his Life and Character. *Portrait* (*wood engr.*), *pp.* 100, *sheep, neat, unused copy.* 32° *Salem, Henry Whipple,* 1812 — Washington's Farewell Address to the People of the United States, *pp.* 66.
(2) 24° *Philadelphia, R. Desilver,* 1815

4212 — A Versification of President Washington's excellent Fare- 4.00 well Address to the Citizens of the United States. By a Gentleman [Jona. M. Sewall] of Portsmouth, N. H., *pp.* 54, RARE.
4° *Portsmouth,* 1798

4213 Washington's Farewell Address, *N. Y., D. Appleton and Co.* 1861 .20 — The same; the Proclamation of Jackson against Nullification; and the Declaration of Independence. Printed by order of the House of Reps. *Washington,* 1862. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

4214 Letters from His Excellency George Washington, President of 5.00 the United States of America, to Sir John Sinclair, on Agricultural and other Interesting Topics, etc. Engraved from the Original Letters, so as to be an Exact Facsimile of the Hand Writing,

pp. 56, FIRST IMPRESSIONS, *boards, uncut,* A FINE COPY; *with an* AUTOGRAPH NOTE *of Sir John Sinclair inserted.* 4° *London,* 1800

In the prospectus of this publication, Sir John Sinclair announced that the profit arising therefrom would be "appropriated to the paying a proper mark of respect to the Memory of Washington." The subscription price of the FIRST IMPRESSIONS was Two Guineas; of Second Impressions, One Guinea. The latter are common, but a copy of the First Impression, free from stains, is not easily found. This was the subscription copy of Gov. Trumbull of Connecticut.

4215 Selections from the Correspondence of George Washington and James Anderson, LL.D., *pp.* 76, *boards, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Charlestown,* 1800

4216 — The same. 2 copies, *unbound; one uncut.* 8° *Charlestown,* 1800

4217 Letters from His Excellency, George Washington, to Arthur Young, Esq., and Sir John Sinclair; containing an Account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on various Questions in Agriculture, etc., *boards, uncut.* 8° *Alexandria,* 1803

4218 Correspondence of the American Revolution; being Letters of Eminent Men to George Washington; edited from the Original Manuscripts; by Jared Sparks. 4 vols., *uncut.* imp. 8° *Boston,* 1853

One of two hundred and fifty copies printed on LARGE PAPER.

4219 The Last Will and Testament of General George Washington, *pp.* 23, *clean, uncut.* 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas, Jun., Feb.* 1800 — The same; To which is annexed A Schedule of his Property, directed to be sold. Copied from the 1st Edition, printed at Alexandria, from the Record of the County Court of Fairfax, *pp.* 35. sm. 12° *Stonington-Port, Conn., Feb.* 1800. (2 vols.)

4220 WASHINGTON'S Political Legacies. To which is Annexed an Appendix, Containing an Account of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect paid to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character, *pp.* 203, xiv. 8° *Boston,* 1800

A biographical sketch (46 pp.) by J. N. Williams. The last 14 pages are occupied by a list of subscribers.

4221 — The same. Another edition. 12° *New York,* 1800

4222 — The same. Another edition. 12° *Trenton, N. J.,* 1800

This edition is not in Hough's Catalogue.

4223 Eulogies and Orations on the Life and Death of General George Washington, First President, *etc., pp.* 304, *fine copy, scarce.* 8° *Boston,* 1800

4224 MEMORY OF WASHINGTON, comprising a Sketch of his Life and Character; and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, a Collection of Eulogies and Orations, with a Copious Appendix. *Portrait, pp.* 246, *and Subscribers' Names,* 6 *pp., sheep, not rubbed.* 12° *Newport, R. I., Ol. Farnsworth,* 1800

A very fine, unused copy of the "Newport Washingtoniana," with an excellent impression of the Portrait (engraved by Wm. Hamlin, after Savage). In such condition, VERY RARE.

4225 WASHINGTONIANA (The) Containing a Biographical Sketch of the late Gen. George Washington, with Various Outlines of his Character, from the pens of Different Eminent Writers, .. and An Account of the Various Funeral Honors Devoted to his Memory; .. Annexed, his Will and Schedule of his Property. Embellished with a good Likeness. *Portr.* (*after Savage, engr. by Tanner*), *pp.* 298 (*by error, for* 286), 7, *sheep,* RARE. 12° *Baltimore, S. Sower,* 1800

4226 WASHINGTONIANA (The) Containing a Sketch of the Life and 550 Death of the late Gen. George Washington, with a Collection of Elegant Eulogies, Orations, Poems, &c., Sacred to his Memory. Also an Appendix, Comprising all his most Valuable Papers, and his Last Will and Testament, *Portrait (engr. by D. Edwin, after Stuart), pp.* 411, *calf*, VERY SCARCE.

8° *Lancaster, Wm. Hamilton*, 1802

Edited by F. Johnston and (the publisher) W. Hamilton.

4227 WASHINGTONIANA: or, Memorials of the Death of George 1100 Washington, giving an Account of the Funeral Honors paid to his Memory, with a List of Tracts and Volumes printed upon the Occasion; and a Catalogue of Medals commemorating the Event, by Franklin B. Hough. 2 vols. *uncut.* imp. 8° *Roxbury*, 1865

4228 ORATIONS, EULOGIES, etc. [Vol. I.] Dec. 1799 – Feb. 1800.

2400 Morris (Gouverneur) Oration upon the Death of General Washington. Delivered . . in New York, 31st of December.

Lee (*Gen.* **Henry**) Funeral Oration, delivered at the request of Congress, Dec. 26. *Brooklyn, T. Kirk*, 1800

Huntington (*Gen.* **J.**) Eulogy; and Oration by **Lyman Law**, at New London, Conn., Jan. 11.

Jackson (*Major* Wm.) Eulogium before the Penn. Society of the Cincinnati, in Philadelphia, Feb. 22.

Mason (John M.) Funeral Oration, in New York, Feb. 22.

Alsop (Richard) A Poem; Sacred to the Memory of Washington. Adapted to the 22d of February. *Hartford.*

With many manuscript alterations and corrections by the Author.

Miller (Samuel) Sermon occasioned by the Death of General Washington, New York, Dec. 29.

M'Clure (David) Discourse, commemorative, *etc.*, at East Windsor, Conn., Feb. 22.

Linn (William) Funeral Eulogy, before the N. Y. State Soc. of the Cincinnati, New York, Feb. 22.

Kirkland (John T.) Discourse occasioned, *etc.*, [at Boston,] Dec. 29. . . Added, the Valedictory Address of the late President.

Blake (Geo.) A Masonic Eulogy, before St. John's Lodge, Boston, Feb. 4.

With these are bound:—

Smith (*Dr.* **Elihu H.**) Discourse, before the New York Society for promoting the Manumission of Slaves, etc., April 11, 1798, *pp.* 30, *with the Author's Autograph presentation to his friend Richard Alsop;* VERY SCARCE. *New York*, 1798

Dwight (Timo.) Oration before the Conn. Society of Cincinnati, July 4, 1792; *with his Autograph presentation.* *Hartford*, 1792

Brown (Wm.) Oration at Hartford, July 4th, 1799.

13 in 1 vol., *old calf, neat, in fine condition.* 8°

This volume formerly belonged to, and was bound for, Richard Alsop, whose autograph is on the title of several of the Orations. It contains 11 Orations and Eulogies on Washington, some of which are VERY SCARCE in good condition. The manuscript corrections and alterations made by Mr. Alsop in his own copy of his Poem on Washington, render it UNIQUE.

4229 ORATIONS, EULOGIES, etc. [Vol. II.]
20.00 Stillman (Sam'l) Sermon, in Boston, Dec. 29, 1799—West (Sam'l) Sermon, in Boston, Dec. 29, 1799—Thacher (Peter) Sermon, before Legislature of Mass., Feb. 22, 1800—Minot (Geo. R.) Eulogy, Boston, Jan. 9—Bigelow (Timo.) Eulogy, before the F. and A. Masons, Boston, Feb. 11—**Taggart (Sam'l)** Discourse, at Colrain, Mass., Feb. 22—**Story (Isaac)** Eulogy, at Sterling, Mass., Feb. 22—**Guirey (Wm.)** Fun. Sermon, at Lynn, Mass., Jan. 7—Cunningham (Wm.) Eulogy, Lunenburg, Mass., Feb. 22—**Wetmore (Wm.)** Oration, Castine, Me., Feb. 22—Bascom (Jona.) Oration, Orleans, Mass., Feb. 22—**Bradford (Alden)** Eulogy, Wiscasset, Me., Feb. 22—Paine (Thos.) Eulogy. Newburyport, Jan. 2—**Larzelere (Jacob)** Discourse, Northampton, Pa., Feb. 22—Osgood (David) Discourse, Medford, Mass., Dec. 29—**Smith (Jerem.)** Oration, Exeter, N. H., Feb. 22—Bancroft (Aaron) Eulogy, Worcester, Mass., Feb. 22—Payson (Phillips) Sermon, Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 14—**Hitchcock (Enos)** Discourse, Providence, R. I., Feb. 22—Tufts (Cotton) Oration, Weymouth, Mass., Feb. 22—Willard (Jos.) Address in Latin, at Cambridge; and Tappan (D.) Discourse in English, at Cambridge, Feb. 22—Holmes (Abiel) Sermon, at Cambridge, Dec. 29—Parish (Elijah) Oration, at Byfield, Mass., Feb. 22—Thacher (Thos.) Eulogy, at Dedham, Mass., Feb. 22—Niles (Sam'l) Sermon, at Abington, Mass., Feb. 22—Worcester (Sam'l) Oration, at Fitchburg, Mass., Feb. 22—**Alden (Timo.)** Sermon, in Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 5—Pierce (John) Eulogy at Brookline, Mass., Feb. 22—Washington's Farewell Address [*Boston*, 1800].

30 in 1 vol., *half bound.*

4230 ORATIONS, EULOGIES, etc. [Vol. III.]
20.00 Trumbull (Benj.) Discourse at North-Haven, Dec. 29, 1799. *With a fine impression of the Portrait, engr. by Doolittle*—Morse (Jed.) Prayer and Sermon at Charlestown; with a Sketch of Washington's Life; and Proceedings of the Town, Dec. 31—Strong (Nathan) Discourse, at Hartford, Dec. 27; with Sketches of the Life of Washington—Flint (Abel) Discourse, at Hartford, Feb. 22—Stillman (Sam'l) Sermon in Boston, Dec. 29—West (Sam'l) Sermon, in Boston, Dec. 29—**Alexander (Caleb)** Sermon, in Mendon, Dec.—Dana (Dan'l) Discourse, in Newburyport, Feb. 22—Holmes (Abiel) Sermon, at Cambridge, Dec. 29—Lee (*Gen.* H.) Fun. Oration, before Congress. *Boston*—Ames (Fisher) Oration, before Mass. Legislature, Feb. 8.—Minot (G. R.) Eulogy, in Boston, Jan. 9. 2d Edition—Brooks (John) Eulogy, at Medford, Jan. 13—Paine (T.) Eulogy, at Newburyport, Jan. 2—Moseley (J. O.) Oration, at East Haddam, Ct., Feb. 22—**Gay (Eben.)** Oration, at Suffield, Conn., Feb. 22. *Suffield, Edw. Gray*—**Huntington** (*Gen.* J.) Eulogy, and Oration by **Lyman Law**, at New London, Ct., Jan. 11—**Isham (Jirah)** Oration, at Colchester, Ct., Feb. 22—Marsh (Eben. G.) Oration, at Wethersfield, Feb. 22—Alsop (Richard) A Poem; sacred to the Memory of Washington.

20 in 1 vol., *calf, neat; all large and fine copies.*

ORATIONS, EULOGIES, POEMS, ETC., OCCASIONED BY THE DEATH OF WASHINGTON;

DELIVERED DEC. 26, 1799–FEB. 26, 1800.

All these pieces, with the few exceptions noted, were printed in the year 1800. Those marked with a star (*) are UNCUT. An obelisk (†) shows that the Farewell Address is appended to the Sermon or Oration. A double obelisk (‡) marks those which are separately *bound*, or *half-bound*, in calf or morocco, neat. The bracketed titles in small type are introduced only for the purpose of *reference* to bound volumes under other numbers of the Catalogue.

As Dr. Hough's excellent "Bibliographical List" is in the hands of, or readily accessible to every collector, it has not been thought necessary to give more than the briefest indication of the titles. These are distinguished by **bolder type**, when the copy is the *only one* known to Dr. Hough, or is one of *only two* referred to by him, in public or private collections. The titles of some others, of less remarkable rarity, yet VERY SCARCE, are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.

These Orations, etc., 170 in number (exclusive of the *bracketed* titles) are arranged in eight parcels, Twenty in each, and one parcel (No. 4239), of Ten. The Auctioneers RESERVE THE OPTION OF OFFERING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION, with, or without, the three volumes of collected Orations, Nos. 4228, 4229, and 4230, IN ONE LOT, by the parcel, volume, or single piece, as may be decided at the time of the sale.

4231 Abbott (Abiel) Eulogy, Haverhill, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. † * *Haverhill.*
Adams (Dan'l) Oration, Leominster, " " " * *Leominster.*
4613 ALDEN (Timo.) Jr. Sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Jan. 5, 1800. * *Portsmouth.*
ALEXANDER (Caleb) Sermon, Mendon, Mass., [Dec. — 1799] * *Boston.*
ALLEN (Jos.) Jr. Oration, Western, " Feb. 22, 1800. 4° *Brookfield.*
Allison (Pat.) Discourse, Baltimore, Md., " " ‡ *Baltimore.*
Alsop (Rich.) Poem, to the Memory.
[— Another copy: with the Author's MSS. corrections. *In* ORATIONS, *Hartford.* No. 4228.
Ames (Fisher) Oration, Boston, Feb. 8, 1800. * *Boston.*
[— The same. (Bound with Chaudron's Oration.) *Philadelphia.*
Andrews (John) Eulogy, Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Newburyport.*
Baldwin (Thos.) Sermon, Boston, Dec. 29, 1799. * *Boston.*
Bancroft (Aaron) Eulogy, Worcester, Feb. 22, 1800. *Worcester.*
Barnard (Thos.) Sermon, Salem, Mass., Dec. 29, 1799. * *Salem.*
Barnes (David) Discourse, Scituate, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. *Boston.*
Bartlett (Josiah) Oration, Charlestown, Mass., " " * *Charlestown.*
Bascom (Ezek. L.) Masonic Discourse, Greenfield, Mass., July 1. * *Greenf'd.*
BASCOM (Jona.) Oration, Orleans, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*
BAYARD (Sam'l) Fun. Oration, New Rochelle, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1800. *Portr. ins.*
‡ *N. Brunswick.*
Bedford (Gunning) Fun. Oration, Wilmington, Dec. 27. * ‡ *Wilmington.*
Two fine Portraits of Washington inserted. (Title mended.)
BEERS (W. P.) Oration, Albany, Jan. 9, 1800. * *Albany.*
Belden (Jona.) Oration, Winthrop, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. 4° * *Hallowell.*

4232 Bigelow (Timo.) Eulogy (Masonic), Boston, Feb. 11, " * *Boston.*
4750 Bishop (Sam. G.) Eulogium, Pittsfield, N. H., Feb. 22, " * *Repr. Roxbury*, 1866
Blake (Geo.) Masonic Eulogy, Boston, Feb. 4, " *Boston.*
Blakslee (Solo.) Oration, East Haddam, Ct., Feb. 22. * *Hartford.*
Boddily (John) Sermon, Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Newburyp.*
Bowers (Jas.) Discourse, Pittston, Me., " *Hallowell.*
[Bradford (Alden)] Eulogy, Wiscasset, Me. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. II., No. 4229.
Bray (Oliver) Masonic Oration, New Haven, Jan. 1, 1802. *N. Haven*, 1802
This was Mr. Bray's own reserved copy.
Brooks (John) Eulogy, Medford, Jan. 13, 1800. * *Boston.*
Buckminster (Jos.) Sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 22, 1799. *Portsmouth.*
— Sermon, Portsmouth, Jan. 5, 1800. "
— Second Sermon, Portsmouth, Jan. 5, 1800. "
— Sermon, " Feb. 22, " "
Buckminster (Jos.) Anniv. Sermon, Portsmouth, Dec. 14, 1800. "
Chaudron (Simon) Oraison Funèbre, Jan. 1, 1800. *Philadelphia.*

Chaudron (Simon) Fun. Oration. Transl. by S. F. Bradford. *Philadelphia.* With it is bound the Philadelphia edition of Fisher Ames's Oration: Portraits of Chaudron and Ames, and three of Washington inserted: *calf.*

Cincinnati. Proceedings of the Gen. Society of the Cincinnati .. To which are annexed .. The Testimonial to the Memory of Gen. Washington, as adopted [May 7, 1800], *pp.* 86. * *Phila.*, 1801

CLEAVELAND (Moses) Oration, Windham, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Windham.*

Collins (Alex.) (Masonic) Oration, Middletown, Ct., Dec. 26, 1799. **Middletown.*

COOPER (John) Oration, Machias, Me., Feb. 11, 1794. * *Boston.*

Croes (John) . Discourse, Woodbury, N. J., Feb. 22, 1800. ‡ *Philadelphia.*
In same vol., Linn (J. B.) The Death of Washington; a Poem. 3 *Portraits inserted.*

4233 Cumings (Henry) Eulogy, Billerica, Mass., Jan. 10, 1800. * *Amherst.*

29.50 Cunningham (Wm. Jr.) Eulogy, Lunenburg, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. a. p. * *Worcester.*

Dana (Daniel) Discourse, Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1800. *Newburyport.*

Dana (Jos.) Discourse, Ipswich, Feb. 22, 1800. "

Davis (John) Eulogy, Am. Acad. of Arts & Sc., Feb. 19, 1800. 4° *Boston.*

Dehon (Thos.) Discourse, Trin. Church, Newport, Dec. 22, 1799. * *Newport.*
[De la Grange. Discours. Appended to Chaudron's Oraison, No. 4232.]

Dunham (Josiah) Fun. Oration, Oxford, Mass., Jan. 15, 1800. * *Boston.*

Dwight (Timo.) Discourse, New Haven, Feb. 22, 1800, *Portrait.* † *New Haven.*

ELLIOTT (John) Discourse, Guilford, Conn., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Hartford.*

EMMONS (Nath'l) Sermon, Franklin, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Wrentham.*

Everett (Oliver) Eulogy, Dorchester, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Charlestown.*

FISHER (Nath'l) Sermon, Salem, Dec. 29, 1799. *Salem.*

FISKE (Thadeus) Sermon, Cambridge, [Dec. 24,] 1799. *Boston.*

Fitch (John) Sermon, Danville, Vt., Feb. 16, 1800. * *Peacham.*

Flint (Abel) Discourse, Hartford, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800. * † *Hartford.*

Fontanes (Louis) Eloge Funebre; Temple de Mars, Paris, Feb. 20, 1800. ‡ [*Paris.*]

Forbes (Eli) Eulogy Moralized, Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Newburyport.*

FOSTER (John) Discourse, Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 29, 1800. * *Boston.*

Frisbie (Levi) Eulogy, Ipswich, Jan. 7, 1800. * † *Newburyport*

4234 **Gano** (Steph.) Sermon, Providence, R. I., Jan. 5, 1800. *Providence.*

[Gay (Ebenezer) Oration, Suffield, Conn., Feb. 22, 1800. *In* ORATIONS, &c., Vol. III.

55.75 **Gillet** (Eliph.) Oration, Hallowell, Me., Jan. 8, 1800. 4° *Hallowell.*

" " Oration. Another copy. "

Gleason (Benj.) Oration, Wrentham, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Wrentham.*

Glezen (Levi) Oration, Lenox, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. *Stockbridge.*

Green (Aaron) Discourse, Malden, Jan. 8, 1800. * *Medford.*

Greenwood (Andr.) Oration, Bath, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. 4° *Hallowell.*

Griswold (Stanley) Fun. Eulogium, New Milford, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Litchfield.*

[Guirey (Wm.) Fun. Sermon, Lynn, Mass., Jan. 7, 1800. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. II.

Harris (Thad. M.) Discourse, Dorchester, Mass., Dec. 29, 1799. * *Charlestown.*

— Fraternal Tribute (Masonic), Jan. 7, 1800. * "

Hart (Levi) Discourse, Preston, Ct., Dec. 29, 1799. * *Norwich.*

Hemmenway (Moses) Discourse, Wells, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. *Portsmouth.*

Hitchcock (Enos) Discourse, Providence, R. I., " " *Providence.*

Holcombe (Henry) Sermon, Savannah, Ga., Jan. 19, 1800. * ‡ 4° [*Savannah.*]

Holmes (Abiel) Sermon, Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 29, 1799. * *Boston*

Holmes (Abiel) Discourse, Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*

Hopkins (Dan'l) Sermon, Salem, Dec. 29, 1799. *Salem.*

Hotchkiss (Fr. W.) Oration, Saybrook, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800. *New London.*

Hotchkiss (F. W.) Sermon (Masonic), Lyme, Oct. 7, 1800. * *New London.*

Houdin (Michael G.) My Last Respects and Farewell to .. Geo. Washington; .. And A Prayer, *pp.* 7. *Portrait inserted, full levant morocco, extra. Autograph letter of the Author* (3 *pages*) *laid in.* *Albany*, 4th of July, 1800

4235 Huntington (Enoch) Oration, Middletown, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Middletown.*

54.75 **Huntington** (*Gen.* Jed.) Fun. Eulogy, New London, Jan. 11, 1800. *New London.* With the Oration, by Lyman Law.

Ireland (John) Fun. Panegyric, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 22, 1800. * *London*, 1802 Not in Hough's Bibliographical List.

Isham (Jirah) Oration, Colchester, Ct., " " * *New London.*

[Jackson (Wm.) Eulogium, before Penn. Society of Cincinnati. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. I.

JOHNSON (John B.) Eulogy, Albany, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1800. *Albany.*
Kemp (Jas.) Sermon, Cambridge, Md., " " † ‡ *Easton.*
Kendall (Jonas) Discourse, Plymouth, Mass., " " * *Boston.*
King (Walter) Discourse, Chelsea (Norwich), Ct., Jan. 5, 1800. * *Norwich.*
Kirkland (J. T.) Discourse, Boston, Dec. 29, 1799. † * [*Boston.*]
LaFayette (*Marquis* de) Epistle to Gen. Washington [*Verse*], *pp.* 32.
* *Edinburgh*, 1800
LANGDON (Chauncey) Oration, Castleton, Vt., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Rutland.*
[LARZELERE (Jacob) Discourse, Northampton, Pa., Feb. 22, 1800. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. II.
Law (Lyman) Fun. Oration, New London, Jan. 11, 1800. *New London.*
With Gen. J. Huntington's Eulogy. (Another copy *in* ORATIONS, Vol. I.)
Lee (*Gen.* Henry) Fun. Oration, before Congress, Dec. 26, 1799. n. p.
[— The same. *Brooklyn, T. Kirk*, 1800. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. I.
[— The same. *Boston, J. Nancrede*, n. d. *In* ORATIONS, &c., Vol. III.
— The same: with Judge Minot's Eulogy. * ‡ *London.*
LEWIS (Eldad) Eulogy, Lenox, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. *Pittsfield.*
LINN (John Blair) The Death of Washington. A Poem. *Philadelphia.*
Linn (Wm.) Fun. Eulogy, before N. Y. Soc. of Cincinnati, Feb. 22, 1800.
* *N. York.*
MACCLINTOCK (Sam'l) Oration, Greenland, N. H., Feb. 22. * *Portsmouth.*
M'CLURE (David) Discourse, East Windsor, Ct., " * *E. Windsor.*
M'Gaw (Jacob) Eulogy, Merrimac, N. H., Feb. 22. * *Amherst.*
MacWhorter (Alex.) Fun. Sermon, Newark, N. J., Dec. 27, 1799. ‡ *Newark.*

4236 Madison (*Bishop* J.) Discourse, Williamsburg, Va., Feb. 22, 1800. 2d ed.
* *London.*
4375 — The same; 3d edition, with Additions, *hf. calf.* * *Phila.*, 1831
— The same; 4th edition, with Additions. *Richmond*, 1844
Marsh (Eben. G.) Oration, Wethersfield, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Hartford.*
[Mason (John M.) Fun. Oration, New York. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. I.
Mead (Sam'l) Sermon, Danvers, Mass., Dec. 29, 1799. † *Salem.*
Merrick (Pliny) Eulogy, Brookfield, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. *Brookfield.*
MESSINGER (Rosewell) Oration, Old York, Me., *Charlestown.*
[Miller (Sam'l) Sermon, New York, Dec. 29, 1799. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. I.
Minot (Geo. R.) Eulogy, Boston, Jan. 9, 1800. 2d ed. * *Boston.*
Mite of Praise (The) [A Poem.] Dated, Christmas, 1799. *Dover, Del.*
Not in Hough's Bibliographical List.
MOODY (Silas) Sermon, Arundel, Me., Jan. 12, 1800. * *Portsmouth.*
Morison (Wm.) Sermon, Londonderry, N. H., Jan. 1, 1800. * *Newburyport.*
— Oration, Londonderry, N. H., Feb. 22, 1800. * "
[Morrell (Thos.) Sermon, Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1800. *See* KINGSTON (J.) No. 4250.
Morris (Gouv.) Oration, City of New York, Dec. 31, 1799. * *New York.*
Morris (James) Oration, Litchfield South-Farms, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800.
* *Litchfield.*
Moseley (Jona. O.) Oration, East Haddam, Ct., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Hartford.*
Morse (Jedediah) Prayer and Sermon, Charlestown, Mass, Dec. 31, 1799. † *
With a Sketch of the Life of Washington: and, prefixed, Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown. (An AUTOGRAPH LETTER of Dr. Morse, is inserted.)
Music performed at Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 2, 1800. Hymns adapted and set to Music by Samuel Holyoke, *pp.* 12. obl. 8° *Exeter, N. H.*
MYCALL (John) Fun. Address, Harvard, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*

4237 Niles (Samuel) Sermon, Abington, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. *Boston.*
33.76 Osgood (David) Discourse, Medford, " Dec. 29, 1799. * *Boston.*
PAINE (Seth) Eulogy, Friendship Lodge, Charleston, S. C., Feb. 22, 1800.
Paine (Thos.) Eulogy, Newburyport, Mass., Jan. 2, 1800. * *Newburyport.*
Parish (Elijah) Oration [and Poem], Byfield, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. *Newburyport.*
Parker (Isaac) Oration, Portland, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Portland.*
Patten (Wm.) Discourse, Newport, R. I., Dec. 29, 1799. *Newport.*
Payson (Phillips) Sermon, Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 14, 1800. * *Charlestown.*
Pierce (John) Eulogy, Brookline, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. † * *Boston.*
Porter (Eliph.) Eulogy, Roxbury, " Jan. 14, " * *Boston.*
Prince (John) Discourse, Salem, " Dec. 29, 1799. * *Salem.*
Ramsay (David) Oration, Charleston, S. C., Jan. 15, 1800. * *Charlestown.*
Richards (Geo.) Historical Discourse, Portsmouth, N. H., 1800. 4° * *Portsmouth.*
Contains, also, Hymns on the Death of Washington, by Mr. Richards, 8 pp.

Rogers (Wm.) Prayer, Penn. Soc. of Cincinnati, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Phila.*
Sacred Dirges, Hymns, and Anthems commemorative of the Death of Gen. George Washington . . An Original Composition, by a Citizen of Massachusetts. *pp.* 24, 4. obl. 4° *Boston, I. Thomas & E. T. Andrews,* 1800
SANDERS (Dan'l C.) Discourse, Burlington, Vt. [1800.] 4° * *Burlington.*
SEWALL (Dan'l) Eulogy, Kittery, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. *Portsmouth.*
Sewall (Jona. M.) Eulogy, Portsmouth, N. H., Dec. 31, 1779. * *Portsmouth.*
[Smith (Jerem.) Oration, Exeter, N. H., Feb. 22. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. II.
Smith (Sam'l S.) Oration, Trenton, N. J., Jan. 14, 1800. * *Trenton.*
Spalding (Joshua) Sermon, Salem, Mass., Dec. 29, 1799. *Salem.*

4238 Spring (Sam'l) Discourse, Newburyport, Dec. 29, 1799. *Newburyport.*
Stearns (Elisha) Eulogium, Tolland, Ct., Feb. 20, 1800. * *E. Windsor, Ct.*
3100 Stillman (Sam'l) Sermon, Boston, Dec. 29, 1799. * *Boston.*
Stone (Eliab) Discourse, Reading, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*
[Story (Isaac) Eulogy, Sterling, Mass. . Feb. 22, 1800. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. II.
Story (Joseph) Eulogy [and Elegy], Marblehead, Mass., Jan. 2, 1800. * *Salem.*
Strong (Nathan) Discourse, Hartford, Dec. 27, 1799. * *Hartford.*
With Sketches of the Life of Washington, 5 pp.
Sumner (Chas. P.) Eulogy, Milton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Dedham.*
Taggart (Sam'l) Discourse, Colrain, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Greenfield.*
[Tappan (David) Discourse, Cambridge. *See* Willard (J.)
Terry (Ezek.) Sketch of the Life and Character of Washington. *Palmer, Mass.*
Thacher (Peter) Eulogy, [before the Gen. Court,] Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*
Thacher (Thos.) Eulogy, Dedham, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800, *impft.* * *Dedham.*
[A perfect copy, in ORATIONS, Vol. II.
Thacher (Thos. C.) Eulogy, Lynn, Mass., Jan. 13, " * *Boston.*
Tomb (Sam'l) Oration, Newbury, Mass., Feb. 22, " * *Newburyp.*
"To which are annexed, Two Odes and an Acrostic, by the same hand."
Trumbull (Benj.) Fun. Discourse, No. Haven, Ct., Dec. 29, 1799. * *New Haven.*
A copy, *with the Portrait*, is in ORATIONS, Vol. III.
Tuckerman (Jos.) Fun. Oration, Bost. Mech. Assoc., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*
Tufts (Cotton) Oration, Weymouth, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Boston.*
Vander Kemp (F. A.) Lofrede, te Oldenbarneveld, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1800. ‡ *Amsterdam.*
VINING (John) Eulogium, Dover, Feb. 22, 1800. *Phila.*
Wadsworth (Benj.) Eulogy, Danvers, Mass., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Salem.*
Ware (Henry) Sermon, Hingham, Mass., Jan. 6, 1800. * *Boston.*

4239 **Waterman (Nehem.)** Oration, Bozrah, Conn., Feb. 22, 1800. *Windham.*
West (Sam'l) Sermon, Boston, Dec. 29, 1799. † * *Boston.*
2250 **Wetmore (Rob. G.)** Oration, Schoharie, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1800. * *Cooperstown.*
With the Order of Procession (2 pages). This Oration is not in Hough's Catalogue.
Wetmore (Wm.) Oration, Castine, Me., Feb. 22, 1800. * *Castine.*
White (Dan'l A.) Eulogy, Methuen, Mass., *Haverhill, Feb.*, 1800
WHITE (*Capt.* Sam'l) Oration, to the Union Brigade, Feb. 22, 1800. * *Lang's Press.*
In "Proceedings of the Union Brigade, commanded by Col. [Sam'l] Smith, . . Together with the Rev. Mr. [David] Austin's Prayer," etc. This copy is addressed, in Mr. Austin's hand, "To Col. Wadsworth—a Word to the Wise, by a branch of the old Root."
Willard (Jos.) Address in Latin, Cambr. University, Feb. 21, 1800; and Discourse in English by David Tappan, S. T. D. * *Cambridge.*
WILLISTON (Seth) Discourse, Scipio, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1800. *Geneva, N. Y.*
WILSON (Jas.) Discourse, Providence, R. I., Feb. 9, " * *Providence.*
Woodruff (Hez. N.) Sermon, Stonington, Conn., Dec. 29, 1799. *Stonington.*
[Worcester (Sam'l) Oration at Fitchburg, Feb. 22. *In* ORATIONS, Vol. II.

BIOGRAPHICAL.

2100 4240 BANCROFT (Aaron) Life of George Washington, *portrait, pp.* vii, 552, *hf. morocco.* 8° *Worcester,* 1807

2100 4241 [CONDIE (Thos.)] Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious Gen. Geo. Washington, Late President of the United States of America, &c. &c. Containing A History of the principal Events of

his Life, with Extracts from his Journals, Speeches to Congress, and Public Addresses: Also, A Sketch of his Private Life, *pp.* 243, *best levant blue morocco, full-gilt back, ins. borders, g. e.* (*Bedford*).
18° *Philadelphia, Charless & Ralston*, 1800

The VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of this popular biography. In the preface, dated Moyamensing, Feb., 1800, Mr. Condie says that "the general outlines of the following sketch, was first published in the year 1798, in the Philadelphia Monthly Magazine;" and is now "republished, accompanied with very considerable additions, and in a form more convenient and agreeable." It was "the fullest History of the Life of the General which had yet appeared."

4242 — The same. Another copy, *orig. binding.* 18° *Phila.*, 1800

4243 — The same. Fourth edition.
sm. 12° *Brattleboro', Wm. Fessenden*, 1811

4244 [—] Memoirs of Gen. George Washington, Late President of the United States of America. Fifth Edition, *pp.* 105, (2), *bds.*
18° *Philadelphia, Johnson and Warner*, 1811

4245 [—] Memoirs of Gen. Geo. Washington, First President of the U. States of America. A new Edition, with Corrections and Additions, *pp.* 98. (2 copies.) 18° *Hartford, W. S. Marsh*, 1813

4246 CORRY (John) The Life of George Washington, late President and Commander in Chief . . Interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes of the Most Eminent Men who effected the American Revolution, *pp.* 228, (3), *half calf neat*, FINE COPY. sm. 8° *London*, 1800

Dedicated (April 22, 1800) to the Lord Mayor of London, the R. Hon. H. C. Combe.

The FIRST EDITION: RARE. As Condie's "Biographical Memoirs" were protected by copyright, and Corry's offered free plunder to piratical publishers, a great number of editions of it, and of chap-books manufactured from it, were printed in this country in the first quarter of the century,—in very few of which, after the First, mention is made of the author. The first sentence of the Life identifies these reprints: "In the history of man, we contemplate with peculiar satisfaction," etc.

4247 — The Life of George Washington . . By John Corry. Including The Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution of the U. States. FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, from the Second London edition, with Corrections, Additions, and Improvements. *Portrait, pp.* 349, *Subscribers' Names, pp.* vii, *sheep, neat.*
12° *New York, John Low*, 1807

A LARGE, CLEAN, and FRESH COPY, in the original binding, not rubbed.

4248 — The Life of George Washington, etc. By John Corry . . *Portrait* (*Scoles, sc.*), *pp.* 239, *Subscribers' Names* (12 *pp.*), *old binding.*
12° *New York, McCarty & White*, 1809

A reprint of Corry, without the (copyrighted) "Additions and Improvements" of his first American editor.

4249 GLASS (Fras.) A Life of George Washington in Latin Prose. Edited by J. N. Reynolds. *Portrait; pp.* 233, *cloth.*
12° *New York, Harper & Bros.*, 1835

4250 KINGSTON. The Life of General Washington. By John Kingston. *Portrait* (*Edwin, sc.*), *pp.* 228, *embossed morocco, some pages water-stained.* 24° *Baltimore, J. Kingston*, 1813

This work was copyrighted, and the preface, dated at Baltimore, Jan. 1, 1813, is signed J. K.; but the Life begins with the familiar "In the history of man, we contemplate with peculiar satisfaction," etc. It is not, however, merely a reprint of Corry's Life. Besides other additions, it contains a selection of Eulogies and Funeral Orations, including Dr. John M. Mason's Oration in New York, and Major Thomas Morrell's Sermon in Baltimore, Feb. 22, 1800.

2451 MARSHALL (John) The Life of George Washington. *Portrait.* 5 vols., *calf, and quarto Atlas, hf. bd.*
8° *Philadelphia, C. P. Wayne,* 1804–1807

4252 MARSHALL (John) The Life of George Washington. 5 vols., *mottled calf, gilt, and quarto Atlas. Portrait, maps, and other plates.*
8° *London, and Phila.,* 1804–1807
Vols. I.–IV., *London, R. Phillips,* 1804, 1805; Vol. V., and Atlas, *Philadelphia, C. P. Wayne,* 1807. A FINE COPY, in excellent condition throughout, except that a name has been cut from the top of the title-pages. The fine (folded) plates and vignette are not in the American edition.

4253 RAMSAY (David) Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Armies . . and First President of the U. States, *Portrait* (*Leney sc., after Stuart*), *pp.* viii, 376, *calf gilt, large and fine copy.*
r. 8° *New York,* 1807

4254 — The same. Sixth Edition, *with Engravings.*
12° *Baltimore, Cushing and Jewett,* 1825

4255 — La Vida de Jorge Washington . . Traducida al Espanol por Eduardo Barry, *pp.* 270, *half roan.*
12° *Philadelphia, R. Desilver,* 1826

4256 TRUMBULL (James) *pseudonym?* Life of George Washington, First President, etc. With three Engravings, *pp.* 166, *bds.*
24° *New York, S. & D. A. Forbes,* 1829

4257 WEEMS (Mason L.) A History of the Life and Death, Virtues and Exploits, of General George Washington. Faithfully taken from Authentic Documents and, now, in A SECOND EDITION improved, *etc.* . . By the Rev. M. L. Weems, of Lodge No. 50, Dumfries. *Portrait, pp.* (2), 82, *levant green morocco, extra, paneled sides, broad inside borders, g. e.* (*Matthews*).
12° *Philadelphia, J. Bioren, for the Author,* n. d. [1800]

4258 — The same. Third Edition Improved. *Portrait* (*B. Tanner, sc.*), *pp.* 84.
8° *Philadelphia, J. Bioren,* n. d.

4259 — The same. [Another] Third Edition Improved, *pp.* 61, *uncut.*
8° *Elizabeth-Town, Shepard Kollock,* n. d.

4260 — The Life of George Washington; with Curious Anecdotes, equally Honourable to himself and Exemplary to his Young Countrymen. Embellished with Six Engravings, *pp.* 244, *sheep.*
12° *Phila., Joseph Allen,* 1840

4261 A Sketch of the Life and Character of Gen. George Washington, *pp.* 64, *bds., used copy,* RARE.
sq. 16° *Palmer* [*Mass.*], *Ezekiel Terry, n. d.* [*ab.* 1801]

4262 Biographical Memoirs of the Illustrious General George Washington, Late President, *etc.* . Dedicated to the Youth of America, *portrait and vignette, pp.* 144, *bds. New Haven, Sidney's Press, for I. Cooke & Co.,* 1809 — The same. *N. Haven, I. Cooke & Co.,* 1810 — The same. *N. Haven, I. Cooke & Co.,* 1811 — The same. *Poughkeepsie, Paraclete Potter,* 1812 — The same, *pp.* 160, *Portr.* (*"Pro Patria," A. Reed, sc.*). *Barnard, Vt., Jos. Dix,* 1813 — The same, *pp.* 108. *N. York, Evert Duyckinck,* 1815 — The same, *pp.* 107. *Bridgeport, L. Lockwood,* 1815. 7 vols. 24°
FINE FRESH COPIES of VERY SCARCE editions.

4263 Life of Gen. George Washington, Late President, etc. *Portrait (A. Willard, sc.), pp.* 160.
32° *New York, Johnstone & Van Norden*, 1825
"In the history of man, we contemplate," etc. From Corry's Life, with additions.

4264 Leven van George Washington. Een Leesboek voor de Jeugd· Naar het Engelsch. *Portrait, pp.* iv, 220, *new half calf, neat.*
12° *Haarlem, Wed. A. Loosjes*, 1838

4265 Headley (J. T.) Washington and his Generals. *Portraits.* 2 vols., *cloth.* 12° *N. York, Baker and Scribner*, 1847

4266 (37) Birth-Day and other Commemorative Orations, Poems, Proceedings, etc., 1796–1863.

Bartlett (Josiah) Address to K. Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, Mass. [with the Prayer by Rev. Dr. J. Morse], on the Birth Day of the President, 1797.

Bodman (Noah) Birth Day Oration, Northampton, Mass. 1814

Burroughs (Chas.) Oration, at Portsmouth, N. H., on the Moral Grandeur of Washington; Centenn. Anniv. of Birth Day. 1832

Congressional Banquet in Honor of Washington and the Principles of Washington, Feb. 22, 1852. Reported by Wm. Hincks and F. H. Smith. [With Washington's Farewell Address.] *Washington.*

— The same. Reprinted, [with an Appendix.] *Boston.*

Doane (*Bp.* Geo. W.) Oration, at Burlington, N. J., Birth Day, 1859.

Drown (Solo.) Birth Day Oration, in Providence, R. I., Feb. 23, 1824.

Dutcher (Salem) Jr. Commem. Oration, Albany, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1824.

Dwight (Wm. T.) Oration, Philadelphia (Wash. Benev. Soc.), Feb. 22, 1827.

Flint (Jacob) Address, at Cohasset, Mass., on the Character and Services of Washington; Centenn. Anniv. of Birth Day. *Boston*, 1832

Fuller (Zelotes) The Tree of Liberty. Birth Day Address, Philadelphia, 1830.

Fox (Thos. B.) Oration, to Wash. Lt. Infantry, Newburyport; Centenn. Celebration of the Birth Day, 1832.

Gray (Fras. C.) Oration, before the Mass. Legislature, Centenn. Anniv. of the Birth of Washington, 1832.

Jones (John Gale) Oration on the late General Washington, including a Retrospect of his Life, Character, and Conduct, etc. [first delivered in London, in 1796.] 2d ed. revised, *half mor.* *London*, 1825

Learned (Wm. L.) Oration, at Washington's Head Quarters, Newburgh, July 4, 1855.

Lewis (*Gen.* Morgan) Oration, New York, Centenn. Anniv. of the Birth, 1832 [with the Proceedings at the Celebration].

Lincoln (Solo.) Oration, Plymouth, Mass., Centenn. Anniv. of Birth Day, 1832.

Lindsley (Philip) Address, Nashville, Tenn., Centenn. Birth Day, 1832.

[Lovett (John)] Washington's Birth Day: an Historical Poem, with Notes and an Appendix [of Odes and Hymns, for the Day]. By a Washingtonian. *Portrait of Washington, pp.* 55, 11.
sm. 4° *Albany*, 1812

Marsh (Chas.) Essay on Amendments of Constitution of Vermont. delivered at Celebration of Washington's Birth Day, Norwich, Vt., 1814, *Hanover*, 1814

Otis (Oran G.) Oration, in Albany, by appointment of the Legislature, on the Centenn. Anniv. of the Birth Day, 1832.

Pickman (Benj.) Oration, at Salem, Mass., Feb. 22, 1797, to commemorate the Birth Day of George Washington, President, etc. *Salem*, 1797

Pitman (John) Oration, in Providence, R. I., Centenn. Anniv. 1832.

Proceedings of the Association of Citizens [in Boston] to erect a Monument in honor of Washington. 16° *Boston*, 1811

— Speeches and other Proceedings at the Public Dinner, in honor of the Centenn. Anniv. of Washington. With his Farewell Address. *Washington*, 1832

Speeches of Daniel Webster, Jas. Barbour of Virginia, J. W. Huntington, and others.

— Of House of Reps. [and Senate] of U. States, on the presentation of the Sword of Washington and the Staff of Franklin, Feb. 7, 1843. *Wash.*, 1843

— Relating to the Centenn. Anniv. of the Birth of Washington, New York, Feb. 22, 1832. (With the Oration by Gen. Morgan Lewis.) *New York.*

Pyne (Smith) Address, Middletown, Conn., Feb. 22, 1832.

Raymond (David) Oration at Washington Hall, New York, before the Hamilton Society, Feb. 23, 1813.

Richards (Geo.) The Memory of Washington. Sermon, Litchfield, Ct., Feb. 22. *Phila.*, 1863

Sizer (Nelson) Address on the Life and Character of Washington, East Granville, Mass., Feb. 22, 1842.

Smith (Ashbel) Address, Galveston, Texas, Feb. 22, 1848, the Anniv. of the Birth Day of Washington and the Battle of Buena Vista.

Sprague (Wm. B.) Address before Y. M. Assoc., Albany, Feb. 22, 1847.

Tator (N. H.) Com. Oration, Francisville, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1851. *Albany.*

Thompson (Alex. R.) Christian Patriotism Illustrated in George Washington. Sermon, in New York, Feb. 22, 1863.

Whitaker (Dan'l K.) Birth Day Oration, New Bedford, 1823. *Boston.*

Winthrop (Rob. C.) Oration on laying the Corner Stone of the National Monument to Washington, July 4, 1848. *Washington.*

4267 (28) ORATIONS, ADDRESSES, and POEMS, delivered before WASHINGTON BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES, in various parts of the United States, 1809–1815; *all but two*, UNCUT. 8°

Andrews (Edw. W.) Poetical Address, Newburyport, Feb. 22, 1816.

(Anonymous) Address, Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 22, 1813.

Bartlett (Jos.) Address, Charlestown, Mass., Feb. 22, 1813.

Bates (Isaac C.) Oration, Northampton, Mass., Feb. 22, 1812.

Bemis (Stephen) Address, Lancaster and Sterling, Mass., Feb. 22, 1815.

Bigelow (Timothy) Address, Boston, Mass., Apr. 30, 1814.

Burnside (Sam'l M.) Oration, Worcester, Mass., Apr. 30, 1813.

Dana (Rich. H.) Oration, Cambridge, Mass., July 4, 1814.

Dunham (Josiah) Oration, Windsor, Vt., Feb 24, 1812.

Dunham (Josiah) Oration, Hanover, Vt., July 4, 1814.

Flint (Timo.) Oration, Leominster, Mass., July 4, 1815.

Foster (Festus) Oration, Northfield, Mass., July 5, 1813.

Hall (John) Oration, Tolland, Ct., Feb. 22, 1814.

Harris (Thad. M.) Address, Dorchester, Mass., Feb. 22, 1813.

Haskell (Abra.) Oration, Fitchburg, Mass., July 4, 1814.

Haynes (Lemuel) Sermon, Brandon, Vt., " 1813.

Holmes (Abiel) Address, Cambridge, Mass., July 5, 1813.

Hopkins (Sam'l M.) Oration, New York, Feb. 22, 1809.

Hunt (Jona.) Address, Brattleboro, Vt., " 1812.

Kendall (Jonas) Address, Leominster, Mass., Jan. 17, 1814.

Lee (Rich. Bland) Oration, Alexandria, D. C., Feb. 22, 1811.

Lyman (Elijah) Discourse, Chelsea, Vt., Feb. 22, 1811.

Prentiss (Charles) N. E. Freedom, a Poem, Brimfield, Feb. 22, 1813.

Prentiss (Charles) Poem, Brookfield, Mass., July 5, 1813.

Quincy (Josiah) Oration, Boston, Mass., April 30, 1813.

Sullivan (Wm.) Oration, Boston, " " 1812.

Webster (Daniel) Address, Portsmouth, N. H., July 4, 1812.

Webster (Noah) Oration, Amherst, Mass., July 4, 1814.

Other Washingtoniana.

4268 [Worster (C. H.)] A Poetical Epistle to His Excellency George Washington, Esquire, Commander in Chief, etc. From An Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. To which is annexed A Short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character, *pp.* 18, *uncut*, RARE. 4° *London* [1780]; *Springfield, repr.* 1782

"Fifteen Thousand copies of this Poem were sold in the City of London, in about Three Weeks, at Two Shillings and Sixpence sterling, each, and the Money appropriated to the Benefit of the American Prisoners" in England.—*Advertisement.*

4269 Washington en Necker: Lierzang, *pp.* 7. sm. 4° n. p., 1790

Rare. A eulogy on Washington and Necker, anonymous,—but a former possessor has penciled "door Teith" on the half-title.

"Uw schepping zonk—uw roem bleef leven,
Een roem, dien de eeuwen schatting geven,
Schoon volk bij volk van de aard verdwijn';
Maar wat gij Sparta waart, voor dezen,
Zal Washington voor 't menschdom wezen,
Zal Necker voor den aardboom zijn."

4270 Winchester (Elhanan) An Oration on the Discovery of America, delivered in London, Oct. 12, 1792 .. The Second Edition, with an Appendix, containing A Description of the City of Washington, with an accurate Engraving; [some Hymns for America, composed during the late War; a Sketch of the Life and Character of Gen. Washington (*pp.* 57–74); and an Acrostic (56 lines) on "George Washington President of the United States of North America."] *pp.* 77, (2), *folded Table, and fine engraved Plan of the City of Washington*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *London*, [1792]

4271 Paine (Thomas) Letter to George Washington, President of the United States of America: on Affairs Public and Private, *pp.* 76, *uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia, B. F. Bache*, 1796

On the last page is a list of "the latest works of Thomas Paine, published at the Office of the Aurora," with a few others, headed by the spurious "Private Letters of General Washington, in June and July, 1776."

4272 A Word to Federalists and to those who love the Memory of Washington, *pp.* 15 — Another edition, *imperfect, wanting the last leaf.* (2) 8° n. p., n. d.

Both editions were printed in Massachusetts (one in Boston) in 1809, to promote the re-election of Governor Gore and Lieut. Governor Cobb. There is less eulogy of Washington than denunciation of Jefferson, and of the War with England.

4273 The Third Book of the "Washington Benevolents," otherwise called, The Book of Knaves, *pp.* 24.

12° [*Boston*], *Nath'l Coverley, Jr.* [1813]

A squib on the *other side:* "The words of Obadiah the Scribe, concerning the doings of the sect of the tribe of the tories, which are known by the name of 'The Washington Benevolents;' dedicated to "Corn-yield-us Cool-ledge." There is a *Portrait* on the Title-page (after no known original, by an anonymous engraver). The preface is dated, October, 1813. In a burlesque "petition or prayer" to George III., said to have been adopted by the federal leaders of the "Benevolents," a party nickname is introduced which has generally been understood to be of more recent origin:

"What though the Pious SILVER GREYS
Once more have tried the storm to raise,
And bells have toll'd, and windows broke,
The people will not wear the yoke."

The quotation is at Dr. J. R. Bartlett's service for the next edition of his Dictionary of Americanisms.

4274 The Life of Col. Jonathan Burnham, now living in Salisbury, Mass... Containing a Recital of Highly Interesting Incidents, Relative to the Revolutionary Services and private Life of this dis-

tinguished Soldier and Friend of the departed and beloved GEORGE WASHINGTON, *fine portrait of Washington inserted, pp.* 8, *half levant morocco, top gilt, uncut,* VERY SCARCE.

8° *Portsmouth, S. Whidden,* 1814

5.00 4275 WASHINGTON MONUMENT. An Authentick Account of all the Proceedings, 4th of July, 1815, with regard to laying the Corner Stone of the Washington Monument in Baltimore; with an Engraving of the Monument, fac-simile of the engraved plate deposited under the Corner stone, and a Biographical Sketch of Gen. Washington, *boards, uncut,* SCARCE. 8° *Baltimore, J. H. Pratt,* 1815

1.00 4276 [PEALE'S] PORTRAIT of Washington. [Notices and criticisms of the portraits most remarkable as likenesses or works of art; with] Letters addressed to Rembrandt Peale . . expressing approbation of his Portrait of Washington, *pp.* 20, *uncut.* 8° n. p., n. d. [1824]

ADDENDA.

NEW YORK.

5.00 4277 AMERICAN REVIEW (The), and Literary Journal, for the year 1801. [Edited by Chas. Brockden Brown.] Vol. I., *pp.* 508, *half bound, neat.* 8° *N. York, T. & J. Swords,* 1801

5.00 4278 BOYNTON (*Capt.* Edw. C.) History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the Am. Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the U. S. Military Academy, *maps, plans, and other illustrations, pp.* xviii, 408, *cloth,* LARGE PAPER, UNCUT.

imp. 8° *N. York, D. Van Nostrand,* 1864

100 copies printed in this size.

2.00 4279 Calendar of N. Y. Colonial Manuscripts and Land Papers; in the office of the Secretary of State, 1643–1803, *pp.* 1087, *law sheep.* 8° *Albany,* 1864

.30 4280 Canal Commissioners. Official Reports; and Acts of the Legislature respecting Navigable Communications between the Great Western and Northern Lakes and the Atlantic Ocean, with perspicuous Maps and Profiles, *pp.* 112, *boards, uncut.*

8° *Newburgh, B. F. Lewis, and Shelton & Kensett,* 1817

2.00 4281 CLINTON (DeWitt) Address at his Installation as Grand Master of the Gr. Lodge of the State of N. York, June 19, 1806 — An Account of Abimelech Coody and other celebrated Writers of New York: in a Letter from a Traveller to his Friend in S. Carolina. Jan. 1815 — Speech of Gov. Clinton to the Legislature, Jan. 6, 1819 — Speech, etc., Nov. 7, 1820 — Speeches of Gov. Clinton before the Legislature, 1817–1823, *pp.* 78 — Message to the Legislature, Jan. 1, 1828 — Letters of Gov. Clinton and Col. L. Baldwin, on the proposed Extension of the Hampshire and Hampden Canal, Feb. 1828 — Knapp (S. L.) Discourse on the Life and Character of De Witt Clinton, March 29, 1828. *Washington,* 1828. 8 *Pamphlets.* 8°

4282 (CLINTON.) A Full Exposition of the Clintonian Faction, and the Society of the Columbian Illuminati, etc.... with Remarks on Warren's Pamphlet. By John Wood, *pp.* 56, *uncut. Newark*, 1802 — Letters to a Friend at Pittsburg, on the Character and Conduct of Dewitt Clinton, Esq. By MILO, *pp.* 15, *uncut. New York*, 1812. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

4283 CRIMINALS. Last Speech, Confession, etc., of John Smith, executed at Albany, Feb. 5, 1773, for Counterfeiting. *Albany; repr. Hartford*, 1773 — Narrative and Dying Speech of John Ryer, executed at White-Plains, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1793, for the murder of [Dr.] Isaac Smith, Deputy Sheriff of Westchester county. *Printed for, and sold by, the Flying Stationers*, n. d. — Last Speech, Confession, etc. of John Smith, executed at Albany, Feb. 5, 1773, etc., *another edition. N. Haven* [1773] — The First Trial of A. Morhouse, for Forgery. Written by Himself. *New York*, 1789 — A Journal of the Life and Travels of Joseph-Bill Packer, now under sentence of Death in the City-Hall of Albany. *Albany; repr. Hartford*, 1773 — Account of the Trial [at Troy] of Winslow Russell, for the Murder of Michael Bockus [of Hosick, N. Y.]; with his Confession, and Narrative of his Life. n. p., n. d. [1811] — Life and Confession of John Tuhi, [an Indian,] a youth of 17 years, executed at Utica, July 25, 1817, for the Murder of his Brother. n. p. — Life and Confession, etc., of David D. How, executed at Angelica, N. Y., March 19, 1824, for the Murder of Othello Church . . with a Discourse at the Gallows, by Elder J. Badger. n. p., n. d. — Account of the Trial of Jesse Wood, for shooting his Son Joseph; at a Court in Poughkeepsie, Oct. 28, 1806; with account of his Life, etc. n. p. — Sketch of the Life of Miss Ellen Jewett, murdered in New York, April 9, 1836; with a Portrait, copied from her Miniature. *Boston*, 1836 — Life, Trial, and Confession of John Banks, executed [in New York], July 11, 1806, for the Murder of his Wife. *New York*, 1807 — Trial, Life, and Confessions of Charles Cook, executed at Schenectada, Dec. 18, 1840, for the Murder of Mrs. Cath. Merry. *West Troy*, 1841 — Life, Trial, etc. of the Three Thayers, executed for the Murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y., June 17, 1825. *Buffalo* — Life and Dying Confession of John Van Alstine, executed March 19, 1819, for the Murder of Wm. Huddleston, Dep. Sheriff of Schoharie county. *Cooperstown*, 1819 — Trial, Life, and Confessions of John F. Van Patten, executed for the Murder of Mrs. M. Schermerhorn, Feb. 25, 1825, at Schenectady. *New York.* 15 *Trials, etc. in* 1 vol., *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

4284 DANKERS and SLUYTER. Journal of a Voyage to New York and a Tour in Several of the American Colonies in 1679–80, by Jasper Dankers and Peter Sluyter of Wiewerd in Friesland. Translated and edited by Henry C. Murphy. [Separate issue of Memoirs of Long Island Historical Society, Vol. I.], *plates*, *pp.* xlvii, 440, viii, *cloth*, *gilt tops*, *uncut.* 8° *Brooklyn*, 1867

4285 FRANCIS (John W.) Old New York: or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. With a Memoir of the Author, by H. T. Tuckerman. *Two portraits* (*one*, *India proof*), *and engraving*, LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, *uncut.* imp. 8° *New York*, *W. J. Widdleton*, 1865

1150 4286 GARDINER. A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Gardiner, late Consort of John Gardiner, Esq.; of the Isle of Wight, delivered at East-Hampton, the day of her Interment, Oct. 22, 1754. By John Darbe, A. M. With a Prefatory Epistle by Samuel Buell, A. M., *pp.* vi, 38, LARGE PAPER, *half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.* sm. 4° *New London, T. & J. Green,* 1755

225 4287 HOUGH (F. B.) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, *Maps, portraits, and other illustrations, pp.* 719, (1), *cloth.*
8° *Albany,* 1853

125 4288 HOUGH (F. B.) History of Lewis County. *Portraits, pp.* iv, 319, *half roan.* 8° *Albany,* 1860

425 4289 Journal (A) of the Late Actions of the French at Canada. With the Manner of their being Repuls'd by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher . . Governour of New-York. Impartially related by Coll. Nicholas Beyerd, and Lieutenant Coll. Charles Lodowick, etc., etc. *London, Rich. Baldwin,* 1693.
sm. 4° [*New York, Reprinted for J. Sabin,* 1868]

2000 4290 (LYDIUS.) Some Reflections on the Disputes between New York, New Hampshire, and Col. John Henry Lydius of Albany . . To these Reflections are added, Some Rules of Law, fit to be observed in purchasing Land, &c., *pp.* 21, (1), *smooth calf extra, gilt top* (*Bedford*), UNCUT, *except the title which has been extended,* RARE.
4° *New Haven, Benj. Mecom,* 1764

1275 4291 NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Publication Fund Series, Vols. I.–V. 6 vols., *cloth extra, uncut.*
8° *New York, for the Society,* 1868–74

Vol. I. The Continuation of Chalmers's Political Annals — The Colden Letters on Smith's History, 1759–1760 — Documents relating to the Administration of Leisler.

Vol. II. The Clarendon Papers — Tracts relating to New York [1680–1701] — Miscellaneous Documents — Gardiner's East Hampton, etc. — New York and the New Hampshire Grants.

Vol. III. Territorial Rights of New York; the N. Hampshire Grants, etc. — Old New York and Trinity Church — Rev. Francis Makemie's Sermon [1707].

Vols. IV., V. The Lee Papers, 1754–1778. (2 vols.)

330 4292 New York Historical Society. Inaugural Discourse of the President, Gouverneur Morris, Sept. 4, 1816 — Anniversary Discourse, Dec. 28, 1820, by Henry Wheaton — Anniv. Discourse, Dec. 6, 1823, on the Common Law, by Wm. Sampson — Anniv. Discourse, Dec. 6, 1828, by Jas. Kent — Inaug. Address, by Albert Gallatin, President, Feb. 7, 1843 — Charter, By-Laws, and List of Members, March, 1846 — Proceedings, Vol. v. Nos. 6–10 (June 1–Dec. 7, 1849). 11 *Pamphlets.* 8°

1300 4293 Pamphlets. A Narrative of the New and Unusual Imprisonment of two Presbyterian Ministers, [Francis Makemie and John Hampton] and Prosecution of one of them for preaching one Sermon in the City of New-York *pp.* (2), 44, *wants title and pp.* 45–52 — Hopkins (Sam'l) Historical Memoirs of the Housatonnuk Indians, *wants Title, pp.* 3–8, *and pp.* 167–176, *imperfect* — Report of the Case between Thomas Forsey and Waddel Cunningham, [Supreme Court of N. Y., Oct. 1764,] *wants a leaf after p.* 66 — Deed of Settlement of the Mut. Assur. Company, in New York, *engr.* (by *Maverick*) *on Title. N. Y.* 1787 — Moore (Benj.) Sermon in St.

George's Chapel, New York, July 15, 1787, at the ordination of Bishop S. Provost. *N. Y.* 1787 — The Susquehannah Case — Schuyler (Philip) Remarks on the Revenue of the State of New York. *Albany*, 1796 — Asplund (J.) Annual Register of the Bapt. Denomination in N. America, to Nov. 1, 1790. [1791] — Pinckney (Charles) Observations on the Plan of Government submitted to the Federal Convention, May 28, 1787. *New York*, n. d. [1787]. In 1 vol. *hf. bd.* sm. 4°

Book-plate of George B. Rapelye.

1.50 4294 PICKET (Albert, and J. W.) The Academician, containing the Elements of Scholastic Science, etc. Vol. I. Nos. 1–25 (*all published*), Feb. 7, 1818–Jan. 29, 1820. *In* 1 vol. *hf. bd.* r. 8° *N. York, C. N. Baldwin*, 1820

1.500 4295 TROY. Buel (D.) Jr. Troy for Fifty Years; a Lecture. *Troy*, 1841 — Report of Assembly Committee, 1841, against a Bridge at Albany, (with the Testimony,) *pp.* 105 — Minority Report, on the same subject, 1841 — Receipts and Expenditures of City of Troy, 1838–39 — Remonstrance of West Troy, against the Bridge, 1841 — Memorial of Troy, on the subject of the Bridge; with Appendix; *and 9 others.* 1 vol. *half bound.* 8°

NEW JERSEY.

13.50 4296 An Act for the Support of the Government of His Majesty's Province of New Jersey for Five Years [Sept. 23, 1720 to Sept. 23, 1725]. — An Act for the Security of His Majesty's Government of New Jersey — An Act for Settling the Militia of this Province,— *and two others.* "The foregoing five Acts were published the fifth of May, 1722," *pp.* 123–142, *n. t. p.*

folio, [*New York, Wm. Bradford*, 1722?]

The Session Acts of 1722, paged for binding with the compilation of New Jersey Laws printed by W. Bradford (New York, 1717) and its continuations. Clean and fine. No title-page or imprint. Printed either by Wm. Bradford, in New York, or by Andrew Bradford, in Philadelphia.

PENNSYLVANIA.

2.00 4297 (Canal Navigation.) An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress and Present State of The Canal Navigation in Pennsylvania.. Published by direction of the President [Robert Morris] and Managers of the Schuylkill and Susquehanna, and the Delaware and Schuylkill Navigation Companies, *pp.* xvi, 77, *no map, fresh copy, uncut.* sm. 4° *Phila., Z. Poulson Jr.*, 1795

10.00 4298 HOWELL'S MAP of the State of Pennsylvania, 1792. Dedicated to Governor Mifflin. *Colored, mounted on linen, and folded, in small quarto, in case, in fine condition.*

9.00 4299 A more Just Vindication of the Honourable Sir William Keith, Bart., Against the unparalleled Abuses put upon him, in a Scandalous Libel call'd A just and plain Vindication of Sir William Keith, &c., *pp.* 4, *clean, uncut,* EXTREMELY RARE.

folio, n. p., n. d. [*Phila., A. Bradford*, 1726]

A *satirical* "Vindication" of Sir William, from the imputation — which the writer [James Logan?] assumes to be unfounded and malicious — of being the author of "A Just and Plain Vindication of Sir William Keith, late Governor," printed in Philadelphia (by Andr. Bradford) in 1726.

4300 LOGAN (JAMES) The Antidote. In some Remarks on a Paper of David Lloyd's, called a Vindication of the Legislative Power. Submitted to the Representatives of all the Freemen of Pennsylvania. (Dated, Philadelphia, 25 Sept. 1725.) *pp.* 8, *n. t. p., uncut.* folio, n. p., n. d. [*Philadelphia, Andrew Bradford*, 1725]

A fresh, clean copy of an EXTREMELY RARE tract. For an account of the controversy of which it made part, see PROUD'S *History*, vol. II., *pp.* 177–183. "The managers, or chief actors, in this controversy, were principally the Governor [Sir William Keith] and David Lloyd [the Chief Justice], on the one side, and on the other, James Logan, the Secretary, and agent to the Proprietary's family." Mr. Logan begins his "Antidote" with mention of "an extraordinary step in Politicks having been made here last winter"—alluding to Governor Keith's disregard of his instructions, in declaring "that he should pass no laws, nor transact any thing of moment, relating to the public affairs, without the advice and approbation of *the Council*." "A letter from Sir William Keith . . to Mr. James Logan, . . on occasion of Mr. Logan's having sent to Sir William a copy of his Printed Paper called the *Antidote*," was printed by Andrew Bradford, the same year.

4301 LOGAN (JAMES) The Latter Part of the Charge delivered from the Bench to the Grand Inquest, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer and Gaol Delivery . . at Philadelphia, the 24th day of September, 1733 . . . With their Address, 3 *pp. uncut.* folio, n. p. [*Philadelphia*, 1733]

VERY RARE. Printed either by Andrew Bradford, or Benj. Franklin; probably, the former. For other Charges by Judge Logan, see Nos. 3431 (1723) and 3305 (1736).

4302 (Penn.) CLARKSON (Thos.) Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn. 2 vols., *half calf.* 8° *London*, 1813

4303 — — The same. 2 vols. in one, *sheep.* 8° *Dover, N. H., J. Mann*, 1820

4304 — William Penn: An Historical Biography; with an Extra Chapter on the "Macaulay Charges." By Wm. Hepworth Dixon, *cloth.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1851

4305 PLAIN DEALER (The) Number II. Being a Tickler, for the Leisure Hour's Amusement of the Author of Cool Thoughts [B. Franklin]. Wherein the Force of his several Arguments in Favour of a Change of Government is stated in a clear Light, *etc.* By X. Y. Z. Gentleman, *pp.* 16, *uncut.* sm. 8° *Phila.*, [*May* 7,] 1764 —The Plain Dealer: or, Remarks on Quaker Politics in Pennsylvania. Number III. To be continued. By W. D. Author of No. I., *pp.* 24. 8° *Phila.*, [*May* 12,] 1764. 2 VERY SCARCE *Pamphlets.*

4306 ST. JOHN (J. Hector) *de Crevecœur.* Letters from an American Farmer: describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs, *etc.* A new Edition, with an accurate Index, 2 *maps, sheep, fine copy.* 8° *London*, 1783

The best edition. The first was printed in London, the preceding year.

4307 Pamphlets (Historical) A Brief State of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755; so far as it effected the General Service of the Brit. Colonies, particularly the Expedition under the late Gen. Braddock . . Being a Sequel to A Brief State of Pennsylvania, *pp.* 88. *London*, 1756 — Du Ponceau (P. S.) and Fisher (J. F.) Memoir of the Treaty made by Wm. Penn with the Indians, in 1682, *pp.* 63, *slightly water stained. Phila.*, 1836 — Penington (John) An Examination of Beauchamp Plantagenet's Description of the Province of New Albion. *Phila.*, 1840 — Tyson (Job R.) Discourse on 200th Anniv. of the Birth of Wm. Penn. *Phila.*, 1845. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8°

4308 FRANKLIN (B.) Proposals relating to the Education of Youth in Pensilvania, *pp.* 32. 8° [*B. Franklin and D. Hall,*] 1749

4309 FRANKLIN (B.) Idea of the English School, Sketch'd out for the Consideration of the Trustees of the Philadelphia Academy, *pp.* 8. [Appended to Richard Peters's Sermon on Education, preached at the Opening of the Academy, 7 Jan., 1750-51, *pp.* vii, 48.] 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1751

4310 — The Way to Wealth. 12° *Worcester, Is. Thomas,* 1790

4311 — Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from his Family and Friends, 1751–1790, *fine portraits of Mrs. Franklin and Mrs. Bache, uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 1. 8° *New York, C. B. Richardson,* 1859

FRANKLIN'S PRESS.

4312 The Poor Orphan's Legacy; being A Short Collection of Godly Counsels and Exhortations to a Young arising Generation . . By a Minister of the Gospel, *imperfect, wants two leaves, uncut,* VERY SCARCE. sm. 8° *Philadelphia, B. Franklin,* 1734

4313 The Querists, Part III. Or An Extract of Sundry Passages taken out of Mr. Tennent's Sermon, at Nottingham, of The Danger of an Unconverted Ministry, *etc., pp.* 150. sm. 8° *B. Franklin, in Market-Street,* 1740

4314 The General Magazine and Historical Chronicle [No. I.] Jan. 1741, *pp.* 72 (*wanting* 73–76); No. II., *pp.* 99–206, *imperfect;* and No. VI., *pp.* 399–416, *only.* 12° *B. Franklin,* 1741

4315 BLAIR (Samuel) A Particular Consideration of A Piece, entitled, The Querists: Wherein sundry Passages extracted from the Sermons, *etc.,* of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield are vindicated, *pp.* 63, *uncut.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin,* 1741

4316 TENNENT (Gilbert) A Sermon upon Justification. Preached at New-Brunswick, Aug. 1740, *pp.* 29. 8° *Benjamin Franklin,* 1741

4317 FINLEY (Samuel) Clear Light put out in obscure Darkness. An Examination and Refutation of Mr. Thompson's Sermon, entituled, The Doctrine of Convictions set in a Clear Light, *pp.* 71, *uncut.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin,* 1743

4318 [CURRIE (Wm.)] A [Fast] Sermon Preached in Radnor Church, Jan. 7, 1747 . . By a Presbyter of the Church of England, *pp.* 23, *nice copy.* 8° *B. Franklin and David Hall,* 1748

4319 (WHITEFIELD.) A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Whitefield, to A Reverend Divine in Boston; giving a short Account of his late Visit to Bermuda, *pp.* 7, *uncut.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1748

4320 SMITH (John) The Doctrine of Christianity, as held by the People called Quakers, Vindicated: in answer to Gilbert Tennent's Sermon on The Lawfulness of War, *pp.* iv, 56. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1748

4321 CURRIE (Wm.) A Treatise on the Lawfulness of Defensive War. In Two Parts, *pp.* xviii, 102. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall,* 1748

4322 EVANS (David) Law and Gospel: or, Man wholly Ruined by the Law, and Recovered only by the Gospel. The substance of Sermons

at Tredyffryn, in Pennsylvania, and at Pilesgrove, New Jersey, in 1745, *pp.* 52, *uncut.* sm. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1748

4323 Fisher (Geo.) The American Instructor: or, Young Man's Best Companion. Containing Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, *etc., etc.* To which is added, The Poor Planter's Physician. . And also Prudent Advice to young Tradesmen and Dealers. Ninth edition, revised, *pp.* v, 378, *old calf.*
12° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1748

4324 Chalkley (Thos.) A Collection of the Works of Thomas Chalkley; in Two Parts. 2 vols. in one, *pp.* xiii, (3), 590, *old calf, good copy.* 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1749

4325 Davis (Samuel) Sermon, before the Presbytery of Newcastle, Oct. 11, 1752, in Hanover, Va., *pp.* 38.
8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1753

4326 The Value of a Child; or, Motives to the Good Education of Children. In a Letter to a Daughter, *pp.* 30, *clean, in original wrapper.* 16° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1753

4327 Smith (Wm.) Sermon, in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, before the Provincial Grand Master and General Communication of F. and A. Masons, 24th June, 1755, *pp.* 24, *nearly uncut*, SCARCE.
4° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, [1755]

4328 The Christian's Duty to Render to Cæsar the Things that are Cæsar's, considered; with regard to the payment of the present Tax of 60,000 Pounds granted to the King's Use. . Addressed to the Scrupulous among the People called Quakers. By a Lover of his King and Country, *pp.* 27. 8° [*B. Franklin and D. Hall*] 1756

4329 Rutty (John) The Liberty of the Spirit and of the Flesh distinguished: an Address to those . . called Quakers, who are commonly called Libertines, *pp.* 64, *clean copy.*
8° *Repr. by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1759

4330 A Letter to the People of Pennsylvania; occasioned by . . that Important Act, for Constituting the Judges . . during Good Behaviour. The Second Edition, *pp.* 39, *good copy*, SCARCE.
8° *Philadelphia* [*B. Franklin and D. Hall*,] 1760

4331 Woolman (John) Considerations on Keeping Negroes. Part Second, *pp.* 52. 8° *B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1762

DELAWARE.

4332 Address of the Representatives of the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex, upon Delaware, in General Assembly met at Newcastle, the 13th day of June, A. D. 1717, to the Honourable William Keith, Esq; Lieut. Governour, etc. [asking for a confirmation of their titles to lands, etc.], *pp.* 3, *uncut, n. t. p.* EXTREMELY RARE. folio, n. p., n. d. [*Phila., Andr. Bradford*, 1717]

4333 The Honest Man's Interest, As he Claims any Lands in the Counties of New-Castle, Kent, or Sussex, on Delaware, *pp.* 4, *n. t. p., clean, uncut*, EXTREMELY RARE.
folio, n. p., n. d. [*Phila., Andr. Bradford*, 1726]

Total 32.690.29